-3.1-

Table 3A.

ſ

Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
					··· · · · · · · · · ·
-	AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO				
1	RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	. 17, 595 .	210	l.
-					
	DISABILITY RATES	1			,
2	Aduits who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	80	1
-	Disability rates among adulte.35				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7	37.4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19, 2	32. 3	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	30.5	47.9	
6		66.5	57.4 tax		
6	55 years and older [%]	.	r	171	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)		41.		
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	20*	
8	Agliity	41, 330	1, 190	30	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	35	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330		
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	· 40	3
14	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL	12,000			
	OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	65	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	320	-	1
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			· · ·	ţ.
	Number of adults using	•			
16	specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	25*	
	Aduits who require special				
17	aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	.,			
	Preparing msals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345	· · · ·	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310	· .	
15	Shopping for groceries	0,000			
			1	·	
	Number of adults who			1	
20	need help	17, 775	700	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	10*	
				, .	
			1		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

:

· · · ·

. .

3. Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Drinking water is (3) delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe	195, 005			ì			
	delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe	195, 005						
	delivered by stand pipe	195, 005						
	· · · · ·			3, 530		**		
		3, 040	÷.,	30*	- ²		:	•
	trucked	16, 715		4, 640		65	•1	
	hauled by someone	12, 480		905		30		
	bought at a store	5, 975	•	15* 🗠				
-	delivered by other means	, 615	r.	45 and	3	 ,		
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810		205			~*	
Ì		+						
	Number of dweilings where the		9	1				
	avaliable water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580		6, 960		45		
.	Number of dwellings where the	ł	13.1	· ·	. 2			
	drinking water is treated by e resident before it is made		N.					
	eafe to drink	20, 965		1, 160		10		
	Number of dweiilngs without	t						
) · [drinking water et some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	۰.	855 2:0		5		
	Number of dweilings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			Ť				
	municipal water system	172, 710	۶÷ .	6, 105		30		
	community system, such as							
	well or cistem	_ 22, 130	۱	790 /		20		
	household well	22, 255	<i>15</i> ,	20*				
	directly from surface water [from iake/rtver/stream]	9, 075	. .,	1,745		25		
	directly from rain, snow, dugoul	1, 790		75				
	unspecified source	14, 615		225		~-		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	·					1	
·	delivered through pipe system	· 199, 150		3, 545		•-		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945		10*		••		
	trucked	16, 050		4, 900		65		
	hauled by someone	8,510		270		5*		
	delivered by other means	620		45				
:	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085		205				
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		:	1				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	1	8, 345		65		
•	Number of dweilings that experience preblems with the electricity	: 14, 520		, 465		10		
	ì							

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 08047 5098 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. C

.

Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ю.	Selected Characteristics ,	in Canada in	Northwest Territories	Community	portes in digitaliti
			1	· · ·	
	HEATING SYSTEM				Д
1	Number of dwellings that have a a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	60	
	Dweilings where the main source of hest is (3)		ni.		
2	oil fumace	31, 155	5, 765 🐟	50	
3	gas furnace	91,860	490 ′.	5	E1-
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	; 285 - , , ,	17	1,
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	دی دو ر معن ا	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1,265 eee	រកន	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225	matt 4 - Ser	
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*	4 20 4 	10 177
9	another source	7, 680	775 ²⁰⁰	10	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360 ,3%	iond i Sign i Sign	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			. 24	
11	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160 D	а сулас С. 65	्ध इ.।:
12	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640 gi	390		
13	Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210 °	· -	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)	-	c.	5 at. 1:-3/	
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	85 65	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	65 65	
18 19	with a cold running water sink ,that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	70 65	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	65 65	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 8 75	8, 005 7, 980	65 60	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	60	ļ
25	an out-house	14, 130	-450		5
26	other toilet facilities	3, 6 10	565 .	5	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260 0.	 	, : . 2
		1			
			. '		1

 1
 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer. to the Data Quality's section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 Image: Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer. to the Data Quality's section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 Image: Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer. to the Data Quality's section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 Image: Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer. to the Data Quality's section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 Image: Census data for this community place is the Data Quality's section on page 3.12 for the Data Quality's section on page 3.17 for the Data Quality's section on page 3.17 for the Data Quality's section on page 3.17 for the Data Quality's section on page 3.17 for page 3.17

.

4

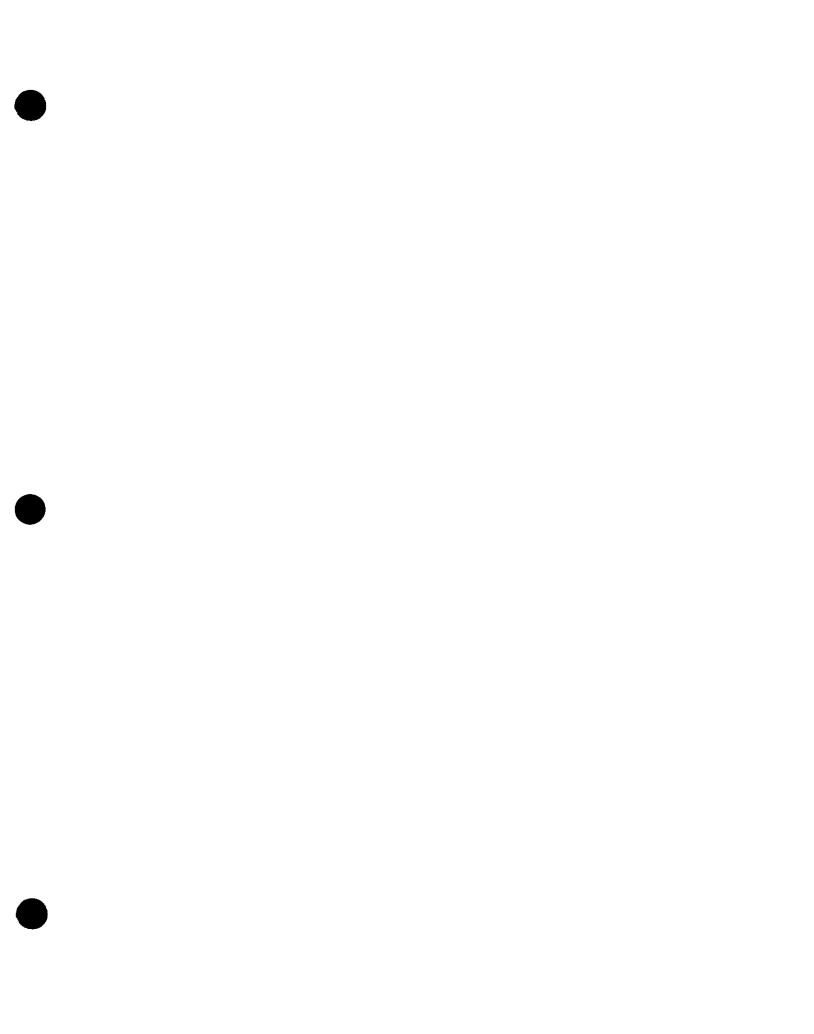


۰.

Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	elected Characteristice	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need ef				
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	10	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	45	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	. 170, 105	5, 625	· 30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	. 30	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a walting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	20	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwstiings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	65	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	65	•
9	Number of dweilings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	70	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	60	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				,
.1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	25	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	. 20	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	_ 15	
		•			
				ļ	
			•		
			-		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 08047 5098 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



-1.1-

Table 1.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	475 440 275	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				·
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	475	
	Persons taught to speak				
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	14, 370	440	
6 7	grandparents eiders	94, 025 74, 595	8, 275 6, 710	255 270	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	265 120	
	Persons who speak Aboriginai language(e) at				
10	home	127, 570	14, 785	475	
11 12	schooi work	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	85 ; 240	
13	other places	129, 095	14, 735	470	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	:
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 4 20	10, 225	465	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(e)	35, 565	9, 085	445	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionais in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	315	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	170	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	145	
	TRADITIDNAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	420	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	45*	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	1 81, 04 0	4, 430	50*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945	475 110 130 180 45*	
-0	poor .	9, 905	470	-	
	·				

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
family violence				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 is a problem 2 is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	250 95	•
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	110	
violence sexual abuse	18, 925	470		
is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	a, 050 6, 670	255 90	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	120	
abuse	19, 945	490		
drug abusa 9 is a problem 0 is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	350 50*	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	60* 	
alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	335 90	
5 don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	45*	
did not answer about alconol 5 abuse	18, 990	505	-	
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7 more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
shelters for abused women '	22, 395	1, 540	20*	
rape crists lines	2, 980	140		
) family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	110	
(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	55*	
improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	95 	
5 improved government services	8, 445	450		
self-government	5, 385	270		
return to traditional illestyle	4, 665	305		
alcohoi banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	-	
		•	1	

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u></u>
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	270	
2 3 4 5 6	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someons sise	28, 085 20, 685 12, 515 17, 400 4, 330	4, 785 2, 765 1, 485 3, 715 665	260 175 130 255 65*	
7 8 9	Persona who speak Aboriginai language(s) at home school other places	30, 505 25, 445 27, 680	4, 995 4, 615 4, 710	270 265 à th 270 - ,	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal Iznguage(s)	23, 2 85	1, 165	-	
11	Parsons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	250	
12	Persons who to not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	-	
13	Persons who write Aboriginai language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	240	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
14	Parsons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	245	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
16	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginai activities	78, 535	1, 765	25*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15) SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17 18 19 20 21	Persons who report health atetua excellent very good good fair poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	122, 740 68, 490 33, 390 5, 765 855	6, 150 3, 430 2, 240 305 	210 115 100 	
22	Persone who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	305	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	80*	
24 25 26	 nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggisi/pharmacist 	87, 280 4, 640 49, 205	6, 720 65* 1, 180	250 	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	135	

.

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	-	
Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	195	
Persons who report using heimets when driving or es a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	_	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	-	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report parlicipating in sports, dance or recreation that invoives physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	340	
			·	

-2.1-

Table 2.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10. 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>
					·
	Totai population reporting Aboriginsi identity				
1 2 3 4	Aduits (15 and older) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	475 410 45° 25°	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	440 280 420	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)			-	
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				1999 - 1999 1992 - 1999 1993 - 1999
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170 90*	30* 120 115 60* 75* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18	Total number of adults who report sttending elementary achool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170	375 250 90 	
20	who attended an unspacified number of schoois Living arrangemanta while	29, 965	775	25*	
21 22 23	attending elementary achool - adulta who report living with their family at e residential school with anothar family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	335 25* 40*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 87 5	285	
25 26 27 28 9	Language used by teschers in classroom - Adults reporting English Franch an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	360 275	
30	Adults who raport that they ware taught about Aboriginal peopla	127, 510	8, 330	275	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
11	Aduits who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 32 5	7, 000	180	

1 These data were takan from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 04020 5046 FRES HAM

Aborigins! Community Profiles

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Charactariatics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total number of adults who raport attanding accondary or 1 high achooi 2 who ettended one school only 3 who attended 2 or 3 schools 4 who ettended 4 or 5 schools	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965 8, 045	8, 885 6, 220 2, 190 120*	175 110 55*	
who attended 6 or more 5 schools who attended an unspecified 6 number of schools	1, 130 19, 365			
Living arrangements while attending sacondary echool - aduita who report living 7 with their family 8 at a residential school with another family or 9 with someone else	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	100 75 35*	
Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	140	
Languaga used by teachera in ciassroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginai language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125 80* 325	165 130 	
Adulta who report that they ware taught about Aboriginai 6 peopia	94, 730	3, 440	125	
Adulta who report that they were atill attanding accondary or high achool	32, 770	1, 370	45*	
Aduits who report that they heve taken adult upgrading toward high achool equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	80	
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a dagree, cartificate or dipioma	102, 405	3, 920	65*	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1981	80, 670	4, 365	80	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
1 No formal schooling 2 1 to 8 years 3 Secondary 4 Some post-secondary 5 Certificate/diploma 6 University degree 7 Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135* 200 	30° 	
SCHODLING AND TRAINING				
Adulta who raport attanding a rasidantiai schooi	15, 080	755	-	
Aduits who report having taken training couraes in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 04020 5046 FRES HAM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	200	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	90	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	9, 375	170	
4	Employment status not apecified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Aduits who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	14, 320	325	
5 6 7	at one job only at mora than one job	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215 4, 670	230 100	
6	at an unspacified numbar of jobs	6,000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	225	
_	Aduits who report problems in finding e job because thate were few jobs or no jobs				
0	in the area whare they live thair aducation or work exparience did not match tha	83, 685	5, 130	180	
11 12	jobs that were availabla child care was not availabla	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	135 45*	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
13 14 15	that wera availabla they wera Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1,975 905 685	105 30*	
16	Adults who report othar sctivities which they did to support themseives and their femilies since January 1990, for which they did not recoivo money	53, 595	6, 365	290	· ·
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Aduits who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	. 1, 135	20°	
19	Aduits who report thst they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	-	
9	Adults who report that they ere considering going into business over the next two	24 440	0.005		
e	yeare TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	34, 110	2, 265	65*	
0 1 2 3 4 5 6	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and ovar Total income not specifiad	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	110 65* 105 95 75* 	

1 These data wara taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

61 04020 5046 FRES HAM

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1234567	Total number of adults reporting employment Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	310 75* 120 50* 50* 	
	specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	65			· ·
8 9 0	Adults who report having received a fuil-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*		
234	Adults who report he ving received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*	-	
6 7 8 9	Aduits who report having received social assistance [exciuding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	170 105 65*	
0 1 2 3	Aduits who report having raceived werker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
1	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who rsport having bought food from a restaurent or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	20*	
j	Food from a restaurent or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260	6, 295	-	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	55, 100 327, 910	1, 170 1 7, 910	405	
	Food to eat st home was purchased from ths community or neighbourhood whsra they live ali or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	365	
)	Number of adults who raport hsving beught gasoline	244, 085	10 , 405	205	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Table 2.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northweet Territories	Community	
12	Gasoline wes purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	195	
3	Number of edulte who report having paid for travel, trip or rida (such ss csr, tsxi ride, boat, airpiene, bus)	165, 880	7, 765	70*	
	Travei, trip or ride wse purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of tha tima nona of the tima	89, 705 37, 125	6. 000 835	40* 	
6	Number of aduits who report having paid for repsir to vehicles or boats	1 34, 30 5	4, 545	115	2
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	100 	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoos or boots	269, 955	14, 930	315	
0	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	280	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	65*	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	50* 	
5	Number of adulta who report having paid for aervices to repair, fix or keep-up their heme	70 , 04 0	2, 225	45*	
5	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ail or most of the tima	27, 980	1, 645	45*	
7 3	nona of the tima Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	33, 275 94, 640	430 6, 730	- 180	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live		0,700		
)	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	160 	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

61 04020 5046 FRES HAM

-2.6-

Table 2. C

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Charactaristics	Cansda	Northwest Territorias	Community	
	Number of adults who raport having beught or rentad a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	165	
	VCR movia wes rented or purchesed from the community or naighbourhood where				
2	they iive all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	155 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having beught recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	80	
	Other entertainmant or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		, 3,460	80	
5 6	all or most of the time nona of tha time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	65* 	
7	Number of aduits who raport that thay had their hair cut or etyiad	163, 505	4, 365	40*	
89	Hair was cut or styled in the community or naighbeurhood where they live all or most of the time none of tha time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	30*	
0	Number of adulta who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	25*	
1	Daycare was obtained in tha community or naighbeurhood whare they live ali or most of the time	22, 610	1, 310	30*	
2	none of the tima Number of adulta who report that, of ail the purchasea mada during tha past four weeks all or most were made in tha community or neighbourhood whera they were living	30, 325 202, 255	375		
4	ebout half or some ware made in tha community or naighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	3, 315	50*	
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood whera thay were living amount purchased in the	62, 355	1, 630	55*	
6	community or neighbourhood whera they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	90	
8 9	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	315 	
ו	but movad between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	1 6 0	
1	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	65* 45*	
3	they last moved	13, 690	980	40*	

1 Thesa data wera taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Table 2.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of eduits who report				
Number of aduits who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from	64,335	5, 605	125	
the same community but a	104, 255	5, 020	145	
a different community within				
3 Canada 4 outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	35*	
5 an unspecified community	11, 810	500		
Number of adulta who report that they moved in the past				
6 tweive months	57, 640	3, 290	· 60*	-
who made one move in 7 the past twalve months	43, 215	2, 540	55*	
8 the past twelve months	8, 040	360	_	
who made three or more moves in the past	-,]
9 tweive months	2, 010	75*		
who did not specify the number of moves made in				
0 the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
Number of adults who report that they moved ence during the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence frem	11 686	1 105	201	
1 within the same neighbourhood the same community but a 2 different neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	30*	
2 different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855		
3 Canada 4 outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360		
5 an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
Number of adults who report				
iiving on the land and away from home during the past				
6 twelve months 7 for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 7 30 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	325 145	
8 for 3 to 4 weeks 9 for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 685 3, 280	95 75*	
0 for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	695		
for an unspecified 1 number of weeks	9, 565	550		ļ
Number of adults who report				
that they had homes in two different cemmunities during				
2 the past tweive montha	24, 375	1, 355	35*	
				ļ
	1			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Pond iniet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

b. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never ettended school	620	65*	-	
Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who ettended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	275 245 25*	
schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	 270		
Living arrangamants while ettending alamentary achool - childran who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with another family or b with someone else	136, 450 1, 955 33, 680	7, 9 40 70 * 570	260	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	265	
Language usad by taachers in classroom - children reporting French an Aboriginai language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	245 265 	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who raport attanding secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*		
Living arrangaments while attending secondary or high school - childran who report living with their family	10.000			
with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	10, 280 215*	360	-	
Children who report having	2, 600	35*		
Aboriginal taachars Language used by taachars in classroom - children reporting	2, 280	240	-	
English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 55*		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

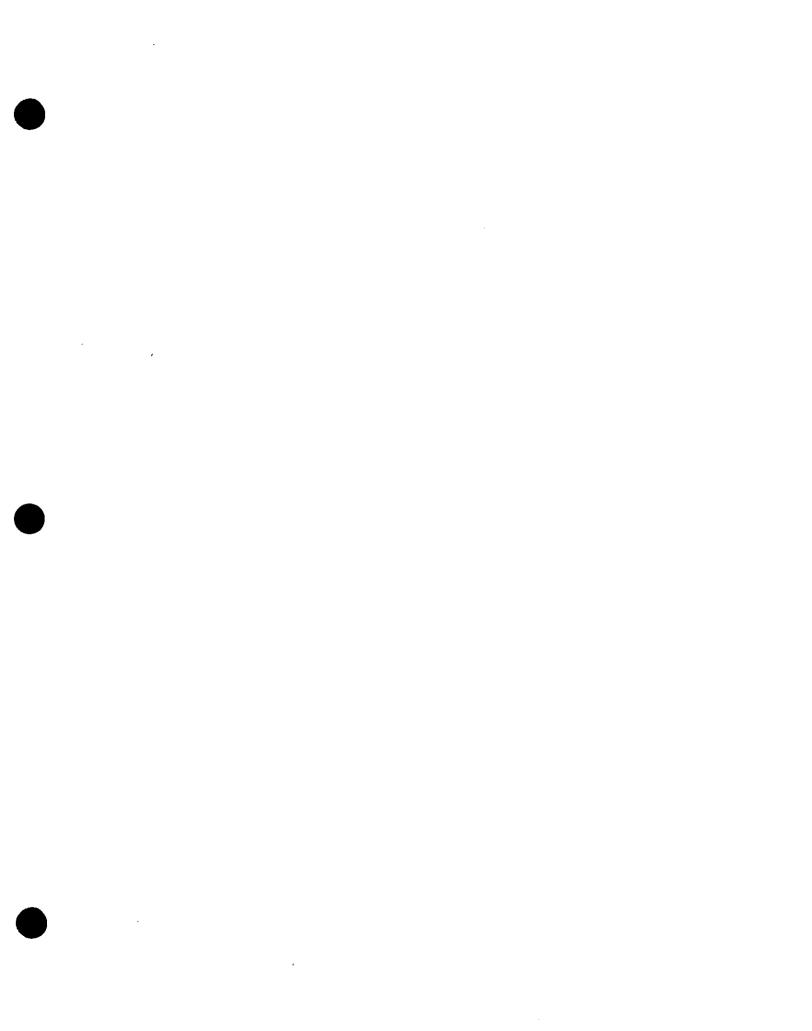
Table 2.

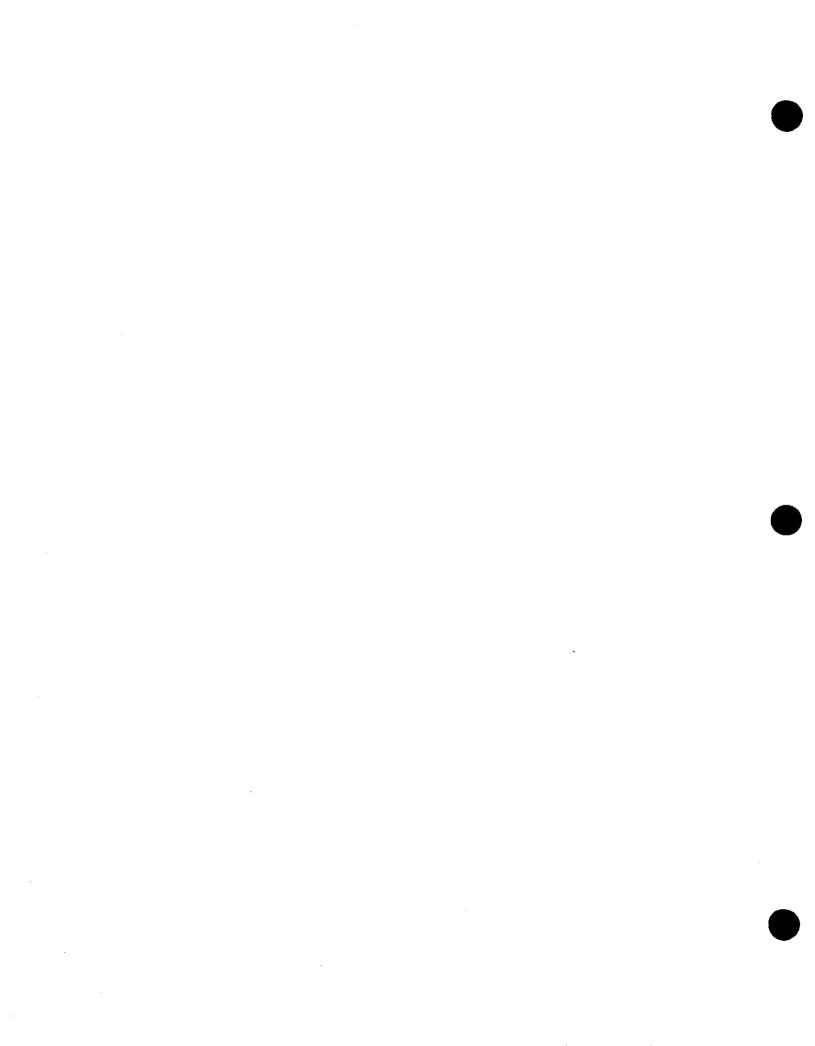
Community of Pond Iniet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteriatics	Салада	Northwest Territories	Community	L
-				
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that thay have never moved	64, 615	5, 940	240	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	140	ļ
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	90	
but moved between 1981 end 1985	13, 095	670	20*	
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850 4, 325	75* 265		
Number of children whe report	4, 020			
that they had not moved within the past twelve months end that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	85	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	40*	
a different community within Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	845	-	
an unspecified community	6, 630	235	-	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	40*	
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	35*	
past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	110*		·
twelve months who did not specify the	880		-	
number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255	-	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past welve montha and that they moved to thia residance from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	25*	
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	395	-	
Canada outside Canada	5, 620	235		
an unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
Number of children who report living on the lend and away frem home during the paat				
twelve montha for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	295 165	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	85 35*	
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified number of weeks	1,065	155	-	
Number of children who report that they had homaa in two	3, 940	260		;
different communities during the past tweive months	9, 745	670	-	

1 These date were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

•





-3.1-

Table 3A.

.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	455	
	DISABILITY RATES			- -	
2	Adults who report disability[les]	t17, 095	4, 690	200	
-	Disability rates among adults	,			
3	15 years and older [%]	31, 3	26.7	43.0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19.2	35.0	•
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35, 5	30. 5	47,6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	100. 0*	
•	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	60* .	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	80	·
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	90	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				*
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	135	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	60*	
15	Sévere	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	45*	
17	Aduits who require special aide, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need hetp	8, 770	345		
19	are getting hetp	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries		4		
	Number of adults who				
	and hole	17, 775	700	50*	
20	need hetp			1	1

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Everyday housework Number of aduits who 19,430 630 35* 1 need help 19,430 630 35* 2 are getting help 17,070 580 35* Heavy household chores Number of aduits who 7 7 50 35* 3 need help 37,560 1,200 65* 4 are getting help 32,735 1,105 55* Personal finances 7 need help 11,865 535 1 Number of aduits who 7 7 7 5 ineed help 11,865 535 25* 6 are getting help 10,485 475 7 need help 5,350 190 8 are getting help 4,900 180 9 need help 3,710 230 35* 9 need help 3,710 230 35* 9 need help 3,710 230 35* 10 are getting help 3,425 105* 11 Aduits who regot difficuity 3,425 105*						
Number of adults who 19,430 630 35" 1 need help 19,430 630 35" 2 are getting help 17,070 580 35" 1 Heavy household chores		Everyday housework				
1 need help 19,430 630 35* 2 are getling help 17,070 580 35* 4 heavy household choree						
2are getting help17,07058035*Heavy household chores Number of aduits who3need help37,5601,20065*4are getting help32,7351,10555*Personal finances Number of aduits who5ineed help11,86553525*Personal care Number of aduits who7need help10,4854758are getting help10,4851907need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help3,71023035*9need help3,71023035*1Aduits who require specialized about residence3,425105*1TRAVEL (4)	1		19, 430	630	35*	
Heavy household choresNumber of adults who3need help37, 5601, 20065°4are getting help32, 7351, 10555°Personal financesNumber of adults who553525°5need help11, 86553525°6are getting help10, 4854757need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 9001808are getting help4, 04524540°9need help3, 71023035°1Adults who1TRAVEL (4)						
Number of adults who37,5601,20065°are getting help32,7351,10555°Personal finances11,86553525°Number of adults who553525°freed help11,86553525°are getting help10,485475Personal careNumber of adults who7need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help3,71023035°9need help3,71023035°1faduras to enter, lasve or move about residence3,425105°1TRAVEL (4)			,			
3need help37,5601,20065°are getting help32,7351,10555°Personal finances11,86553525°Number of adults who11,86553525°6are getting help10,485475Personal care10,485475Number of adults who7need help5,3501907need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help3,71023035°9reed help3,71023035°1features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105°1TRAVEL (4)		-				
4are getting help32, 7351, 10555°Personal finances11, 86553525°Number of aduits who11, 86553525°5need help10, 485475Personal care10, 485475Number of aduits who7need help5, 3501907need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 9001809need help3, 71023035°9need help3, 71023035°1features to enter, isave or move about residence3, 425105°1TRAVEL (4)	3		37, 560	1, 200	65*	
Personal financesImage: second financesNumber of adults who11, 865ineed help11, 865are getting help10, 485Personal careImage: second fill second field field field fill second field f	4	-	32, 735	1, 105	55*	
Number of adults whoIII, 86553525°reed help11, 86553525°are getting help10, 485475Personal careNumber of adults whoNumber of adults who7need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults who9need help3, 71023035°1Adults who require specialized residence3, 425105°TRAVEL (4)						
5need help11, 86553525°are getting help10, 485475Personal care10, 485475Number of adults who7need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 900180Number of adults who9need help3, 71023035°9need help3, 71023035°1Adults who require specialized residence3, 425105°1TRAVEL (4)						
6are getting help10, 485475Personal careNumber of aduits who7need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residenceNumber of aduits who9need help3, 71023035*0are getting help3, 425105*1TRAVEL (4)	5		11, 865	535	25*	
Personal careNumber of adults who7need help8are getting help8are getting help9need help9need help9need help9are getting help1Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence1TRAVEL (4)			10, 485	475	-	
Number of aduits whoS, 3501907need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residence9need help4, 04524540°0are getting help3, 71023035°1Aduits who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence3, 425105°1TRAVEL (4)			,	,		
7need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residenceNumber of aduits who9need help4, 04524540*0are getting help3, 71023035*1Aduits who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence3, 425105*TRAVEL (4)						
8are getting help4,900180Moving about within residence4,900180Number of aduits who9need help4,04524540*0are getting help3,71023035*Aduits who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)	· ·		5, 350	. 190	••	
Moving about within residence Moving about within residence Number of adults who - need help 4,045 245 40* are getting help 3,710 230 35* Adults who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence 3,425 105* TRAVEL (4)						
Number of aduits who9need help4,04524540*0are getting help3,71023035*1Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*1TRAVEL (4)	Ĭ	· · ·	,		1	
9need help4,04524540*0are getting help3,71023035*Aduits who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)		~				
0 are getting help 3, 710 230 35* Adults who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence 3, 425 105* TRAVEL (4)	a		4, 045	245	40*	· ·
Aduits who require specialized features to enter, isave or move 3, 425 105* TRAVEL (4)						
1 about residence 3, 425 105* TRAVEL (4)	Ĭ		•, , , , •			
	- 1	about residence	3, 425	105*	-	
Aduits who report difficulty	ר					
taking shori trips [under 80km 2 or 50 miles] 11, 160 455	2	Aduits who report difficulty taking shori trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	30*	
Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles 13 or more] 14, 085 600 65*	3	Adults who are unable to take	14, 085	600	65*	
	ŀ					
	·					

.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
I	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	165 .	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)				
2	Averege number of persons per occupied privete dweiling	3. 5	4. 2	5. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied privete dweiling	5. 8	5. 1	5.0	e
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.8	1.2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	2.9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	145	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	198	
Ð	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	15*	
9	Averege owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	394	
0	Totel number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	_	· ·
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	l
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	30	
L	1971 - 1980	6 4, 675	2, 765	60	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				1
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obteined from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	150	
7	community system, such as weil or cistern	22, 760	730	-	
8	household well	22, 030	40	-	
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	10*	ļ
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
1	bottled water	8, 065	**	-	
2	other source	2, 255	35		
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205	10*	
	.				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 04020 5046 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profilee

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Sele	cted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Dr	inking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	-	
	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3 1	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	150	
, I	hauied by someone	12, 480	905		
	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
5 1	delivered by other means	615	45	10*	
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 8 10	205	10*	
av	umber of dwellings where the allabie water is considered be suitable for drinking	19 0, 58 0	6, 960	100	
dri res	umber of dweilings where the inking water is treated by a sident before it is made				
NL	ife te drink umber of dwellings without	20, 965	1, 160	45	
	inking water at some point the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	10*	•
Wa	umber of dwellings where the ater used for non-drinking irposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105	150	
2	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790		
	household well	22, 255	20*		
,	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745		
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
6 .	unspecified source	14, 615	225	10*	
- Wa	ater used for non-drinking posea is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	-	
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	145	
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
	delivered by other means	620	45		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	10*	
El	LECTRICAL SYSTEM			· ·	
3 eie	umber of dwellings that have ectricity	223, 315	8, 345	150	
A eid	umber of dweilings that sperience problems with the ectricity	14, 520	465	10*	
1					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 04020 5046 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

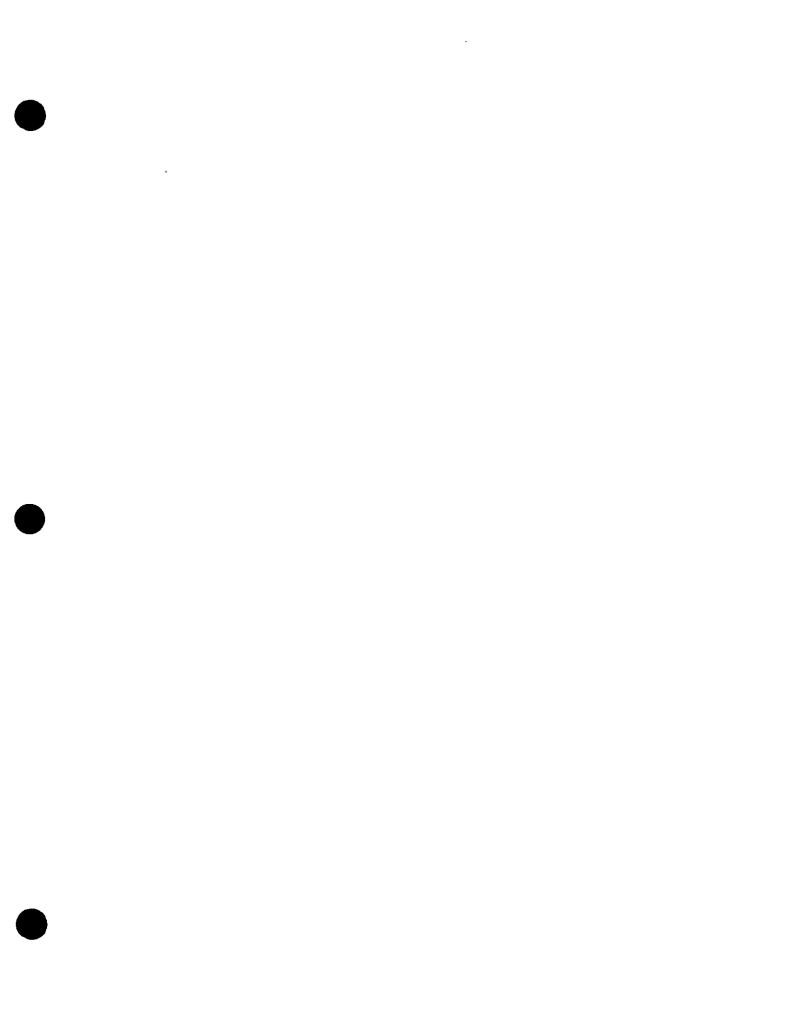
10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	155	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	145	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	·	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	·	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775	-	
10	Number of dweliings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	150	
12	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	-	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	10*	
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	150 145	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	1 5 0 145	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	150 150	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	150 145	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	150 150	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 605	. 150	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		1
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565		
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2.7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04020 5046 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pond Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10. 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Community		
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS					
	Number of dwellings in need of					
1	major repairs	46, 995	2,005	35		
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	30		•
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	95	-	
-	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of		,,			
4	 residents 	170, 1 05	5, 625	90		
5	Number of dweilings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	55		
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING					
	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing				,	
6		19, 950	1, 290	15*		
	SAFETY DEVICES			1		
7	Number of dwallings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	150		
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	145		
9	Number of dweliings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	155		
10	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	140		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
11	Number of dweliings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	30		
12 .	Number of dweliings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	105		
	Number of dwellings not covered	00,000	2,000	105		
13	by insurence	63, 930	3, 200	25		
						•
	· · ·					
				1		
		,				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04020 5046 FRES HAM Aberiginal Community Profiles



.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	835 515 325	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Pereons who speak Aboriginai language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	825	
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginai ianguage(s) by parents	126, 750	. 14, 370	790	
5 6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	8, 275 6, 710	695 450	
8 9	school leachers someone else	74, 595 21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	430 65* 	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785	800	
11 12	school	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	160 290	
13	otherplaces	129, 095	14, 735	800	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67 , 425	2, 200	-	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal langusge(s)	50, 4 20	10, 225	125*	
16	Persons who write Aborigins! language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	65*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 935	700	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	655	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 8 30	16, 215	715	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	70*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	125*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25	Persons who repert health status excellent very good	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965	835 315 175 240	
26 27 28	good fair poor	109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	6, 965 1, 945 470	240 70* 35*	

.

_	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
	diabetes	23, 255	475		
l	high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	1, 895 2, 570	35* 85*	
1	heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175	45*	
	emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940	-	
	of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650	40*	
	tubercuiosis	11,655	1, 570	115*	
ļ	epllepsy/seizures other health problems	5,910 51,605	370 2, 240	 110*	
1	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	51,005	2, 240	110	
	Persons who have seen someone				
1	about their health in the past	66 5 665	44 505		
I	year	285, 865	14, 585	665	
l	Persons who report seeing	000 045	10 705		
I	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	540	
I	health representative	120, 465	10, 910	585	
	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	45* 150	
l	another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	405	
	NUTRITION	192, 190	3,300	. 405	
	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	520	
		200,000	12,010	320	
	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	145	
	Persons who report that				
	availability of food was problem	40 100			
	during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	-	
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never				
	drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	140	
	Persons whe report drinking				
	aicohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	640	
	Persons who report not drinking				
	aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	50*	
	TOBACCO USE				
	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	380	
	Persons who raport smoking				
	occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	115*	
	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	90*	
	Persons who report not smoking	162, 275	6, 100	345	
	who used to smoke dally	63, 120	2, 680	130	
l	-				
1	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	275	

.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	535
2	Persons who report using heimete when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	280
3	Persons who report using hetmete when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	. .
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	220
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	570
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	820
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	560 350 665
10 11 12 13	someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	210 320 690 670
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	295 90*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	655
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	90*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18 19	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	320 315
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 4 00	3, 990 530	190
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	640 70*
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	130
25	unemployment	17, 775	440	-
				-

.

Table 1.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		_ (
	family violence	150 105				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	435 190	×	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	210		
4	violence	18, 925	470			
5 6	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	375 240		
7	don't know it it is a problem	157,000	5, 535	220		
8	did not answer about sexuai abuse	19, 945	490			
9 0	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	390 185		
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	255		
3	aicohol abuse Is a problem	237, 680	13, 115	650		
4	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 275	65*		
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	120*		
16	abuse	18, 990	505			
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having					
7	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	100*		
6	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540			
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140			
0	family service counseliing	40, 815	1, 815			
1	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	150		
2 3 4	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	155 175 65*		
5	improved government services	8, 445	450			
6	self-government	5, 385	270	-		
7	return to traditional illestyle	4, 665	305			
8	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	80* 		

.

				Community	
	REN (AGES 5-14)				
ABOR	IGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Person 1 langua	ns who speak Aboriginal Ige(s)	31, 715	5, 105	280	
Pers	ons taught to epeak				
2 pai	riginal language(s) by	28, 085	4, 785	270	
	andparents Jers	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485	245 150	
	hool teachers meone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	75*	
	ons who epeak Aboriginai uage(s) at				
7 hōi	hool	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	280 255	}
	ner places	27, 680	4, 710	270	
	ons who do not epeak but arstand Aborigina				
	uage(s)	23, 285	1, 165		
Person 11 langua	ns who read Aboriginal Ige(s)	13, 460	3, 500		
Person 12 langua	ns who do not read Aboriginal Ige	118, 375	3, 735	285	
Petson 13 langua	ns who write Aboriginal Ige(s)	11, 080	3, 215	-	
-	TIONAL ABORIGINAL	·			
Persor	ns who participate in onal Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	225	
	ons who experience problems	03, 200	0,445	220	
15 when	n participating	3, 800	355	-	
in trad	ns who do not participate itlonal Aboriginai				1
16 activiti	8 3	78, 535	1, 765	100*	
CHILD	REN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-F	PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	ions who report hoalth status	122, 740	6, 150	270	
18 ve	ry good	68, 490 33, 390	3,430	160 55*]
19 go 20 fai	bod	5, 765	2, 240 305		
21 po HEALT		855			
	ons who have seen someone ut their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	365	
	eons who report seeing edical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	280	
~ nu	irse/community health	87 000	6 700	205	
24 25 tra	representative Iditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	6,720 65*	335	
26 dru	ugglst/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180		
27 an	other health care person	96, 130	4, 800	160	
			1		

-1.6-

Table 1.Community of Rae-EdzoSelected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using 1 seatbeits	192, 150	4, 120	265	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	100•	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	_	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	125	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation 5 that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	355	

.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peopies Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Tarritories	Community	
	POPULATION Total population raporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and oider) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	835 670 95* 75*	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	1 3, 840 8, 390 12, 875	5 20 325 465	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6,005 5,660 1,905 2,525 170 90*	355 195 55* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18 19	Totai number of aduits who report attanding elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170	615 355 195 	
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	. 775	-	
21 22 23	Living errangemente while attending elemantery school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	520 170 	
24	Adults who repert having Aboriginal taachers	73, 145	7, 875	175	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by taachers in classroom - Aduits reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	610 	
30	Aduits who report that they wara taught about Aboriginal peopla	127, 510	8, 330	245	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who raport that thay never went to secondsry er high school	51, 325	7, 000	340	
	· .				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06031 5076 FRES HAM

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Charactariatics	Canada	Northwest Tarritaries	Community	
Total number of adults who				
raport attending accordary or				
high school	267, 765	8, 885	245	•
who attended one school only	151, 260	6, 220	175	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	60*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	-		
who attended an unspecified	1, 130	-	-	
number of schools	19, 365	360		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	t70	
at a rasidential school	26,605	3, 640	105*	
with another family or				
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	-	
Aduits who report having				
Aboriginai teachers	40, 200	2, 735	75*	
Language used by teachars				
in classroom - Adults reporting				
English	237, 985	8, 465	245	l .
French	77, 365	1, 170		
an Aboriginal language	15.130	2, 125	60*	
another language	2, 885	80*	. –	
language not specified	15, 180	325	-	
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginel				
people	94, 730	3, 440	125*	
Adults who report that they				
were still attanding secondary				
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	70*	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Adults who report that they				
have taken aduit upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	60*	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-eecondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	55*	
	,	-,		
Adults who raport having taken				
training couraes in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	120*	
·····				
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	1		1	
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295	80*	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715		
Secondary	10,800	205	-	
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	135* 200		
University degree	1, 315			
Not specified				
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report sttending a residentiai achooi	15, 080	755	-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	
	-,			
1				
				i

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
				· · ·	
	ADULT PDPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS ¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	260	· · ·
2	Unampioyad	54, 600	3, 130	185	
3	Nat in the labour forca	165, 690	8, 375	395	
4	Empleyment status nat specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
5	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	500 370	
7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	100*	
8	of jobs	6, 000	440		
ļ	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	270	
	Aduita who report problems in finding a job because				
。	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	5, 130	215	
	their education or work experience did not match the	,		-	
1 2	Jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	95* 40*	
	there was not enough information about jobs	•• •••			
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	110* 	
6	Adults wha report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families aince January 1990, for which they did nat receive money	53, 595	6, 365	350	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
ĺ	Adults who report that they				
7	hava owned or operated a businasa	32, 685	1, 135	45*	
8	Adults who report that thay prasantly own or operata a buainess	18, 620	605	-	
9	Aduits wha report that they are considering going into buainasa over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	85*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	04, 110	2, 203	69	
0	No income	51, 445	2, 835	75*	
1 [Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	3,020 5,690	250 215	1
2 3 4 5 6	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	160 100* 40*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

l o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)	·····			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Total number of adults reporting amployment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585 	395 50* 140 75* 90* 40*	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10 11	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	7 65 445 285 35*		
12 13 14 15	Aduits who raport having received a fuli-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*		
16 17 18 19	Adults who raport having received social assistsnca [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	115* 85* 	
20 21 22 23	Aduits who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
24	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a rastaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	555	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare thay live all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	240	
26	none of the time Numbar of adulta who report having bought food to eat at	55, 100	1, 170	120*	
27	home [excluding take-out] Food to eat at homa was purchased from the community or naighbourhood whare they live	327, 910	17, 910	665	
28 2 9	ali or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	460 60*	
	Numbar of aduits who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	315	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06031 5076 FRES HAM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gasoline was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	190 40*	
3	Number of edults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such es cer, texi ride, boat, airpiane, bua]	165, 880	7, 785	215	
	Trevel, trip or ride waa purchased from the community or neighbourhood whsre				
4 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	165 45*	
6	Number of aduits who report heving paid for repair to vehicies or boats	134, 305	4, 545	115*	-
78	Repaira to vehicies or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	70° 	
9	Number of aduita who report having bought ciothing, ahoes or boots	269, 955	14, 930	530	
10 11	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	165 175	``
12	Number of eduits who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	80.	
13 14	Suppiles to repeir, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhoed whera they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, † 95 44, 235	3, 340 640	60* 	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to rapsir, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	55*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home wera purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live				
16 17	all or most of the time none of tha time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430		
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	175	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood whara they live				
19 20	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	130	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who report having bought or ranted e VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	110-	
	VCR movie was rented or purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where				
2 3	they live all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	85* 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recraational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	240	
	Other ententainment or recreation or recreationsi equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	100* 50*	
7	Number of adults who report that thay had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	200	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live				
8 9	all or most of the time none of ths time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	95* 65*	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare Daycara was obtained in the	57, 100	1, 820	-	
1 2	community or neighbourhood where they liva all or most of ths time nons of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	-	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases mada during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	15, 165	485	
4	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none wsre made in ths	104, 840	3, 315	305	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	35*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
•	MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	350	
8 9	that they had not moved within the past twelve montha but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	430	
5	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved betwsen 1981	140, 300	7, 865	245	
2	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specity when	40, 015 42 , 030	2, 160 1, 825	95* 40*	
23	they last moved	13, 690	980		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.7-

Table 2.

. •

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Cansda	Northwest Territeries	Community
	Number of adults who report that they hed not moved within			
	the pest twelve menths end that they meyed to this			
	residence frem	S4 995	5 005	105
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	195
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	5, 020	125*
3	Canada	63, 035	2, 230	90*
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	
	Number of eduite who report			
_	that they moved in the past			
6	tweive months who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	60*
7	the past tweive months who made two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	
8	the past tweive months	8, 040	360	-
	who made three or more moves in the past			
9	tweive months	2, 010	75*	
	who did not specify the number of moves made in			
0	the past twelve months	4, 375	320	-
	Number ef adulta who report			
	that they meved once during the past twelve menths and			
	that they moved te this residence from			
1	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	
12	the same community but e different neighbourhood	16, 895	855	
13	different neighbourhood a different community within Canada	11,650	360	
14	outside Canada	155*		
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*	
	Number of adults who report ilving on the land and away			
	from heme during the past			
16 17	tweive mentha for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	280 140
18	for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	2, 685 3, 280	35*
19 20	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280	60*
21	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550	35*
		0,000		
	Number of adulta who report that they had hemee in twe			
2	different communities during the past twelve menths	24, 375	1, 355	45*
			1,000	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	65*	-	
Children who report attending elementsry school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	320 175 125* 	
who attended 6 or more schoois who attended an unspecifiad number of schoois	2, 430 8, 910	 270		
Living srrangementa whila attending elementary achool - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	136, 450 1, 955	7, 9 40 70*	300	
with someone else Children who report having	33, 680	570	-	
Aboriginai teachers	58, 315	6, 695	235	
in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	310 215 	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending secondary or high achool who attended one school only who ettended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 	455 380 		
number of schools Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who	2, 165	50*		
report living with their fernity at a residential school with another family or	10, 280 215*	360		
with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	35*		
Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachers	2, 280	240	-	
In classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginai language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regerding census data quality.

61 06031 5076 FRES HAM

-2.9-

Table 2.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	. 340	
	Number of children who report thet they had not moved within the past twelve months	100, 860	5, 165	95*	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	360		
	and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	60*	
ł	but movad between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670		
ĺ	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1,850	75*		
	they last moved	4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to thia residence from				
ł	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	35*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	35*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	845		
ŀ	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
l	Number of children who report				
	that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 645	_	
l	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275	_	
ŀ	who made two moves in the past twelve months				
l	who made three or more	3, 725	110*	-	
ļ	moves in the past twelve months	880		-	
l	who did not specify the number of movas made in				
ł	the past twelve months	3, 160	255	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 22 5	590	-	
	differant neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the paat				
	twelve months	41, 105	6, 700	100*	
ŀ	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	70* 	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of chlidren who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past twaiva months	8, 745	670	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Deta Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

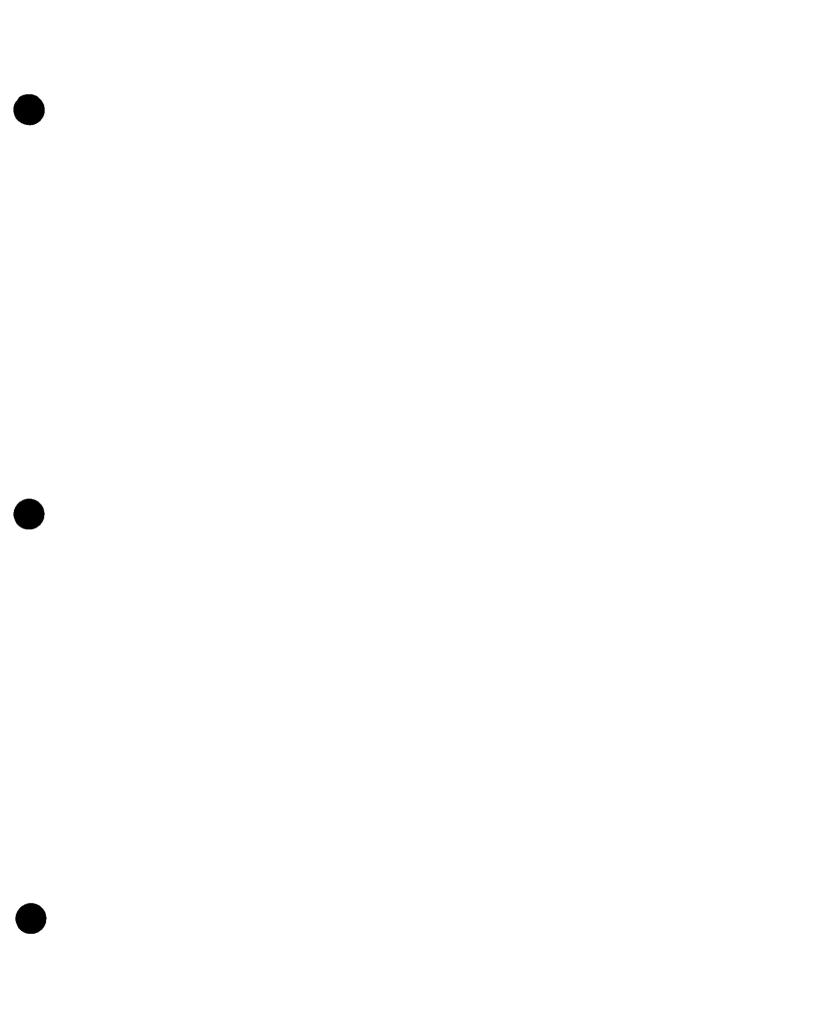
.

.

.

.

.





-3.1-

Table 3A.

.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	805 [.]	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduits who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	110*	
•	Disability rates among adults	,	.,		
3	15 years and older [%]	31, 3	26.7	13. 8*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19, 2	8. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years (%)	35.5	30, 5		
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	57.4	43, 9*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	55*	
8	Agiilty	41, 330	1, 190	60*	
8	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	-	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	45*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330		
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				•
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	70*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750		
15	Severe	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			· ·	
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115		
17	Aduits who require speciai aids, equipment sr services to be able to work	4, 085	145	· _	
••	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4,000			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345	- '	
19	are getting heip	8, 330	310		
	Shopping far groceries				
	Number sf adults who				
	need help	17, 775	700		
20			1	1	1

.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of eduits who				
1	need help	19, 430	630		
2	are getting help	17, 070	580		
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need hetp	37, 560	1, 200	40*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	40*	
	Parsonal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11,865	535		,
6	are getting help	10, 485	475	••	
•	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7 ·	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting help	4,900	180	••	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who			1	
9	need help	4, 045	245		• •
10	are getting hetp	3, 710	230		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or mova about residence	3, 425	105*	· _	
•	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455		
3	Aduits who ara unable to taka long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	_	
1.3		14, 000			

.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	260	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dweiling	3. 5	4. 2	5. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	. 4.5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.8	1. 2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupiad private dweiling	2.7	2. 5	2. 3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	150 ·	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	263	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	115	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	293	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	-	•
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	10*	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	15*	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	40 -	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	75	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	130	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				· ·
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	165	
7	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	730	85	
8	household well	22, 030	40		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/rtver/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	-	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
1	bottled water	8,065		-	
2	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2.7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06031 5076 FRES HAM Aberiginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. S	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	75	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*	-	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	155	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	25	
5	beught at a store	5, 975	15*		
6	delivered by other means.	615	45		
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 58 0	6, 960	255	
	Number of dweliings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made				
9	safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	-	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previeus 12 menths	24, 060	855	25	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105	170	
2	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790	80	
3	household well	22, 255	20*		
4 .	directly from surface water [from take/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745		
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
16	unspecified source	14, 615	225	10	
	Water used for nen-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	deiivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	80	
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
9	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	155	
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	270	20	
a	delivered by other means	620	45		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	245	
24	Number of dwellings that experience preblems with the electricity	14, 520	465	10*	
		,			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06031 5076 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ł

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	255	
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli fumace	31, 155	5, 765	135	
3	gas lumace	91, 860	490	50	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	-	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	10*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	110	
7	coolding stove	5, 335	225	-	
8	. fireplace	7, 785	30*	-	
9	another source	7, 680	775		
10	Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	230	
12	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	30	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	210 210	
18 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	210 210	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	210 215	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	210 210	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	220 220	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	210	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450	25	
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565	20	
20	1	14, 970	260	5*	

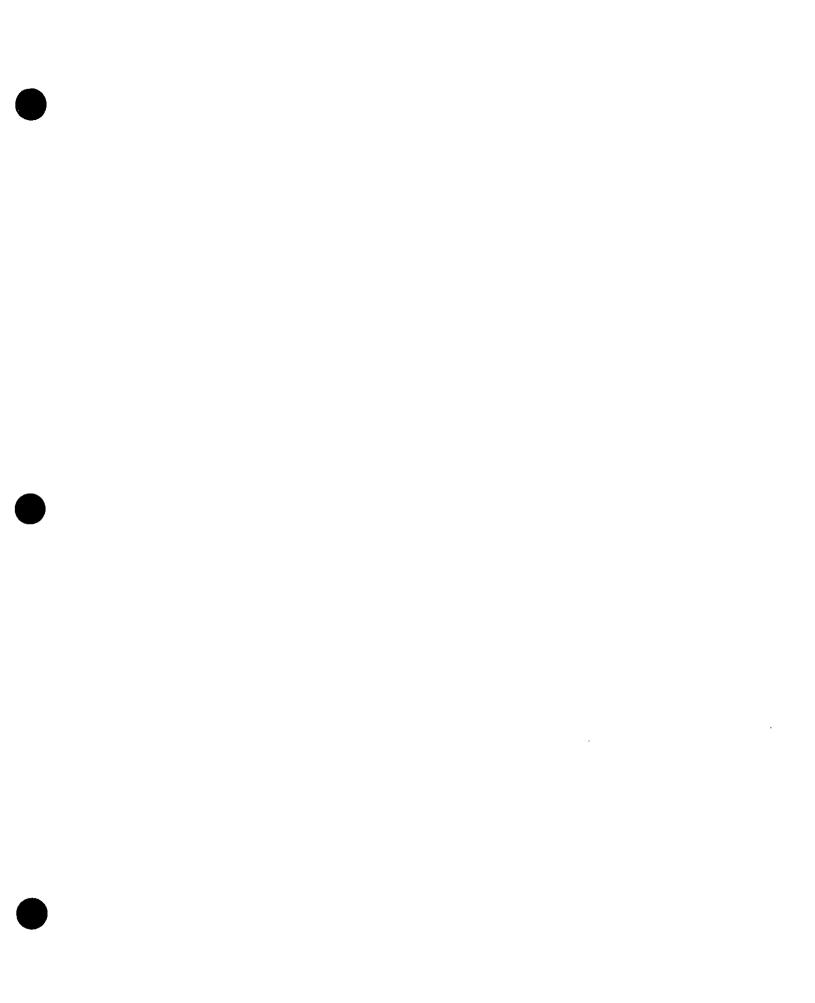
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06031 5076 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



Community of Rae-Edzo Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo,	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
-						
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS					
	Number of dweitings in need of					
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	· 105		
2 '	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	40		
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	110		
4	Number of dweliings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	- 5, 625	170		
5	Number of dweliings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	85		
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING					
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a walting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	50		
	SAFETY DEVICES					
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	210		
8	in working order	1 6 6, 705	7, 460	200		
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	, 7, 485	205		
10	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	200		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
11	Number of dweitings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	55		
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	40		
13	Number of dweilings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	165		
· .	•	•				
i						
					· ·	
	·					
1						
1						
				1	E Contraction of the second se	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06031 5076 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



.



Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Total population reporting				
	Aboriginai identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15)	388, 900 236, 810	20, 745 13, 840	150 80	
2 3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	8, 395	50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	150	
		·			
_	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by	100 750	14, 370	145	
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	8,275 6,710	140	1
7 8	eiders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	4, 980		
9	someone eise Persons who speak	18, 095	1, 920	-	
10	Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785	150	
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, 580	1,795 6,280	20 60	1
13	other places	129, 095	14, 735	150	
	Pereons who do not speek but understand Aboriginal				
14	language(\$)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal tanguage(s)	50, 420	10, 225	15*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginai language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	5*	
	Persons who used services of				
17	heaith, sociai or iegai professionals in iast 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	130	
	Domono who masked convices in				
18	Parsons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	125	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	• *			
	ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	130	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	15	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	20, 575	150	
24	exceilent very good	98, 925 119, 560	5, 615 5, 580	50 40	
25 26 27	good fair	109, 215 39, 595	6, 965 1, 945	40 10*	
28	poor	9, 905	470	5*	

.

Table 1.

,

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report	aa a55			
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 10*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	5* 15	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940	-	
of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650	20	
tuberculosis	11,655	1, 570	 15*	
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240	 20	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	125	
Persons who report seeing	000 010			
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	90	
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910 325	95 	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	20	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	110	
NUTRITION				
Psrsons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	95	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by thems eives, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	5*	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	10*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	55	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	85	
Persons who report not drinking	FF 00F			
alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE	55, 865	2, 605	10*	
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	55	
Persons who report smoking	10 000			
: G	43, 830	2, 145	20	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	5*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	15*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	80	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	15	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	45	
	,		~~	
F · ·		1		

Table 1.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persone who report using eeatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	115	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmoblie/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	80	
3	Persons who report using heimete when riding a motorcycie	61, 555	3, 610	10*	
4	Persons whe report using lifa jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	60	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persens who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	110	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	150	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	100 90 145	
10	someone eise residing in the same household	129, 220	7, 025	25	
11 12 13	an eider a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	130 140 140	
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	35 45	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe waiking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	135	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	_	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons whe feel that in their community:				
18 19	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	5* 115	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suickle	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	25	
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	85 40	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	20	
25	unemployment	17, 775	440		

.

Table 1.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2 3 4	family violence is a problem		1	I	
2 3	is a problem				,
	is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	20 95	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	35	
	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	470		
5	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	 110	
7	don't know it it is a probiem did not answer about sexuai	157,000	5, 535	35	
	abuse	19, 945	490		
	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	5* 110	
:	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	30 	
	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	30 95	
5	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	25	
6	did not answer about alcohoi abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having			- -	
7	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	25	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
	family service counseiling counselling services	40, 815	1,815	· 10•	
	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	20	
	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	 50 	
	improved government services	8, 445	450		
	self-government	5, 385	270		
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
3	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
ľ					
				· ·	
				· ·	
		•			

-1.5-

Table 1.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who spsak Aboriginal 1 language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	50	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginai language(s) by				
2 parents	28, 085	4, 785	45 50	
3 grandparents 4 eiders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485	40	
5 school teachers 6 someone eise	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665		
Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at				
7 home	30, 505	4, 995	50 45	
8 school 9 other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	45	
Persons who do not speak but				
understand Aboriginal 10 language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	-	1
Persons who read Aboriginai 11 Ianguage(s)	13, 460	3, 500		
Persons who do not read Aboriginal 12 ianguage	118, 375	3, 735	45	
Persons who write Aboriginal 13 janguage(s)	11, 080	3, 215		
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
Persons who participate in 14 traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	30	
Persons who experience preblems	,			
15 when participating	3, 800	355		
Persons who do not participete in traditionai Aboriginal 16 activities	78, 535	1, 765	25	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17 excellent 18 very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	30 25	
19 good	33, 390	2, 240	25 25	
20 fair 21 poor	5, 765 855	305		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who hava seen someone		a and		
22 about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	80	
23 medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	40	
nurse/community health	87 080	6 700	65	
24 representátive 25 traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	6, 720 65*	55	
26 druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180		
27 another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	60	
			1	1

61 06049 5081 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Tabie 1.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	55	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	20	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycie	19, 295	935		
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	45	
	2				
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	60	
					•
				4	

.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

POPULATION Total population reporting Aboriginal identity Aduits (15 and older) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older) Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14) Adult POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	20, 74 5 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160 13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	150 110 15 20 80	
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity Aduits (15 and older) Aduits (15.49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older) Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 236, 810 148, 160	17, 020 2, 565 1, 160 13, 840 8, 390	110 15 20 80	
Aboriginal identity Aduite (15 and older) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older) Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14) ADULT POPULATION	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 236, 810 148, 160	17, 020 2, 565 1, 160 13, 840 8, 390	110 15 20 80	
Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older) Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 236, 810 148, 160	17, 020 2, 565 1, 160 13, 840 8, 390	110 15 20 80	
Adults (65 and older) Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14) ADULT POPULATION	44, 325 19, 115 236, 810 148, 160	2, 565 1, 160 13, 840 8, 390	15 20 60	
Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14) ADULT POPULATION	236, 810 148, 160	13, 840 8, 390	80	
Children (5-14) Children (1-14) ADULT POPULATION	148, 160	8, 390	80	
ADULT POPULATION	218, 750	12, 875	J 20	
			50 75	
(AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS ¹)				
No formal schooling	2, 935	665	5*	
Secondary	161, 340	5, 660	10	
Certificate/diploma	53, 785	2, 525	25	
University degree Not specified	8, 690 1, 570	. 170 90*		
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who				
echool	322, 490	16, 355	105	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055 111, 910		50 45	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	905	5*	
schools	18, 885	170	-	
number of schools	29, 965	775	10*	
Living arrangements while				
edults who report living				
et a rasidential school	283, 280 34, 865	14, 225 2, 870	65 55	
with another family or with someone else	90, 055	1, 750	15*	
Adulta who report having				
Aboriginai teachers	73, 145	7, 875	30	· ·
in clasaroom - Adults				
English	287, 265	15, 89 5	100	
French	83, 445	1, 480	~	
another länguage	2, 780	105*		
	14,000	320	· -	
ware taught about Aboriginai	107 540	0.000	45	
	127, 510	8, 330	45	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Adulta who report that they				
high school	51, 32 5	7,000	75	
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1) No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Total number of adults who report ettending elementary echool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended en unspecified number of schools Living arrangements while ettending elementary school - edults who report living with their family et a rasidential school with another family or with someone else Adults who report having Aboriginai teachers In clasaroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginai language another language ianguage not specified Adults who report that they ware taught about Aboriginai people EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	HiGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Certificate/diploma University degree who specified2, 935 51, 845 52, 290 53, 785 University degree 8, 690 1, 570EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL322, 490 1, 570Total number of adults who report ettending elementary echool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 6 or more schools322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670Who attended one school only who attended 6 or more schools38, 670 111, 910 29, 965Living arrangements while ettending elementary school - edults who report living with someone else34, 865 30, 055Living arrangements while ettending elementary school - edults who report having Aboriginai teachers287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 34, 455 34, 455 34, 455Language used by teachers in clasaroom - Adults reporting English287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 34, 455 34, 455Aduits who report that they wsre taught about Aboriginai people127, 510EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLAdults who report that they never went to secondary or	HighEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)2,935665No formal schooling 1 to 8 years2,935665Secondary Some post-secondary University degree Not specified161,3405,660Total number of adults who report ettending elementary echool.8,690170Total number of adults who report ettending elementary echools322,49016,355Who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools university elementary schools322,49016,355Who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools11,9104,640Who attended 4 or 5 schools39,670905Who attended 6 or more schools18,885170Who attended 6 or more schools29,965775Living arrangements while ettending elementary school - eduits who report having Aboriginal teachers in cleaseroom - Adults reporting English283,28014,225Language used by teachers in cleaseroom - Adults report inaguage another language ianguage not specified ianguage and school school287,26515,895Aduits who report thaving Aboriginal teachers ianguage not specified287,26515,89515,895Aduits who report that they wer taught about Aboriginal people127,5108,330280Aduits who report that they wer taught about Aboriginal people127,5108,330EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL27,5108,330280	HighEst LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUST) No formal schooling 1 to 8 years St. 840 Sciencial schooling 1 to 8 years Sciencial schooling 1 to 8 years Sciencial schooling Centreliated school University degree Not specified Sciencial school University degree Not specified Sciencial school University degree Not specified Sciencial school University degree Not specified Sciencial school Sciencial school Not stienced to reschool only School Sciencial school Not attended to reschool only School Sch

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06049 5081 FRES SET **Aboriginel Community Profiles**

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total number of adults who report attending secondary or				
high achool	267, 765	8, 885	25	
who attended one school only	151, 260	6, 220	15	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	5*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	120*		
schools	1, 130			
who attended an unspecified	.,			
number of schools	19, 365	360		
Living arrangemants while attending secondary school -				
aduita who report living				
with their family	213, 080	5,055	-	
at a residential school	26, 605	3, 640	10*	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	1,275	10*	
With Someone else	00,000	1,2.5		
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	-	
Language used by teachers				
in claasroom · Aduits]
reporting				
English	237, 985	8, 465	25	
Franch	77, 365	1, 170 2, 125		ľ
an Aboriginal language another language	15, 130 2, 885	2, 125 80*		
language not specified	15, 180	325		
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal	94, 730	3, 440	10*	
people	84,730	3, 440	'0	}
Aduits who report that they				
were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	10*	
-	•			1
Aduits who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading	34 ABE	2 620	30	ł
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	30	
Aduits who report having tsken				
any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificeta or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	15*	
Adulta who report having taken				
Adulta who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	35	
	,	.,		
DULT POPULATION				1
GED 50 TO 64)				
·				
GHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING		1	ł	
CENSUS1)				
		1	1	1
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295	10*	1
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715	5*	1
Secondary	10, 800	205		
Some post-secondary	2, 885	135*		1
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	200		
University degree	1, 315			
Not specified				
HOOLING AND TRAINING				
Aduits who report attending a				
residential achooi	15, 080	755	5*	
Aduita who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	1
unwy 1001	0, V&V	0.0		
		1		
		1		

1 These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Tabie 2.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS. JUNE, 1997 (CFNSUS1) JUNE, 1997 (CF		d Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYMENT STATUE - JUNE, 1991 (CENDS1) - JUNE, 1991 (CENDS1) - 2 167,060 6,170 60 Employed 54,600 3,130 25 Immployed 54,600 3,130 25 Immployed 167,060 6,775 70 Employment status not specified 1,515 65* - Immover status not specified 1,515 65* - Status who report that they set more than one job at more phone specified 167,080 440 - Adults who report that they set more through they of pable only 177,695 5,215 50 Status who report that they of pable only 127,695 7,675 60 Adults who report that they of pable only 127,695 7,675 60 Adults who report that they of balk may want balke 10,760 740 - Interma ware they like of balk may want available 10,750 40 - Interma ware they like of balk may want available 10,750 740 - Interma ware they like of balk may may balke 33,440 1,975 40 Interma ware avallable						
JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) 167, 090 9, 170 60 1 Employed 54, 600 3, 130 25 3 Not in the lebour force 185, 690 8, 375 70 4 Employment status not specified 1, 515 65* - 4 Employment status not specified 1, 515 65* - 5 1900 AND 1991 229, 905 14, 320 100 3 at one boolty 157, 590 5, 215 50 3 at one boolty 157, 590 5, 215 50 3 at one boolty 157, 590 5, 215 50 3 at one boolty 157, 590 5, 215 50 3 at one boolty 157, 590 5, 215 50 3 at one boolty 127, 685 7, 675 60 4 Adults who report that they probe that wate available 52, 410 3, 045 45 1 that wate available 10, 750 740 - 1						
Unemployed 54,660 3,130 25 3 Not in the labour force 165,650 8,375 70 Employment status not specified 1,515 65* - 4 Employment status not specified 1,515 65* - 5 1950 end/or 1991. 229,965 14,220 100 3 at one (bo only of (bo only of (bo only of (bo only of (bo only) 157,550 5,215 50 3 at one (bo only of (bo only of (bo only) 157,550 5,00 440 - 4 Adulta who report that they olocked for work in 1990 or 1901 127,685 7,675 60 5 150 be be asset in the ass where hey live in the asset as of anouch ther exclassion or work in the ass where hey live in the ass where hey live in the asset as of anouch there exclassion as the asset as a status in the asset as of anouch there exclassion as the asset as a status in the asset as of anouch there exclassion as the asset as a status in the asset as of anouch there exclassion as the asset as a status asset as a status in the asset as a status asset as a status in the asset as a status asset as a status asset asof a nouch there exclassing astatus in the asset as a						
3 Not in the lebour force 165,690 8,375 70 4 Employment status not specified 1,515 65* - 5 Adults who report that they worked for income during 1980 and/or 1981. 229,855 14,320 100 6 Marked for income during 1980 and/or 1981. 229,855 14,320 100 7 at one provide in they worked for income during 1980 and/or 1981. 229,855 14,320 100 8 at one provide in they of jobs 6,000 440 - 9 BARIERS TO EMPLOYMENT 6,000 440 - 4 Adults who report that they of jobs 127,665 7,675 60 7 Adults who report probabilish in the area where they live the docked for work in 1980 or 1991 127,665 5,130 50 1 probabilish and they were allobale 52,410 3,045 45 2 child care available 50,760 740 - 1 probabilish 52,410 3,045 45 2 child care available 52,770 505 20 3 40 1,975 40 - 1 probabilish 22,875 55 40 2 for marken shore available	Empic	byed	167, 090	9, 170	60	
4 Employment status not specified 1,515 65* - 4 Employment status not specified 1,515 65* - 5 Addits who report that they worked for income sturing a strong than one job of jobs 229,905 14,320 100 5 at one job only at most than one job of jobs 157,500 9,215 50 8 of jobs 6,000 4400 - 8 at dow than one job of jobs 6,000 4400 - 9 Addits who report that they isoked for work in 1990 or 1991 127,665 7,675 60 4 Addits who report that they isoked for work in 1990 or 1991 127,665 5,130 50 0 In the area whore they live the' additable 52,410 3,045 45 1 experience did not match there was not available 52,410 3,045 45 1 experience did not match there was not available 52,770 7655 40 1 that was available 52,770 565 5* 5* 4 duits who report that they present on only 53,595 6,3655 5* 5*	Unem	ployed	54, 600	3, 130	25	
4 specified 1,515 65* - EMPLOWENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991 Aduits who report that they worked for income during 1800 end/or 1991. 223,005 14,220 100 5 1980 end/or 1991. 253,980 14,220 50 6 180 end/or 1991. 253,980 14,220 50 7 at an unspecified number of jobs 6,000 440 - 9 Aduits who report that they locked for work in 1990 or 1991 127,685 7,675 60 9 Aduits who report that they locked for work in 1990 to result. 53,685 5,130 50 9 Aduits who report that they locked for work in 1990 to result. 53,685 5,130 50 9 Aduits who report that they locked for matula had 2 53,685 5,130 50 10 at an unspecified result. 10,760 740 - 11 at an unspecified result. 30,440 1,975 40 10 result. 30,440 1,975 40 10 ther essons 12,775 585	Not in	the lebour force	165, 690	8, 375	70 .	
1990 AND 1991 Adults who report hat they interval at one job only 137, 580 14, 320 1000 6 at one job only 137, 580 9, 215 50 6 at one job only 137, 580 9, 215 50 7 at mute than one job only 157, 580 9, 215 50 8 at an unspecified number of bob only 1000 60, 320 44.00 9 Aduits who report that they lob or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs in the raws where they lobs or no jobs is 33, 440 1, 975 40 2 child care was not environ the raws intervalue in they intervalue in they intervalue in they intervalue in the raws where they lobs or no set is 32, 455 1, 975 40 3 information about lobs in they intervalue in			1, 515	65*	-	
worked for income during 1292, 905 14, 320 100 3 at one job only 157, 580 9, 215 50 3 at one job only 157, 580 9, 215 50 3 at one job only 66, 320 4, 670 300 3 at one job section number 66, 320 4, 670 300 BARHERS TO EMPLOYMENT 66, 320 440 Aduits who report that they look or 1991 127, 685 7, 675 60 Aduits who report problema in finding a job because 52, 410 3, 045 45 - their education or work 83, 685 5, 130 50 at duits who report problema in finding is job because 10, 760 740 at duits who report other so is anough their es and available 10, 760 740 at duits who report other es and available 32, 440 1, 975 40 - - - - - - information about jobs - 33, 440 1, 975 40 - - -						
5 1990 and/or 1991 229, 905 14, 320 100 at arrors than one job 66, 320 4, 670 50 at arrors than one job 66, 320 4, 670 50 at arrors than one job 66, 320 4, 670 50 BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT						
7 at more than noise job at an unspecified number of jots 66, 320 4, 670 50 8 at more than noise job at an unspecified number of jots 6,000 440 9 Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991 127, 685 7, 675 60 Aduits who report problems in finding a job because where few jobs or no jobs inters were few jobs or no jobs 83, 685 5, 130 50 0 there were few jobs or no jobs where aduation or work to there were few jobs or no jobs 83, 685 5, 130 50 0 there were few jobs or no jobs 83, 685 5, 130 50 1 jobs that were available 10, 760 740 1 jobs that were available 20, 770 975 40 2 child care was not available 20, 770 995 20 3 there as valiable 20, 775 685 5' 4 duilts who report there available 20, 770 995 20 5 other reasons 12, 975 685 5' 4 duilts who report there available 20, 770 995 5	1990 e	and/or 1991				
8 at an unspecified number of jobs 6,000 440 9 Aduits who report that they doked for work in 1990 or 1991 127,695 7,675 60 9 Aduits who report problems in finding a job because there work in 1990 or jobs 83,685 5,130 50 0 In the area where they live experience dd not math there was not enough information about jobs 83,685 5,130 50 1 experience dd not math there was not enough information about jobs 10,760 740 3 that were axailable 10,770 905 20 4 there was not enough information about jobs 1,975 40 3 that were axailable 3,440 1,975 40 4 there was not enough information about jobs 3,440 1,975 40 5 other reasons 12,975 685 25 8 active who report that they series money 53,595 6,365 25 8 businees 32,685 1,135 7 businees 32,685 1,135 - 8 frective money 53,595 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report that they incident for work in 1990 or 1991 127, 685 7, 675 60 Adults who report that they incident for work in 1990 or 1991 127, 685 7, 675 60 Adults who report that they incident for work in the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live their education or work experience did not matter the area where they live the area was not enough the area was not enough the area where they did to their eactivities which they did to their education or receive money 53, 595 6, 365 25 Adults who report that they they can be area where they are area where they are area where they are area where they area area where they are area where they area area where they area area where they area area area where they area area area where they area area area area area area area ar	ata	n unspecified number				
9 Aduits who report that they incident for work in 1990 or 1991 127, 685 7, 675 60 Aduits who report problems in finding a job because that were lew jobs or no jobs in more direction or work were indication or work were indication or work were indication or work were available 50 50 0 Interevent lew jobs or no jobs indication or work were indication or work were available 52, 410 3, 045 45 1 jobs that were available 10, 760 740 2 child care was not available 10, 760 740 3 that were available 10, 760 740 3 that were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 4 they were available 30, 440 1, 975 40 5 that were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 6 they were available 30, 440 1, 975 40 6 they were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 7 they were available 30, 440 1, 975 40 6 they were available 53, 595 6, 365 25 5 8 <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>0,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		·	0,000			
9 icoked for work in 1990 or 1991 127, 685 7, 675 60 Aduits who report problems in finding job because there were lew jobs or no jobs in the area where they jive 83, 685 5, 130 50 0 in the area where they jive 83, 685 5, 130 50 1 ipbs that were available 10, 760 740 1 ipbs that were available 10, 760 740 1 ipbs that were available 10, 760 740 1 ipbs that were available 20, 770 3905 20 2 other reasons 12, 975 685 5* Aduits who report other esclivitias which they did to support themaeyles and their families alnce January 1990, for which they did not support themaeyles and their families alnce January 1990, for which they did not support that they presently own or operate a business 32, 685 1, 135 - 8 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business 34, 110 2, 265 20 9 Variance 51, 445 2, 835 - - 0 No report that they are co	Aduits	who report that they				
Inding a job because There were few jobs or no jobs 53, 685 5, 130 50 In the area where few jobs or no jobs 83, 685 5, 130 50 In the area where few jobs or no jobs 83, 685 5, 130 50 In the area where few jobs or no jobs 83, 685 5, 130 50 In the area where they jobs 10, 760 740 Information about jobs 10, 760 740 Information about jobs 33, 440 1, 975 40 It have were aboriginal 20, 770 905 20 It have were aboriginal 20, 770 905 20 It have were aboriginal 20, 770 905 20 Support thermaelves and their 12, 975 685 5' Adulta who report other ectivitias which they did to as usport therees and their area with they area waitherees and their families since January 1990, for which they did not 7 53, 595 6, 365 25 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Adults who report that they presently own or operate s presentring going into mosing from publicheas over the ne	iookee	d for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	60	
0 In the area where they live experience did not match that jobs that were available 53, 685 5, 130 50 1 jobs that were available jobs that were available 52, 410 3, 045 45 2 child care was not enough information about jobs 33, 440 1, 975 40 3 that were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 4 they were Abonginal 20, 770 905 20 5 other reasons 12, 975 685 5' 4 Aduita who report other ectivities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money 53, 595 6, 365 25 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP - - - - Aduits who report that they reserve money 53, 595 6, 365 - - 8 business 18, 620 605 - - 4 Aduits who report that they ser considering going into business - - - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 20 - 00	Aduits findin	s who report problema in g a job because				
Itheir education or work a 1 gobs that ware available 52,410 3,045 45 2 child care was not enough information about jobs 33,440 1,975 40 3 that were available 33,440 1,975 40 4 they were Abonginal 20,770 905 20 5 other reasons 12,975 685 5* 4 duits who report other ectivities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money 53,595 6,365 25 8 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP - - - Aduits who report that they presently own or operated a business 32,685 1,135 - 7 Aduits who report that they presently own or operate s 18,620 605 - 9 years 34,110 2,265 20 - 7 No income 51,445 2,835 - - 9 years 34,110 2,265 20 - 7 Under	in in	the area where they live	83, 685	5, 130	50	
1 jobs that ware available 52, 410 3, 045 45 2 child care was not available 10, 760 740 3 that were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 3 that were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 4 they were Aboriginal 20, 770 905 20 5 other reasons 12, 975 685 5* Adults who report other ectivitias which they did to support themselves and their families aince January 1990, for which they did not receive money 53, 595 6, 365 25 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Adults who report that they presently own or operated s 32, 685 1, 135 - 7 business 32, 685 1, 135 - - 8 business 18, 620 605 - - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 20 - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 - - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 - - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 20	their	education or work				
there was not enough information about jobs 33, 440 1, 975 40 3 that were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 4 they were Aborginal 20, 770 905 20 5 other reasons 12, 975 685 5* Adults who report other excitvitias which they did to support themselves and their families aince January 1990, for which they did not receive money 53, 595 6, 365 25 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Adults who report that they heve owned or operated a presently own or operated a usiness 32, 685 1, 135 - 7 business 18, 620 605 - 8 business 18, 620 605 - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 20 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 - 10 they was 34, 110 2, 265 - 10 they was 39, 30 35 - 10 toticers 51, 445	jot	os that ware availabla			1	
3 that were available 33, 440 1, 975 40 4 they were Aborginal 20, 770 905 20 5 other reasons 12, 975 685 5* Adulta who report other ectivitias which they did to support themaelyees and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money 53, 595 6, 365 25 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Adults who report that they have owned or operated a buainess 32, 685 1, 135 - Adults who report that they presently own or operate a buainess 18, 620 605 - - 8 buainess 18, 620 605 - - Adults who report that they are considering going into buainess over the next two presently own or operate s 18, 620 605 - 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 20 - 10 No income 51, 445 2, 835 - - 11 SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) - - - - 12 S2, 2000 9, 939 12, 595 5, 660 60 - 12 Vinder \$2,000 46, 605 3, 020 <t< td=""><td>there</td><td>e was not enough</td><td>-,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	there	e was not enough	-,			
Adulta who report other ectivitias which they did to support themaelves and their families aince January 1990, for which they did not receive money53, 5956, 36525BUSINESS OWNERSHIPAdults who report that they heve owned or operated a business32, 6851, 135-Adults who report that they heve owned or operated a business32, 6851, 135-Adults who report that they heve owned or operated a business32, 6851, 135-Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business18, 620605-Adulta who report that they are considering going into businesa over the next two years34, 1102, 26520TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)51, 4452, 835-0No income t S 2, 000 - 9, 93951, 4453, 920402\$ 2,000 - 9, 939112, 5955, 6800603\$ 10,000 - 19, 93988, 44553, 930354\$ 2,000 - 33, 93969, 2203, 49510*5\$ 40,000 and over20, 4401, 7655*	tha	at were available	33, 440 20, 770		40 20	
activitias which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money 53, 595 6, 365 25 BUSINESS OWNERSHIP - - - Aduits who report that they heve owned or operated a business - - Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business - - Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business 18, 620 605 - Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business 18, 620 605 - Aduits who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years 34, 110 2, 265 20 TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) - - - 0 No income 51, 445 2, 835 - 1 Under \$2,000 46, 605 3, 020 40 2 \$2,000 - 9,999 112, 595 5, 690 60 3 \$10,000 - 19,999 88, 465 3, 930 35 4 \$2,000 - 33,999 69, 220 3, 495 10' 5 \$4,000 and over 20, 480 1, 765 5'					5*	
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Aduits who report that they heve owned or operated s 32,685 1,135 - Aduits who report that they presently own or operate s 32,685 1,135 - Aduits who report that they presently own or operate s 18,620 605 - Aduita who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years 34,110 2,265 20 TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) - 46,605 3,020 40 0 No income 51,445 2,835 1 Uncler \$2,000 46,605 3,020 40 2 \$2,000 - 19,999 88,465 3,930 35 3 \$10,000 - 19,999 69,220 3,495 10* 5 \$40,000 and over 20,480 1,765 5*	ectivit suppo familie for wh	iaa which they did to nt themaelvea and their as since January 1990, ich they did not	53 505	E 265	25	
Adults who report that they heve owned or operated s business 32,685 1,135 - Adults who report that they presently own or operate s business 18,620 605 - Adults who report that they presently own or operate s business 18,620 605 - Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years 34,110 2,265 20 TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) - - - - 0 No income 51,445 2,835 - - 1 Under \$2,000 46,605 3,020 40 - 2 \$2,000 - 9,999 112,595 5,680 60 - 3 \$10,000 - 19,999 88,465 3,930 35 - 4 \$20,000 - 39,999 69,220 3,495 10*	1	-	33, 484	0, 303	23	
7 heve owned or operated s business 32, 685 1, 135 - 8 Aduits who report that they presently own or operate s business 18, 620 605 - 8 Aduita who report that they are considering going into businesa over the next two 34, 110 2, 265 20 9 years 34, 110 2, 265 20 TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)						
Adults who report that they presently own or operate s buainess 18,620 605 Adulta who report that they are considering going into buainesa over the next two years 34,110 2,265 20 TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) 34,110 2,265 20 No income 51,445 2,835 Under \$2,000 46,605 3,020 40 2 \$2,000 - 19,999 112,595 5,690 60 3 \$10,000 - 19,999 88,465 3,930 35 4 \$20,000 - 39,999 69,220 3,495 10*	j heve o	wned or operated a	32. 685	1, 135	_	
8 business 18, 620 605 Adulta who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years 34, 110 2, 265 20 TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) 34, 110 2, 265 20 0 No income 1 Under \$2,000 46, 605 3, 020 40 2 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 112, 595 5, 690 600 3 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 88, 465 3, 930 35 4 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 69, 220 3, 495 10*	Aduits	who report that they	,	,		
are considering going into busineas over the next two 34, 110 2, 265 20 7 OTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) 34, 110 2, 265 20 0 No income 51, 445 2, 835 1 Under \$2,000 46, 605 3, 020 40 2 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 112, 595 5, 690 60 3 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 88, 465 3, 930 35 4 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 69, 220 3, 495 10*			18, 620	605	-	
business over the next two years 34, 110 2, 265 20 TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1) - - - - 0 No income 51, 445 2, 835 - 1 Under \$2,000 46, 605 3, 020 40 - 2 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 112, 595 5, 690 60 3 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 88, 465 3, 930 35 4 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 69, 220 3, 495 10* 5 \$ 40,000 and over 20, 480 1, 765 5*						
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) 51,445 2,835	buaine	aaa over the next two	84 445	A 005		
SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) 51, 445 2, 835 0 No income 51, 445 2, 835 1 Under \$2,000 46, 605 3, 020 40 2 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 112, 595 5, 690 60 3 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 88, 465 3, 930 35 4 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 69, 220 3, 495 10* 5 \$ 40,000 and over 20, 480 1, 765 5*			34, 110	2, 265	20	
1 Under \$2,000 46,605 3,020 40 2 \$2,000 - 9,999 112,595 5,690 60 3 \$10,000 - 19,999 88,465 3,930 35 4 \$20,000 - 39,999 69,220 3,495 10* 5 \$40,000 and over 20,480 1,765 5*						
3 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 88,465 3,930 35 4 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 69,220 3,495 10* 5 \$ 40,000 and over 20,480 1,765 5*						
4 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 69, 220 3, 495 10* 5 \$ 40,000 and over 20, 480 1, 765 5*	\$ 2,0	000 - 9,999	1 12, 595	5, 690	40 60	
5 \$40,000 and over 20, 480 1, 765 5*	\$ 20	,000 - 39,999	69, 220	3, 495	I 10⁼ I	
		,000 and over i income not specifiad	20, 480 90*	1, 765	5* 	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

EXPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1) 231, 855 14, 155 55 1 Tobal number of eduits reporting end/or methic income 2, 2000 - 3, 999 23, 750 14, 155 55 2 2,000 - 3, 999 36, 975 4, 520 35 3 2,000 - 3, 999 35, 585 3, 620 35 4 30,000 - 3, 999 55, 585 3, 620 35 7 Septified 85' - - 8 Adults who report having received shifting for the 3 months 7, 575 4445 - 9 Provide a months 17, 490 35' - 10 10 a months 11, 080 285 5' 11 number of months 13, 800 265 5' 12 adults who report having received a bill finance 75' - 14 15 645 1, 600 15'' - 13 Iof to 10 a months 5, 500 7'' - - 14 16'' to 12 months 16'' to 12 months	haracteristics Canada	Sele	s Canada
reporting employment income 231, 865 14, 155 85 Under 32, 000 38, 750 2, 670 20 \$ 2,000, 9, 999 68, 9750 4, 520 35 \$ 20,000, 19, 999 68, 9750 4, 520 35 \$ 20,000, 19, 999 56, 955 3, 000 15 \$ 20,000, 19, 999 56, 955 3, 000 15 \$ 20,000, 19, 999 56, 955 3, 000 1, 585 5' \$ 20,000, 19, 999 56, 955 3, 000 1, 585 5' \$ 20,000, and over 17, 490 1, 585 5' - \$ 50,000, and over 17, 490 1, 585 5' - \$ 50,000, and over 19, 440 765 10'' - \$ 60,000, and over 19, 440 765 10'' - \$ 70,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	ENT INCOME, 1990 I)	EMP (CE	E, 1990
3 \$ 2.000 - 9.999 69.975 4.520 35 5 \$ 30.000 - 19.999 56.535 3.0205 5* 5 \$ 20.000 - 19.999 56.535 3.0205 5* 7 specified 85* - - - SELECTED INCOME 85* - - - - SUDRCES, 1990 85* - - - - - SELECTED INCOME 85* - - - - - - SUDRCES, 1990 80 7575 445 -			
1 32,000 - 9,999 66,975 4,520 35 31,000 - 19,999 56,635 3,0203 5* 1 1 450 3,0203 5* 1 1 450 3,0203 5* 1 1 450 1,585 5* 1 1 450 1,585 5* 2 1 450 1 5* 1 3 1 400 1,585 1* 1 3 1 <	231,805 2,000 38,750	re	38, 750
Employment income not specified 85° - - SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 10° - - Set ECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 110° - - for 1 6 6 months 7, 575 445 - for 1 5 6 months 7, 575 445 - mot specified 790 35° - Adults who report having received a full-time training allowarec 16, 645 1, 080 15° for 1 6 6 months 9, 280 75° - for 1 6 6 months 9, 280 75° - adults who report having received acial assistance leat coll assistance leat coll assistance and Child Tex Credit) 11, 020 4, 630 60 for 7 to 12 months 7, 565 2, 545 15 number of months 7, 565 2, 545 15 number of months 7, 565 2, 545 15 number of months 7, 565 315 - number of months 2, 740 70° - number of months 1, 215 65° - setterter 274, 300 8, 610 55 Food from a restaurant or take-our was port sett from take-our was port sett from take-our was port sett from take-our was port set differenter 141, 260 6,	- 9,999 69, 975		69, 975
Employment income not specified 85" - - SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 - - - Adults who report having received a full-time for 1 to 5 months 7,575 448 - Tor 1 to 5 months 10,000 285 5" Tor 1 to 6 months 9,280 755 5" Tor 1 to 6 months 9,280 275 - not specified 755 55" - Adults who report having received social assistance faxiculing family Allowance 11,020 4,630 60 and Ta months 71,665 1,500 15 - not specified 6,160 155 - - Adults who report having received accial assistance faxiculing accided 5,575	0 - 39,999 56, 595		56, 595
specified 85" - - SELECTED INCOME SOURCES 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance 19, 440 765 10" post-secondary allowance 19, 440 765 10" for 1 to 6 months 11, 080 285 5" number of months 11, 080 285 5" number of months 19, 280 35" - for 1 to 6 months 9, 280 750 5" for 1 to 5 months 9, 280 275 - number of months 9, 280 275 - number of months 9, 280 275 - number of months 10, 660 275 - number of months 765 1, 930 40 for 1 to 6 months 33, 195 1, 930 40 for 1 to 6 months 5, 575 185 - number of months 5, 575 185 - nor to 12 months 5, 575 185 - nor to 12 months	0 and over 17, 490		17, 490
SOURCES, 1990 19,440 765 10* Adults who report having received a full-time 19,440 765 10* for it to forms 17,555 285 5* mort specified 780 35* Adults who report having received a full-time training silowance 15,645 1,080 15* for it to 6 months 9,280 750 5* adults who report having received a full-time training silowance 15,645 1,080 15* for it to 6 months 9,280 750 5* adults who report having received accila assistance [accluding Family Allowance and Child Fac Oregil] 111,020 4,630 60 for it to 6 months 33,185 1,930 40 for it to 6 months 6,160 155 not specified 6,160 155 not for it to 6 months 5,575 185 - not for it to 6 months 5,575 185 - not for it to 6 months 5,575 185 - not for it to 6 months 1,215 65* - not specified 1,215 65* - number of months 1,215 65* - number of adults	ied 85*		85*
received a full-time post-sectoralary allowance for 1 to 6 months not specified Adults who report having received a full-time training silowance 19, 440 755 10 r to 12 months not specified 790 35* Adults who report having received a full-time training silowance 19, 645 10 r to 5 months 10, 080 275 Adults who report having received a colai aesistance [axcluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] 111, 020 10 r to 6 months 13, 195 10 r to 6 months 10 r to 12 months 10 r to 6 months 10 r to 12 months 10 r to 6 months 10 r to 12 months 10 r to 6 months 10 r to 7 to 6 months 10 r to 6 months 10 r to 7 to	INCOME 1990	SELI SOU	
post-secondary allowance 19, 440 765 10° for 1 to 6 months 7, 575 445 number of months 11, 080 285 5° Adults who report having 790 35° Adults who report having 16, 645 1, 080 15° received all-kitme training 16, 645 1, 080 15° all to 8 10° to 6 5° Adults who report having 6, 600 275 for 1 to 6 10° to 10° 5° Adults who report having 755 55° for 1 to 6 months 33, 195 1, 930 40 number of months 5, 755 185 number of months 5, 575 185 for 1 to 6 months 5, 575 185<	ho report having	Ad	ving
for 1 to 6 months 7,575 445 for 7 to 12 months 11,080 285 5" number of months 790 35" Aduits who report having received a full-time training silowance 16,645 1,080 15" for 1 to 6 months 9,290 753 number of months 9,290 755 number of months 9,290 755 number of months 9,290 755 number of months 3,290 755 Aduits who report having received social assistance for 1 to 6 months 71,655 2,545 15 number of months 71,655 2,545 15 not specified 6,160 155 Aduits who report having received from a 9,530 315 ior 1 to 6 months 2,740 70" ior 1 to 6 months 2,740 70" - ior 1 to 7 months 2,740			rance 19.440
number of months not specified79035°Aduits who report having received a full-time training silowance16, 6451,08015°for 1 to 6 months9, 2907505°for 1 to 6 months9, 290275number of months8, 600275Aduits who report having received social aesistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)111, 0204, 63060for 1 to 6 months131, 1951, 93040for 1 to 12 months71, 6652, 54515number of months6, 160155for 1 to 12 months71, 6652, 54515number of months8, 530315for 1 to 2 months9, 530315not specified1, 21565°Aduits who report having received1, 21565°number of months1, 21565°for 1 to 2 months1, 21565°for 0 to 2 months1, 21565°for 0 to 2 months1, 21565°for 0 months141, 2606, 29530 <t< td=""><td>6 months 7, 575</td><td> t</td><td>7, 575</td></t<>	6 months 7, 575	t	7, 575
not specified79035"Adults who report having received a full-time training silowance16,6451,08015"for 1 to 6 months9,290275for 1 to 6 months9,290275not specified75555"Adults who report having received social assistance [accluding Family Allowance and Child fax Credit]111,0204,6306010r 1 to 6 months33,1951,2804010r 1 to 6 months71,6652,54515number of months71,6652,54515number of months5,575185for 1 to 6 months5,575185number of months5,575185for 1 to 6 months5,575185number of months1,21565"specified1,21565"SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES FURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274,3008,61055Number of adults who report thaving not specified from the community or mole specified from the community or the size burging the state-out274,3008,61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or the size burging theoe the size burging ta			11, 080
received a full-time training silowance16,645 9,2901,080 75015° 5° for 1 to 6 months not specified9,290 5,290750 5,55°5° Adutts who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Altowance] and Child Tax Creditj111,020 111,020 4,63060 60 40 60for 1 to 6 months not specified33,195 71,6651,330 2,54560 60for 1 to 12 months not specified71,665 6,1602,545 1515 Adutts who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 12 months not specified9,530 6,160315 for 1 to 6 months not specified5,575 185 185 for 1 to 8 months not specified1,215 8,530 66°for 1 to 12 months not specified1,215 8,530 65°for 1 to 12 months not specified2,740 70° for 1 to 12 months not specified2,740 70° for 1 to 12 months not specified2,74,3008,610SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274,3008,610Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time all or most of the time sting141,260 327,9106,295 30 17,91030 125Food foo at at time home [excluding take-out]327,910 327,91017,910125			790
received a full-time training silowance16,645 9,2901,080 75015° 5° for 1 to 6 months not specified9,290 5,290750 5,55°5° Adults who report having received social assistance [ascluding Family Allowance] and Child Tax Creditj111,020 111,020 4,63060 60 40 60for 1 to 6 months not specified111,020 6,6604,630 60060 60for 1 to 6 months not specified111,020 6,1654,630 2,54560 40 40for 1 to 12 months not specified71,665 6,1602,54515 15for 1 to 6 months not specified9,530 2,740315 - - -Aduits who report having received umber of months not specified9,530 2,740315 - - - -SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274,300 3,6108,61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time all or most of the time solution to the coult 327,910327,910 327,91017,910125Food foc at at home was327,91017,910125125	ho report having	Ad	ving
for 1 to 6 months tor 1 to 12 months not specified9,290 6,600750 2755° -for 1 to 12 months not specified75555°-Adults who report having received social assistance [axcuiding Family Allowance] and Child Tax Credit]111,020 33,1954,63060 400 400 400 155for 1 to 6 months tor 7 to 12 months not specified111,020 6,1604,63060 400 400 155Adults who report having received worker's compensation9,530 5,575315 -Adults who report having received not specified9,530 5,575315 -Adults who report having specified5,575 5,755185 5Number of months tor 1 to 6 months not specified1,215 65°65°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274,300 8,6108,610555Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time all or the set at home [excluding take-out]327,91017,910125Food to sat at home [excluding take-out]327,91017,910125	a fuil-time training	160	aining
number of months not specified75555°Aduits who report having received social assistance (axcluding Family Allowance) and Child Tax Credit)111, 0204, 6306010°1 to 6 months111, 0204, 6306010°1 to 7 to 7112 months71, 6652, 54515number of months71, 6652, 54515number of months6, 160155Aduits who report having received worker's compensation9, 530315for 1 to 6 months5, 575185for 1 to 6 months2, 74070°number of months1, 21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of aduits who report having bought food to est at hore if the solut solut food to est at hore if culding the could327, 91017, 910125Food to sat at home was327, 91017, 910125	6 months 9, 290	1	9, 290
not specified75555°Aduits who report having received social assistance and Child Tax Credit)111,0204,63060for 1 to 6 months33,1951,93040for 7 to 12 months71,6652,54515number of months6,160155Aduits who report having received9,530315for 1 to 6 months5,575185for 1 to 6 months2,74070°number of months1,21565°specified1,21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274,3008,61055Food from a restaurant or take-out274,3006,29530, 1,170Number of aduits who report having bought food to est at home (sculding if kee-out)327,91017,910125Food to est at home was327,91017,910125	12 months 6, 600	1	6, 600
received social assistance [accluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] 111, 020 4, 630 4, 610 55 55 50 50			755
and Child Tax Credit]111, 0204, 63060for 1 to 6 months33, 1951, 93040for 7 to 12 months31, 1951, 93040for 7 to 12 months71, 6652, 54515number of months6, 160155Aduits who report6, 160155having received9, 530315worker's compensation9, 530315for 1 to 6 months5, 575185ior 7 to 12 months2, 74070*number of months1, 21565*setLeCTED HOUSEHOLDEXPENSES DURING THEPREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274, 3008, 61055Number of adults who report274, 3008, 61055iste-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live al or most of the time141, 2606, 29530number of adults who report having bought food to est at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125Food to est at home was327, 91017, 910125	social aesistance	180	tsnce
for 1 to 6 months33, 1951, 93040for 7 to 12 months71, 6652, 54515number of months6, 160155Aduits who report6, 160155having received9, 530315worker's compensation9, 530315for 7 to 6 months5, 5751855number of months1, 21565°specified1, 21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD274, 3008, 61055EXPENSES DURING THE274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of adults who report having bought food to est at having bought food to est at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125	Tax Credit] 111, 020	an	111,020
number of months not specified6, 160155Aduits who report having received worker's compensation9, 530315for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months number of months not specified9, 530315ior 7 to 12 months not specified2, 74070°setter specified1, 21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274, 3008, 61055Number of aduits who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time141, 2606, 29530 1, 170Number of aduits who report having bought food to est at howing bought food to est at home graduit stake-out]327, 91017, 910125	6 months 33, 195	1	33, 195
not specified6, 160155Aduits who report having received worker's compensation9, 530315for 1 to 6 months5, 575185tor 7 to 12 months2, 74070*number of months not specified1, 21565*SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274, 3008, 61055Number of aduits who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of aduits who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125			71,000
having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months9, 530 5, 575315 - - - -for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified2,74070°number of months not specified1, 21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274, 3008, 61055Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or none of the time274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the of me none of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125			6, 160
worker's compensation9, 530315-for 1 to 6 months5, 575185-for 7 to 12 months2, 74070°-number of months1, 21565°-SELECTED HOUSEHOLD1, 21565°-EXPENSES DURING THEPREVIOUS FOUR WEEKSNumber of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live a li or most of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125			
for 1 to 6 months5, 575185lor 7 to 12 months2, 74070°number of months1, 21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLDEXPENSES DURING THEPREVIOUS FOUR WEEKSNumber of adults who report274, 3008, 610Number of adults who report274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live141, 2606, 29530Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125	compensation 9, 530	WC	on 9, 530
number of months not specified1, 21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS1, 21565°Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125	6 months 5, 575	1	5, 575
not specified1, 21565°SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS1, 21565°Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125			2,740
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS274, 3008, 61055Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]141, 2601, 17015*			1, 215
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out274, 3008, 61055Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time141, 2606, 29530Number of aduits who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]327, 91017, 910125	DURING THE	EXP	IE I
restaurant or take-out as purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time274, 3008, 61055Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]141, 2606, 29530327, 91017, 910125			
take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 30 none of the time 55, 100 1, 170 15* Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 125	it or take-out 274, 300	16	t 274, 300
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 125 Food to eat at home was 327, 910 17, 910 125	was purchased from nunity or Irhood where	tai the ne	ed from e
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at 7 home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 125 Food to eat at home was 125 125 125			
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 125 Food to eat at home was 125 125 125	,		
	cluding take-out] 327, 910	ha ho	o eat at H-out] 327, 910
or neighbourhood where they live	d from the community pourhood where	pu or the	iommunity Iere
all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 95 none of the time 46, 065 495	ost of the time 216, 565	1	
Number of adults who report			
having bought gasoline 244, 085 10, 405 80			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Northwest Territories

Community

.

Table 2.

Sejected Characteristics

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Canada

		Gesoline was purchased			
		from the community or neighbourhood where			
	1	they live all or most of the time	157, 240	9, 160	80
	ź	none of the time	40, 500	475	-
		Number of adults who report			
		having paid for travel, trip or			
	3	ride (such as car, texi ride, boet, eirplane, bus)	165, 880	7, 765	80
				,	
		Travei, trip or ride was purchased from the community			
		or neighbourhood whera they live			
	4	all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 000	60
	5	none of the time	37, 125	835	5*
		Number of equits who report			
	6	heving paid for repair to vehicles or beats	134, 305	4, 545	35
			,	.,	
		Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the			
		community or neighbourhood where they live			
	7	all or most of the time	65, 605	3, 405	20 5
	8	none of the time	49, 605	685	5*
		Number of eduita who report			
	9	having bought clothing, shoes	269, 855	14, 930	115
		Clothing, shoes or boots were			
		purchased from the			
	-	community or neighbourhood where they live			
	10	ail or most of the time	134, 665	10, 765	45
	11	none of the time	79, 665	1, 700	40
		Number of eduits who report			
		having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up			
	12	their home	134, 625	4, 475	25
		Supplies to repair, fix or			
		keep-up their home were purchased from the			
		community or neighbourhood			
	13	all or most of the time	68, 195	3, 340	10*
	14	none of the time	44, 235	640	10*
		Number of adults who report			
	1	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up			
	15	their home	70,040	2, 225	20
		Services to repair, fix or			
	Ì	keep-up their home were	·		
		purchased from the community or neighbourhood	•		
	16	where they live ali or most of the time	27, 980	1 645	401
	17	none of the time	33, 275	1, 645 430	10* 5*
		Number of adults who report			
		having bought equipment for	A C C		
	18	hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	60
		Equipment for hunting, fishing or trepping was purchased			
		from the community or			
•	1	neighbourhood where		i i i	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality. 1

5, 475 600

40 15*

39, 745 38, 455

19 20

neighbourhood where they live... all or most of tha time none of the time



No.

-2.6-

Tabie 2.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having beught or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	70	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	65 	
4	Number of eduita who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought	145 700	E 495	25	
4	recreational equipment Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	145, 790	5, 485		
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	5" 15	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	20	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	15* 5*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	5*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live ail or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	5* ~	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases mada during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	15, 165	85	
14	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	55	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	10*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adulta who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	25	
18 19	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	1 3, 36 5 535	1 20 5'	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	45	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	20 35	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.



No. S	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				1.
l l	the past twelve months and]	
	that they moved to this				
1	vithin the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	80	
1	the same community but e)			1	1
2	different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	10*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230	25	
4	outside Canada	1, 365			
5	en unspecified community	11, 810	500	5* .	
	Number of aduita who report				
~	that they moved in the past	57 CAO	2 000	101	
6	twelve mantha who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	10*	
7	the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	15*	
	who made two moves in			l	1
8	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360	-	
	moves in the past			· ·	
9	twelve months	2, 010	75*	_	
	who did not specify the	,			
10	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
	ere past tweive months	4, 3/3	320	l · –	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved once during				·
	the past twelve months end that they moved to this				
	residence from				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	5*	1
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within	10.005			
12	a different community within	16, 895	855	-	
13	Canada	11, 650	. 360	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*		-	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
	Number of edults who report				1
1	living on the land and away				
	from home during the past		40.000		
18 17	twelve montha for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070 17, 360	10, 795 3, 585	115	
18	for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	2, 685	35 5*	1
19	for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280	55	
20	for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	695	_ 15*	
21	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550		
21	-	5, 305	550		
	Number of aduita who report that they had homea in two				
	different communities during				
22	the paat twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	5*	
1					
			•		
					1
					1
			4		
			1		1
			l l		l
			1		1
	i			,	
1					
	1		J		
[
	1				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
				· ·
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	65*	-	
Children who report attending	447 505	0.000	50	
elementary school who attended one school only	147, 535 76, 560	8, 330 6, 275	40	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	1, 580 195	10*	
who attended 6 or more				
schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	-		
number of schools	8, 910	270		
Living arrangaments whila attanding elamantary school -				
children who report living with their family	136, 450	7, 940	50	
at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	70*	-	1
with someone else	33, 680	570	-	
Chiidren who raport having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	10*	
Language used by teechers In classroom - children				
reporting				
English French	131, 210 40, 400	7, 590 855	45	
an Aboriginal language	37 590	5, 985	5*	· ·
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105* 150		
anguage for specified	0,740	1.50		
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending				•
secondary or high school	12, 875	455	-	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	380		
who attanded 4 or 5 schools				
who attanded 6 or mora schools		-		
who attanded an unspecified number of schools.	2 165	50*		
	2, 165	00	-	
Living arrangamanta whila attending aecondary or high school - childran who				
report living				
with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	360		
with another family or				
with someone alse	2, 600	35*		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	400		
French	4,065	120*		
an Aboriginal language another languaga	1, 175	185		
language not specified	2, 190	55*		
•			1	

1 These data were takan from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)	•			-
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	30	
	Number of children who report				
2	thet they had not moved within the past tweive months	100, 860	5, 165	40	
3	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	360	-	
4	and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	30	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670	5*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not spacify when	1,850	75*	-	
7	they last moved	4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report that they hed not moved within the past twelve months and thet they moved to this realdence from				
8	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	2, 145	35	
9	different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	5*	
10	a diffarent community within Canada	26, 510	845		
11 12	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
-		0,000	200	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
3	twelve montha who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	10 °	8
14	past twelve months who made two movas in the	21, 455	1, 275	5*	
15	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	110*		
16	twelve months	880			
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months end thet they moved to thia residence from				
8	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590		
9	different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
2	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	60*	·	
	Number of children who report living on the isnd and away from home during the past			-	
34	tweive montha for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	25 10*	
5	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1,880	·	
7	for more than 20 weeks	9,780 1,085	1, 825 - 155	.5* 	
8	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of children whe report that they had homea in two	-, - · ·			
9	different communities during the past tweive mentha	9, 745	670	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06049 5081 FRES SET **Aberiginal Community Profiles**



.

.

· · ·

· · ·

. . •

· · ·

.

. · · · •

.

·

.

. . .

•

* a •

-3.1-

Table 3A.



Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	145 _	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	25	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26.7	17.8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 5	19.2	5. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30.5	23. 7*	
5	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	39. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	10*	
8	Agliity	41, 330	1, 190	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	5*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	· -	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 520	15	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	-	
15	Severe	14, 025	320	10*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
15	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systams	28, 645	1, 115	10*	
17	Aduits who require special aids, equipmant or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	· - ·	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,			
	Preparing maals				
	Number of adults who				,
18	need help	8, 770	345	10*	
19	are getting heip	8, 330	310	5*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	700	10*	
21	are getting hetp	15, 755	650	5*	
	······································				·
					1
				1	· ·

2-7 , See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

.....

Table 3A.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Everyday housework				
Number of adults who		1.		
need help	19,430	630	5*	
are getting help	· 17, 070	580	5*	
Heavy household chores				
Number of adults who				
need heip	37, 560	1, 200	15*	
are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	10*	
Personal finances				
Number of adults who				
need help	11, 865	535		
are getting help	10, 485	475	**	
Personal care				
Number of adults who				
. need help	5, 350	190	5*	
are getting help	4, 900	180	-	
Moving about within residence				
Number of adults who				
need help	4, 045	245	-	
are getting help	3, 710	230	-	
Adulte who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	5*	
TRAVEL (4)				
Adults who report difficulty taking shori trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	10*	
Aduits who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 milse or more]	14, 085	600	5*	, ,
		•		
1			1	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

-	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	45	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupled private dwelling	3, 5	4. 2	5. 1	
,	Average number of rooms per occupied private dweiling	5. 8	5. 1	, 4. 5 _.	
	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0. 8	1.1	
;	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.5	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
5	Totel number of tenant-occupied private dweilings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	5	
,	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	91	
3	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	40	
,	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	139	
,	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	-	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
	1945 or before	32, 620	50	_	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	15	
	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	5	
;	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
3	municipat water system	168, 565	5, 990		
,	community system, such as weil or cistem	22, 760	730	-	
3	household well	22, 030	40		
,	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255	45	
)	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
1	bottled water	8, 065			
2	other source	2, 255	35		
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnetes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06049 5081 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles



Table 3B.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

b .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	[- -
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	45	
,	hauled by someone	12, 480	905		
;	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
;	delivered by other means	615	45		
,	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	40	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	5	
,	Number of dweilings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	-	
	Number of dweilings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105		
2	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790	-	
	household well	22, 255	20*	••	
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	45	5
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
	unspecified source	14, 615	225	-	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
,	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	, 	
	trucked	16,050	4, 900	40	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
	delivered by other means	620	45		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	-	· · ·
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dweilings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	40	
1	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	15	
		,			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refar to the 'Deta Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61:06049 5081 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

.

Table 3B.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

;

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community .	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	45	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oll furnace	31, 155	5, 765	5	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	-	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	45	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225	-	
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*	-	
9	another source	7, 680	775	-	
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	-	
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	10	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	25	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210		
	Number of dwellinge with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	5 5	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7,725 7,645	5 5	
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	5 5	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working erder	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	5 5	
222	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	10 15	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 605	5	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450	20	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	30	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260	•••	

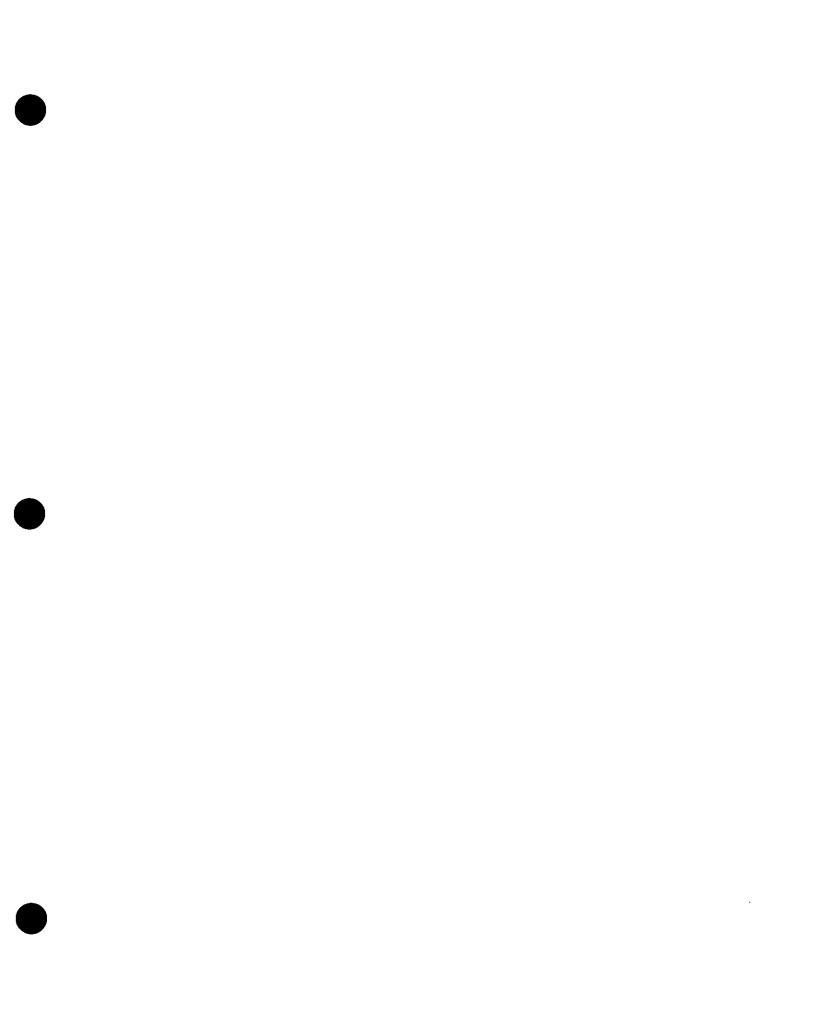
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See tootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06049 5081 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Rae Lakes Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	•				
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	25	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	5	
4	Number of dweliings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	35	
•	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	20	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	20	
9	Number of dweliings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	25	
10	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	25	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellinga covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	5	
12	Number of dweilings with insurance ceverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085		
3	Number of dweilings net covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	40	
•			,		
1	,				
	•				
	, , ,				
		,			
			1	1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06049 5081 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles



.

.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	20, 745	765
2 3	Children (ages under 15) Childran (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	13, 840 8, 395	570 335
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persona who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	715
	Persons taught to speak			
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	14, 370	680
6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	8, 275 6, 710	335 340
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	290 90*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at			
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	705 110*
2	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	380 700
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal		· .	
4	language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	525
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 56 5	9, 085	500
	Persons who used services of			
17	heeith, social or legal professionais in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	520
	Persons who received services in			
18	Aboriginal language Persons who did not receiva services in Aboriginal	23, 260	2, 115	120*
19	language	58, 46 0	7, 735	. 395
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal ectivities	196, 830	16, 215	515
21	Persons who experienca problems when participating	17, 560	875	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	245
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS		.,	
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	20, 575	760
24 25	excellent very good	98, 925 119, 560	5, 615 5, 580	200 200
26	good	109, 215	6,965	245
27 28	fair poor	39, 5 95 9, 9 05	1, 945 470	65*

.

.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selacted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
				•
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 65*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	50*	
bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	940		
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155 22, 135	945		•
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1,570	70*	
epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5,910 51,605	370	 90*	
·	51,005	2, 240	90-	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	28 5, 865	14, 585	550	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	250	
nurse/community		-	_	
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910 325	520	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260		
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	325	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or pouttry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	450	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	150	
Persons who rsport that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	115*	
ALCOHOL USE	,	_,		
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	200	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	485	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	6 0*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report emoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	475	
Persons who report smoking				
occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	85*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	55*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	60*	
Persons who report not emoking now	163 075	6 100	100	
	162, 275	6, 100	190	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	100*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	·110*	
			•	1

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	95*
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	260
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	110*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	70*
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	400
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability			
6	of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	735
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or lather spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	445 375 560
10 11 12	someone else residing in the same househoid an elder a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260	225 250 490
13 14 15	a neighbour a native worker or native agency someone else	237, 945 96, 100 49, 085	13, 735 6, 895	370 160
	PERSONAL SAFETY	43, 085	3, 565	75*
16	Persons who report feeling safe waiking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	550
	Persons who report having been essaulted (attacked) during	·		
17	social issues	28, 270	1, 750	105*
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18 19	eulcide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	475 165
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	115*
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	615 65*
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	75*
25	unemployment	17, 775	440	••

.

Table 1.

.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	10, 040	365	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	5, 800	185	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	205	
4	violence /	18, 925	470		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	345 205	
7	don't know if it is a probiem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	5, 535	190	
8	abuse	19, 945	490		
9	drug abuse Is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	460 175	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	120*	
13 14	atcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	555 125*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	75*	
6	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	95*	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
0	family service counseiling counseiling services	40, 815	1, 815		
1	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	100*	
22 13 14	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	150 110*	
25	improved government services	6, 445	450		
6	self-government	5, 385	270		
7	retum to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8 9	aicohoi banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
	· · ·				
		-			
	· ·				

.

,

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABDRIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	290	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 3	parents	28, 085	4, 785	285 .	·
3	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485	170 90*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	3, 715	165	
6	someone eise	4, 330	665	55*	
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at	30, 505	4, 995	290	
8	home school	25, 445	4, 615	260	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 710	265	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165		
		,			
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	145	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal ianguage	118, 375	3, 735	115*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginai language(s)	11,080	3, 215	135*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	240	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
	Persons who do not participate				
16	in traditional Aboriginai activities	78, 535	1, 765	85*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status	100 910	a 450	oot -	
17 18	axcellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	285 teo	
19	good	33, 390	3, 430 2, 240 305	60*	
20 21	fair poor	5, 765 855			
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
~~	Persons who have seen someone	474 705	8, 605	370	
22	about their health in the past year	174, 785	a, 900	370	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	135*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6, 720	355	
24 25	traditional healer	4.640	65*		
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	-	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	155	
			ł	1	1

٠

.

Table 1. Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Ssiscisd Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Parsons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	75*	
Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	190	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passanger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	_	
Persons who report using lifs jacksts when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	80*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dancs or recreation that invoives physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	390	

-2.1-

Table 2.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Sslected Characteristics	Csnada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Aduits (15 and oider) Aduits (15-49)	388, 900	20, 745	765	
23	Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	17, 020 2, 565	655 95*	
4 5	Aduits (65 and older) Children (under 15)	19, 115 236, 810	1, 160 13, 840	565	
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	8, 390 12, 875	335 540	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 48)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9	No formai schooiing 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	665 6, 005	245	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	5, 660 1, 905	210 80*	
12 13 14	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	2, 525 170 90*	95* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,,			
	Total number of adults who report stianding slemantary				
15 16	school who ettended one school only	322, 490 122, 055	16, 355 9, 855	645 435	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	4, 640 905	120*	
19	who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	18, 885	170		
20	number of schools	29, 96 5	775	50*	
	Living errangsmente while attending elementary school - adults who report living				
21 22	adults who raport living with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	14, 225	595 40*	
23	with another family or with someona else	90, 055	2, 870 1, 750		
	Adulta who report having				
24	Aboriginal teschers	73, 145	7, 875	420	
	In classroom - Adults reporting				
25 26 27	English French	287, 265 83, 445	15, 895 1, 480	610	
27 28 29	an Aboriginal language another language language not specifiad	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	6, 750 105* 320	385 	
~	Adults who report thet they	14, 000	JEV J		
30	were taught about Aboriginai peopla	127, 510	8, 330	400	
I	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Aduits who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7,000	330	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Plaase refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.2-

Tabie 2.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
T				
Total number of adults who report attending secondary or		1		
	267, 765	8, 885	295	
high school who attended one school only	151, 260	6, 220	215	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	40"	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
who attended 6 or more	0, 040	.20		
schoois	1, 130	-		
who attended an unspecified	1, 100			
number of schools	19, 365	360		
Hamber of Schools	10,000	666		
Living arrangements white				
attending secondary school -				•
attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	145	
at a residential school	26, 605	3, 640	145	
with another family or	20,000	0, 0.0		
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275		4
	00,000	1, 270		
Adults who report having				1
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	125*	1
	7 0, 200	2,100	r	
Language used by taachers				1
in classroom - Adults				1
reporting				1
English	237, 985	8, 465	255	1
Franch	77, 365	1, 170	200	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 125	110*	1
another languaga	2, 885	80*		
languags not spacified	15, 180	325		
ianguaga not spacinao	13, 100	525		1
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal		}		•
people	94, 730	3, 440	130*	
haohia	04, / JU	3, 440	150	
Adults who cannot that they				
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary				1
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	_	
or aigh achoor	42, 110	1, 510	-	1
Adults who report that they				1
have taken adult upgreding				
toward high school squivalency	24, 485	2, 620	125*	1
romana miku acusan selanatanch	24, 703	2,020	12.5	
Adults who report having taken		1		1
any post-aecondary education	•			
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	130*	1
Sectore of Sprotting	.04, 700	·, •2•		
Adults who roport having takan		1		1
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	180	1
	001010	-,		1
				1
		· ·		4
		1		1
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				1
		P I		1
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING		I		1
(CENSUS1)				
,				
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295	70*	!
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715	<u> </u>	
Secondary	10, 800	205		
Secondary Some post-secondary	2, 885	135*		[
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	200	-	1
University degree	1, 315			
Not specified	.,			
				1
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Aduits who report sttending a				1
residential school	15, 080	755	-	1
	10,000	1		1
Adulta who report having taken				1
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	60*	
	0, 000			
		1		1
l l				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Table 2.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS ¹)	167 000	0.470	360	
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170		
2		54,600	3, 130	115*	
3	Not in the Isbour force	165, 690	8, 375	295	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65°	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1891				
	Aduits who report that they worked for income during				
5	1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	14, 320	545	
6 7	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	9, 21 5 4, 670	355 185	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	440	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	275	
	Aduits who report problems in finding a job because				
	finding a job because there wera few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live		•		
10	their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	. 170	
11	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	120*	
12	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740		
12	information about jobs	00 440	1.075		
13 14	that were evailable they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	90* 90*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	685		
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themaelves and their families aince January 1990, for which they did not	E7 505	6.005	400	
10		53, 595	6, 365	120*	
ļ	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report thst they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	45*	
	Adults who report that they				
18	presently own or operete a business	18, 620	605	-	
	Aduits who report that they are considering going into business over the next two				
19	years	34, 110	2, 265	40*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1980 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	2, 835	130*	
21 22	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46,605 112,595	3,020 5,690	45* 215	
23 24	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 93 0 3, 495	155 145	
25 26	\$ 40,000 end over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	1, 765	80*	
~		30			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census deta for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census deta quality.

61 05017 5053 FRES HAM **Aboriginal Community Profiles**



- 2 . 4 -

Table 2.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1234567	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	540 70° 185 100° 115° 70°	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 0	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*		
2 3 4 5	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*		
6 7 8 9	Adulta who report having received social assistance jexcluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not spscified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4 , 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	170 135* 	
0 1 2 3	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not spacified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
	restaurant or take-out Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	274, 300	8, 610	455	
5	all or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	385 	
	having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] Food to eat at home was purchased from the community	327, 910	17, 910	665	
	or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	600 -	
	Number of adults who raport having bought gasoline	244, 085	.10, 405	445	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.5-

Table 2.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

-	

No. Selected Characteristics Canada **Northwest Territories** Community Gasoline was purchased from the community of neighbourhood where they ilve... all or most of the time 9, 160 157, 240 400 ż none of the time 40, 500 475 Number of aduita who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi rida, 7, 785 3 165, 880 270 boat, airplane, bus] Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where all or most of the time none of the time 89, 705 37, 125 6,000 835 225 45 Number of aduits who report having paid for repair to vshicles or boats 6 134, 305 4, 545 230 Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ... all or most of the time 65, 605 3, 405 685 200 7 8 none of the time 49, 605 Number of adulta who report having bought clothing, shoes

269, 955

134, 665

79,665

134, 625

68, 195

44, 235

70.040

27, 980

94, 640

39,745 38,455

14, 930

10, 765

1,700

4, 475

3, 340

2. 225

1,645

6.730

5,475 600

430

640

510

385

401

95.

65*

551

50*

230

200

-	

14	
13 14	
15	
16 17	
18	

9

10

11

12

or boots

Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time

Number of eduits who report heving bought euppilea to repair, fix or keep-up their home

Suppliee to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purcheed from the community or neighbourhood where they live...

Number of adults who report having paid for services to repeir, fix or keep-up their home

all or most of the time

Servicea te repelr, fix or keep-up their nome were purchased from the

community or neighbourhood where they iive... ail or most of the time none of the time

Number of adults who report heving bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping

Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping wee purchased from the community or nsighbourhood where

none of the time

none of the time

19 20	they live all or most of the time none of the time	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality. 1

61 05017 5053 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profilea

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Charectaristics	Cansda	Northwast Territorias	Community	
Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	310	
VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live				
all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	255 	
Number of aduits who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipmant	145, 790	5, 485	155	
Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time nona of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	125*	
Number of adulte who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	120*	
Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	100*	
Number of aduits who report that they paid fer daycare	57, 100	1, 820	95*	
Daycare wes obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	80° 	
Number of adults who report that, of all the purchsses mede during the past four weeks ail or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	15, 165	610	
about half or some ware made in the community or neighbourhood where they				
were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	3, 315	85*	
where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was	62, 355	1, 630	65*	
MOBILITY STATUS	19, 450	630		
Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	80*	
Number of aduits who report that thay had not moved within	73, 440	3, 900	ou .	
the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	244, 790 8, 755	1 3, 365 535	5 25 	
and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300 40, 015	7, 865 2, 160	305 120*	
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	42, 030	2, 160 1, 825 980		
they last moved	13, 690	390	cc	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected CharacterIstIcs of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
1	reaidence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	145	
2	different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	285	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	65*	
5	outside Canada an unspecified community	11,810	500		
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
3	tweive montha who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	150	
7	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	110*	
3	the past tweive months who made three or more	8, 040	360		
9	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	75*		
-	who did not specify the number of moves made in	2,010	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	
)	the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
:	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from	11,685	1, 185		
2	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	855	50*	
,	a different community within Canada	11,650	360		
4	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 6 35	 135*		
	Number of adults who report				
_	iiving on the land and eway from home during the past				
6 7	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 79 5 3, 585	390 180	
89	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 2 6 0	1 10* 85*	
וי	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	695		
ו	number of weeks	9, 565	550		
	Number of edults who report that they had homes in two				
2	different communities during the past tweive months	24, 375	1, 355	_	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	65*	_	•
Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1 47, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	330 280 45*	
who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	 270		
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
with their family at a residential school with another family or	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	325	
with someone else Children who report having	33, 680 58, 315	570 6, 695	305	
Aboriginal teachers Lenguage used by teachers in classroom - children	50, 315	0,030	300	
raporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	330 270 	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*		
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who	·			
report living with their family at a residential schooi with another family or	10, 280 215*	360		
with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	35*	-	
Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachers in classroom - children	2, 280	240	-	
reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.9-

Table 2.

Community of Rankin iniet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Csnada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	270	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twsive months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	255	
	but movad between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	195	
	but movad between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670		
	but movad before 1981	1, 850	75*	-	
	and did not specify whan thay last moved	4, 325	265	_	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within tha past twelve montha and that they moved to this residance from				
	within tha sama neighbourhood tha same community but a	23, 715	2, 145	95*	
	diffarent neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	110*	
Ì	a diffarent community within Canada	26, 510	845	40*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
	Number of chlidren who report that they moved in the past	60 645			
	tweive months who mads one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275		
	past twelva months who made threa or more moves in the past	3, 725	110*		
	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880			
	the past twelve months Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and	3, 160	255	-	
	that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590		
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	. 395		
	e different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200			
	Number of children who report living on the iand and sway from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	350 145	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	95* 105*	
	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	155		
	number of weeks	3, 940	260	_	
	Number of children who report that they had homas in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	670		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 05017 5053 FRES HAM

: . .

.

· · .

.

...

• • •

.

.

. .

.

.

.

-3.1-

Table 3A.Community of Rankin Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 ANO OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	605	
	DISABILITY RATES		· ·		
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	210	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and elder [%]	31.3	26.7	34.6	
4	15 • 34 years [%]	22.6	19.2	26.3*	
5	35 - 54 yeers (%)	35. 5	30. 5	41.8*	
6	55 years and sider [%]	66. 5	57.4	-	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobijity	52, 425	1, 575	60*	
8	Agliity	41, 330	1, 190	45*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	55*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	105•	
1	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
2	Other	42, 530	1, 525	90*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Miid	77, 010	3, 620	145	
4	Moderate	26, 060	750	45*	
5	Severa	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)	•			
16	Number of actuits using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	50*	
17	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who			ļ	
18	need help	B, 770	345	50*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for greceries				
	Number of adults whe				
20	need help	17, 775	700,		
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	-	
					· ·

. .

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3Å.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

are getting heip17,070580Heavy household choresneed heip37,5601,200are getting heip32,7351,105Personal financesNumber of adults whoneed heip11,865535are getting heip10,485475Personal financesNumber of adults whoare getting heip10,485475Parconal careNumber of adults whoneed heip5,350190are getting heip4,045245Number of adults whoare getting heip3,710230are getting heip3,425105*are getting heip3,425105*are getting heipAdults who require specializedAdults who report difficulty tatiog throat plance to takeAdults who report difficulty tatiog finites ips lumber to take <td< th=""><th>).</th><th>Selected Characteristics</th><th>Canada</th><th>Northwest Territories</th><th>Community</th><th></th></td<>).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of adults who need help19,430630are getting help17,070580Heavy household choresNumber of adults whoneed help37,5601,200are getting help32,7351,105Personal financesNumber of adults whoneed help11,865535Parsonal careNumber of adults whoneed help5,350190are getting help4,045245Number of adults whoneed help3,710230Adults who require appecialized3,425105*TRAVEL (4)Adults who report difficulty tating entor times of miles11,160455Adults who report difficulty tating entor times of miles11,160455Adults who report difficulty tating entor times of miles		Everyday housework				
are getting heip17,070580Heavy household choresNumber of adults whoneed heip37,5601,200are getting heip32,7351,105Personal financesNumber of adults whoneed heip11,865535are getting heip10,485475Parsonal careNumber of adults whoneed heip5,350190are getting heip4,045245Number of adults whoneed heip3,710230are getting heip3,425105*need heip3,425105*are getting heip11,160455Adults who resport difficulty tating short prise lunder oburn or 50 misel11,160Adults who resport difficulty tating short difficulty tating short of bot miselAdults who resport difficulty tating short of bot misel11,160Adults who resport difficulty tating short of bot miselAdults who resport difficulty tating short of bot misel						•
Heavy household choresNumber of adults whoneed heip37,560are getting heip32,7351,105Personal financesNumber of adults whoneed heip11,865Sare getting heip10,485Are getting heip10,485Number of adults whoneed heip10,485Parsonal careNumber of adults whoneed heip5,350are getting heip0are getting heip104,90010490010180011190	1	need help	19, 430	630	·	
Number of adults who need heip37,5601,200are getting heip32,7351,105Personal financesNumber of adults who need heip11,865535need heip11,865535are getting heip10,485475Parsonal careNumber of adults who reed heip5,350190are getting heip4,900180Number of adults who reed heip4,900180Number of adults who reed heip3,710230Adults who reed heip3,710230TRAVEL (4)Adults who require specialized teatures to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)Adults who require specialized teatures to enter, leave or move about sole on this plunder 80km or 59 miles]11,160455	2	are getting heip	17, 070	580		
need heip37,5601,200are getting heip32,7351,105Personal finances1,865535Number of aduits whoneed heip11,865535are getting heip10,485475Parsonal careNumber of aduits whoneed heip5,350190are getting heip4,900180Moving abeut within residenceNumber of aduits whoneed heip3,710230are getting heip3,710230Aduits who server move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)Aduits who resurbe to take11,160455Aduits who resunable to takeAduits who results to takeAduits who results to takeAduits who results to takeAduits who results to take <td></td> <td>Heavy household chores</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Heavy household chores				
are getting heip32,7351,105Personai financesNumber of aduits whoneed heip11,865535are getting heip10,485475Parsonal careNumber of aduits whoneed heip5,350190are getting heip4,900180Number of aduits whoneed heip4,045245Are getting heip3,710230Number of aduits whoneed heip3,710230Aduits who require specialized fratures to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)Aduits who report difficulty taking ehort trips (uber of botting in the follow in the foll		Number of adults who				
Personal financesIII.865535Number of adults who11.865535need help11.865535are getting help10.485475Parsonal care-Number of adults whoneed help5,350190are getting help4,900180are getting help4,045245Number of adults whoneed help3,710230are getting help3,425-Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move atout residence3,425TRAVEL (4)Adults who are unable to take loop tiffe [60km or 50 miles]11,160455Adults who resunable to take loop tiffe [60km or 50 miles]-	. .	need heip	37, 560	1, 200		
Number of adults who11, 865535need help11, 865535are getting help10, 485475Parsonal careNumber of adults whoneed help5, 350190are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults whoneed help4, 045245Autits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3, 425105*TRAVEL (4)Adults who resort difficulty taking ehort trips funder 80km or 50 miles11, 160455Adults who see unable to take loop trips [pole or 50 miles11, 160455	ŀ	are getting heip	32, 735	1, 105	·	
need help11, 865535are getting help10, 485475Parsonal careNumber of adults whoneed help5, 350190are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults whoneed help4, 045245Adults whoeare getting help3, 710230Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3, 425105*TRAVEL (4)Adults who are unable to take long trips (90km or 50 miles)11, 160455		Personai finances				
are getting help10,485475Parsonal care10,485475Number of adults who5,350190need help5,350190are getting help4,900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults whoare getting help4,045245are getting help3,710230Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*THAVEL (4)Adults who are unable to take long trips [ounder 50 miles]11,160455		Number of adults who				
Parsonal care Number of adults who Number of adults who 5, 350 190 are getting help 4, 900 180 Moving about within residence - - Number of adults who - - need help 4, 045 245 Number of adults who - - - need help 4, 045 245 Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence 3, 710 230 Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence 3, 425 105* TRAVEL (4) Adults who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 Adults who are unable to take long trips [60km or 50 miles 11, 160 455	5	need help	11, 865	535		
Number of aduits who5,350190need help5,350190are getting help4,900180Moving about within residenceNumber of aduits whoNumber of aduits whoneed help4,045245are getting help3,710230are getting help3,425105*Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)Aduits who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11, 160455Aduits who are unable to take long trips [60km or 50 miles	6	are getting help	10, 48 5	475		
reed help5, 350190are getting help4, 900180Moving abeut within residenceNumber of adults whoneed help4, 045245are getting help3, 710230Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3, 425105*TRAVEL (4)Aduits who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11, 160455		Parsonal care				
are getting help4,900180Moving abeut within residenceNumber of adults whoneed help4,045245are getting help3,710230Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)Aduits who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11,160455		Number of adults who				
Moving about within residenceMoving about within residenceNumber of adults whoneed help4,045are getting help3,710are getting help3,710Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residenceTRAVEL (4)Adults who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles11, 160Adults who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles	7	need help	5, 350	190		
Number of adults whoneed help4,045are getting help3,710are getting help3,710Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425TRAVEL (4)Adults who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11,160Adults who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles]11,160	B	are getting help	4, 900	180	-	
need help4,045245are getting help3,710230Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)Aduits who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11,160455Aduits who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles11,160455		Moving about within residence				
are getting help3,710230Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*TRAVEL (4)		Number of adults who,				
Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence 3, 425 105* TRAVEL (4) Aduits who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 Aduits who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles 11, 160 455	9	need help	4, 045	245		
TRAVEL (4) Adults who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 Adutts who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles 11, 160 455	0	are getting help	3, 710	230	••	
Adults who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles	١.	Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105°		
Adults who are unable to take iong trips (80km or 50 miles		TRAVEL (4)				
Adults who are unable to take iong trips (80km or 50 miles	2	Adults who report difficulty taking ehort trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455		
		Adutts who are unable to take	14, 085	600	-	•
		·				
				-		
				· ·	ļ	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	325
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	4. 3
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	. 4.7.
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.8	0. 9
5	Average number of bedroome per occupied private dweiling	2.7	2. 5	2.5
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)		-	
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellinga (5)	116, 610	6, 265	295
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	323
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	30
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	530
10	Total number of band housing dweilings	23, 920	55	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	10*
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	50
14	1971 - 1980	64, 6 75	2, 765	110
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	155
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)			
16	municipai water system	168, 565	5, 990	85
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	
18	househoid weii	22, 030	40	-
19	directly from surface water [from iake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	240
20	directiy from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	
21	bottied water	8, 065		
22	other source	2, 255	35	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 05017 5053 FRES HAM Abortginal Community Profilee

Table 3B.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0. 5	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	295	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640		
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	20*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
6	delivered by other means	615	45		
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 58 0	6, 96 0	125	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	135	
10	Number of dweilings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	30	· · ·
	Number of dweilings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
11	municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105	90	
2	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790		
			20*		
3	househoid weii	22, 255	20	·····	
4	directly from surface water [from iake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	230	F
5.	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	75	·	
6	unspecified source	14, 615	225		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
17	deilvered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	320	
8	deilvered by stand plpe	2, 945	10*	**	
9	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	-	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
21	deilvered by other means	620	45		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dweilings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	315	
24	Number of dweilings that exportence problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	25*	
· .					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 05017 5053 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

-3.5-

. .

Table 3B.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	HEATING SYSTEM				
	HEATING SYSTEM]	
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	325	
	Dweilings where tha main source of heat is (3)				
2	oii fumace	31, 155	5, 765	255	
3	gas turnace	91, 860	490	_ 20*	
4	another type of turnace	10, 035	285		
5	electric heal [baseboard/ space heaters]	, 76, 225	415	15*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	·	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	-	5, 335	30*		
9	fireplace	7, 785	775	40	
э	another source	7,000	115	40	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwallings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	325	
12	Numbar of dweilings without bath room facilities	7, 640	390	_	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	. 13, 460	210	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
	with a cold running water		7	oor '	
14 15	bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	325 315	
10	with e hot running water				
16 17	bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	325 320	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	320 320	
20	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7,745	320 320	
21		207, 595	7,000	320	
22 23	with wails and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	325 325	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	325	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565	** .	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260		
			1		•

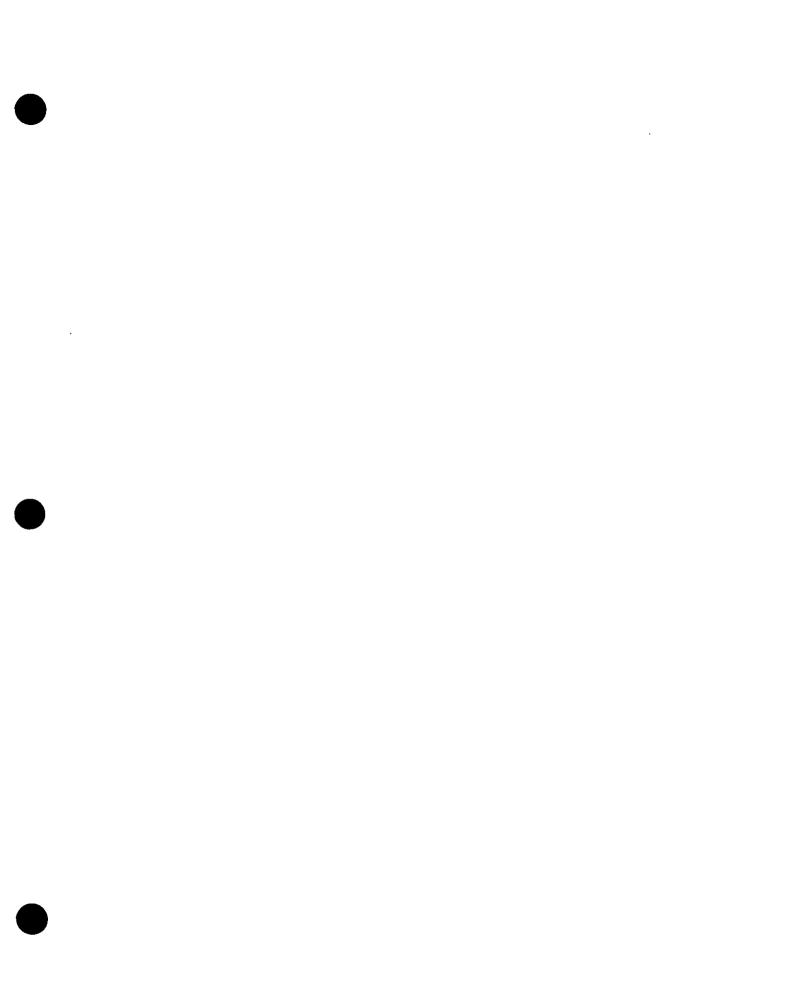
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2.7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 05017 5053 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Rankin Inlet Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

5 55 5 85 5 190 5 145 5 175 0 80 5 325 60 315	
5 85 190 5 145 5 175 0 80 15 325	
5 85 190 5 145 5 175 0 80 15 325	
5 85 190 5 145 5 175 0 80 15 325	
5 190 5 145 5 175 10 80 15 325	
25 145 15 175 10 80 15 325	
15 175 10 80 15 325	
10 80 15 325	
15 325	
15 325	
0 315	l .
15 315	
. 290	
75 · 100	
15 80	
145	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 05017 5053 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



.

5. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
POPULATION				
Totai popuiation reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 Adults (ages 15 and over) 2 Children (ages under 15) 3 Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	240 225 135	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal 4 ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	240	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 parents 6 grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	220 105	
7 eiders	74, 595	6 710	135	
8 school teachers 9 someone eise	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	90 60	
Persons who speak				
Aboriginai language(s) at 0 home	127, 570	14, 785	240	
1 schooi 2 work	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	15* 125	
3 other places	129, 095	14, 735	240	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal 4 language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
Persons who read Aboriginai 5 langu≊ge(s)	50, 420	10, 22 5	205	
Persons who write Aboriginai 6 language(s)	3 5, 565	9, 085	200	
Persons who used services of hoaith, social or iegal profassionais in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	. 175	
Persons who received services in 8 Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	35*	
9 language	58, 460	7, 735	140	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	-			
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	205	
Persons who experience 1 problems when participating	17, 560	875	15*	
Persons who do not participate 2 in traditionai Aboriginai activities	181, 040	4, 430	35	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 Persons who report health status 4 excellent 5 very good 6 good	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 20, 505	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965	245 115 65 40	
7 fair 8 poor	39, 595 9, 905	1, 945 470	15* 	
		1		

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895		
arthritis/rhoumatism	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	20* 10*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	940	15*	
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	945	15*	•
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570		
epilepsy/seizures	5 910	370		
other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	20*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	135	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	110	
health representative	120, 465	10, 910	120	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	10*	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	100	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	165	
	200,000	12,010		
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themseives, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	25*	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	20*	
ALCOHOL USE		• •		
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	55	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 99 5	13, 070	145	
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	35	
TOBACCO USE		_,		
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	170	
Persons who report smoking				
occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	15*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 8 70	885	· -	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	15*	
Persons who report not smoking				1
now	162, 275	6, 100	55	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	35	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	35	
	-			
1				1

Community of Repuise Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,

•	

Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Selected Characteristics No. Cenada Northwest Territories Community SAFETY Persons who report using 1 seatbeite 325, 730 9,035 30* Persons who report using heimets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV 90, 435 25* 8,630 Persons who report using heimets when riding a 3 motorcycie 61, 555 3, 610 15* Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat 4 161, 275 7,340 30* **RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES** Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation 5 that involve physical activity 210, 035 12, 600 175 PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case 6 ef an emergency 357, 210 19, 910 240 Persons who report that their contact is . mother or father 10, 680 10, 610 16, 285 7 8 181, 770 190, 345 130 SDOUSA 150 205 õ another member of the family 282, 890 someone else residing in the same household 129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 10 7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 95 150 an eider 11 12 13 a friend 230 a neighbour 237, 945 13, 735 195 14 15 96, 100 49, 085 a native worker or native agency 6,895 105 someone else 3, 565 70 PERSONAL SAFETY Persone who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community 16 283.405 230 16.690 Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during 17 the past year 28, 270 1, 750 40 SOCIAL ISSUES Persons who feel that in their community: suicide ... is a problem is not a problem 18 98, 690 141, 420 8,350 7,870 135 65 19 don't know if it is a problem 129, 390 19, 400 20 3, 990 530 40 21 did not answer about suicide unemployment ...

261, 100 40, 220

69,805

17, 775

15, 635

2,425

2,245

440

205

--

--

25*

is a problem

is not a problem

did not answer about

don't know if it is a problem

unempioyment

22 23

24

25

-1.4-

Table 1.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Cemmunity	
family violence				
is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	35 165	-
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	35	
violence	18, 925	470		
sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	25* 155	
don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	5, 535	60	
did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	490		
drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	30* 165	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	40	
alcohoi abuse is a problem	237, 680	13, 115	50	
is not a problem don't know if it is a problem	54, 860 77, 375	4, 275 2, 855	145 40	
did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having	÷			
more policing	39, 425	1, 985	30*	
shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
rape crisis iines	2, 980	140		
family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	15*	
(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	25*	
Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	45 120 10*	
improved government services	8, 445	450		
self-government	5, 385	270		
retum to traditional ilfestyle	4, 665	305		
alcohoi banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
Ű				

-1.5-

Table 1.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 105	130
	Persons taught to speak			
2	Aboriginai language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785	130 .
3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485	85 50
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	100 35*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal			
7	language(s) at home	30, 505	4, 995	135
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	130 135
	Persons who do not speak but			
10	understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	. 23, 285	1, 165	_
	Persons who read Aboriginal		0.500	
11	ianguage(s)	13, 460	3, 500	80
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginai ianguage	118, 375	3, 735	40
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	70
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	115
15	Parsons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	15*
1.3	Persons who do not participate	5, 600		
16	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	15*
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
.7	Parsons who report hoaith status	100 740	ê 150	155
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	25* 35
19 20	fair	33, 390 5, 765 855	2, 240 305	10*
21	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855		-
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	140
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	80
	nurse/community health			
24 25	representátive traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	6, 720 65*	140
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	80
			1	

-1.6-

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	25*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	00 00T			
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger	36, 065	3, 810	20*	
1	19, 295	935	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	20*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	155	
-70				
Ja tin tio				
-				
:				
N. 1				
· · ·				

.

Table 2.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totel popuistion reporting Aboriginai identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and oldsr)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	240 215 20*	
5 6 7	Children (undar 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	225 135 215	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-sscondary Csrillicate/dipioma University degres Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6,005 5,660 1,905 2,525 170 90*	15* 130 30* 20* 25* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18 19 20	Totai number of aduits who report ettending elementary school who attsnded one school only who attsnded 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or mors schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 96 5	18, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	205 170 25* 	
21 22 23	Living errengements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone size	283, 280 34, 865 90 , 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	175 35* 35	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teschers	73, 145	7, 875	145	
25 26 27 28	Language used by teechers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another languags ianguags not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	205 	
10	Adults who report that they were taught sbeut Aboriginsi peopie	127, 510	8, 330	155	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
1	Aduits who report that they never want to secondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	160	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information ragarding cansus data quality.

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northweat Territories	Community	
1	Total number of aduita who report attanding ascondary or high school	267, 765	8, 885	40	
2 3 4	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	151, 260 87, 965 8, 045	6, 220 2, 190 120*	25* 	
5 6	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130 19, 365	 360		
_	Living arrangements while attanding accondary school - adulta who report living				
	with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	15* 25* 10*	
	Adults who report having Aboriginal taachers	40, 200	2, 735	25*	
	Language used by taachers in clasaroom - Aduita reporting				
	English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125 80* 325	35 25* -	
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginai people	94, 730	3, 440	20*	
	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high achooi	32, 770	1, 370	_	
	Adults who report that they have taken eduit upgrading toward high school equivelency	24, 485	2, 620	35*	
	Adults who raport having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	10*	
	Aduits who report having tsken training couraes in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	70	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135' 200 	20* 	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING Aduits who report attending a				
	residential school Aduita who report having taken	15, 080	755		
	training couraea in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.3.

Table 2.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

DULT POPULATION GED 15 AND OLDER) APLOYMENT STATUS - INE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed Unempioyed Not in the labour force Employment status not specified APLOYMENT STATUS DURING 90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs URRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	167, 090 54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	9, 170 3, 130 8, 375 65* 14, 320	75 25* 140 	
GED 15 AND OLDER) APLOYMENT STATUS - INE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed Unemployed Not in the labour force Employment status not specified APLOYMENT STATUS DURING 90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs NRRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590	3, 130 8, 375 65* 14, 320	25*	
INE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed Unemployed Not in the labour force Employment status not specified MPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs NRRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590	3, 130 8, 375 65* 14, 320	25*	
Unemployed Not in the labour force Employment status not specified APLOYMENT STATUS DURING 90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs ARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590	3, 130 8, 375 65* 14, 320	25*	
Not in the labour force Employment status not specified MPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs NRRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590	8, 375 65* 14, 320		
Employment status not specified APLOYMENT STATUS DURING 90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs ARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	1, 515 229, 905 157, 590	65*	-	
specified APLOYMENT STATUS DURING 90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs ARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320	-	
90 AND 1991 Adults who report thet they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs ARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	157, 590			
worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs ARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	157, 590			
1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs ARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they	157, 590		1	
at moré than óne job at an unspecified number of jobs ARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report thet they		9,215	160 105	
of jobs		4, 670	50	
Adults who report that they	6, 000	440		
Aduits who report that they				
iooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	95	
Aduits who report problems in Inding a job because				
there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5, 130	85	
their education or work experience did not match the				
jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 7 60	3, 045 740	35 15*	i
there was not enough information about jobs	22 () 2			
that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905	40 20*	
Aduits who report other activities which they did to support themseives and their amilies since Jenuary 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	95	
ISINESS OWNERSHIP				
Adults who report that they have owned er operated a				
business	32, 685	1, 135	10*	
Adults who report that they presently own or operate a pusiness	18, 620	. 605	-	
Adults who report that they are considering going into pusiness over the next two rears	34, 110	2, 265	25*	
TAL INCOME FROM ALL URCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
No income	51, 445	2, 835	85	
\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	15" 60 30" 40 15*	
	other reasons Aduits who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their amilies since Jenuary 1990, or which they did not receive money ISINESS OWNERSHIP Aduits who report that they ave owned er operated a business Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business Aduits who report that they aduits who	other reasons12, 975Aduits who report other nctivities which they did to support themselves and their amilies since Jenuary 1990, or which they did not eceive money53, 595SINESS OWNERSHIP Adults who report that they nave owned er operated a ousiness32, 685Adults who report that they resently own or operate a ousiness18, 620Adults who report that they reconsidering going into ousiness over the next two reara34, 110TAL INCOME FROM ALL UNCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)51, 445No income \$ 2,000 - 9,99951, 295\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 40,000 and over69, 220\$ 40,000 and over20, 480	other reasons12, 975685Aduits who report other nctivities which they did to support themseives and thair amilies since Jenuary 1990, or which they did not eceive money53, 5956, 365SINESS OWNERSHIP53, 5956, 365Aduits who report that they nave owned er operated a business32, 6851, 135Aduits who report that they resently own or operate a business18, 620605Aduits who report that they reconsidering going into business over the next two reara34, 1102, 265TAL INCOME FROM ALL URCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)51, 4452, 835No income \$ 2,000 - 9,99951, 4453, 920\$ 2,000 - 39,99969, 2203, 495\$ 40,000 and over20, 4801, 765	other reasons 12, 975 685 Aduits who report other calivities which they did to intromeseives and thair amilies aince Jenuary 1990, or which they did not eceive money 53, 595 6, 365 95 SINESS OWNERSHIP 53, 595 6, 365 95 Aduits who report that they creater operated a pusiness 32, 685 1, 135 10* Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a pusiness 18, 620 605 Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a pusiness over the next two reara 34, 110 2, 265 25* TAL INCOME FROM ALL URCES, 1990 (CENSUS1) 51, 445 2, 835 85 10, 000 - 19, 999 88, 465 3, 930 30* No income S 2,000 - 19, 999 58, 465 3, 930 30* 30* X 0,000 - 19, 999 88, 465 3, 930 30* S 40,000 and over 20, 480 1, 755 15*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	125 20° 55 10° 25° 10°	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 0	Aduite who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*		
2 3 4 5	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*	20* 15 * 	
6 7 8 9	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111,020 33,195 71,665 6,160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	85 25* 60 	
10 11 12	Adults who report hsving received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurent or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	30*	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they ilve all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	20*	
7	Number of adults who report heving bought food to oat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	200	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	190	
	Number of aduita who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	120	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.5-

Table 2. Comm

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

to	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gaseline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	ali or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	105 	
3	Number of adults who report hsving paid for travai, trip or ride jsuch as car, taxi ride, beat, airplane, bus]	165, 8 80	7, 785	20*	
	Travei, trip or ride was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	15* 	
6	Number of aduits who report having paid for rapair to vehicies or bosts	134, 305	4, 545	45	
78	Repsirs to vehicles or bosta were purchased frem the community or neighbeurhood whsre they live ell or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	30° 	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boota	269, 855	14, 930	165	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the cemmunity or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	125 10*	
12	Number of adults who report heving beught aupplias to repair, fix or keep-up their homa	134, 625	4, 475	30*	
3	Supplies to repsir, fix or keep-up their home were purchesed from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	15* 	
15	Number of sduits who report hsving paid fer services te repsir, fix er keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	15•	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live ali or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	-	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing er trepping	94, 640	6, 730		
	Equipment for hunting, fishing er trapping was purchased from the cammunity or neighbourhood where they live				
9	ali or most of the time none of the time	3 9, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	75 	
					l

1 These data were taken from tha 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please rafer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 05027 5056 FRES HAM Aboriginsi Community Profiles

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Cansda	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	100	
	VCR movie wes rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	85 -	
4	Number of aduits who report hsving paid for other entertainment or recrestion or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	45	
	Other entartainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbeurhood whera they live				
5 6	all or most of tha time none of the tima	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	35*	
7	Number of aduits who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	20*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood whera they live	A4 005	0.055		
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	10*	
10	that they paid for daycsre Daycare was obtained in the	57, 100	1, 820	-	
11 12	community or neighbeurhood where they live all or most of the time none of the tima	22, 6 10 30, 325	1, 310 375		
13	Number of sduits who report that, of all the purchases made during the paat four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	15, 165	170	
	about haif or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they			20*	
14	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840 62, 355	3, 315	40	
	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was				
6	unspecified MOBILITY STATUS	19, 450	630	10*	
17	Number of sduits who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	20*	
1 8 19	Number of eduits who report thet they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 ` 535	165	
20	but moved in 1991 and 1990 but moved between 1981	t40, 300	7, 865	115	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	30* 10*	
23	they last moved	13, 690	980	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Table 2.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, ProvInce or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of sduits who raport				
that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months and that they moved to thia				
residence from				
1 within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	95	
2 different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	45	
a different community within 3 Canada	63, 035	2, 230	5*	
4 outside Canada	1, 365 11, 810	500		
5 an unspecified community	11,010	500	15	
Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
6 tweive months	57, 640	3, 290	50	
who made one mova in the past twelva months	43, 215	2, 540	40	
who made two moves in				
8 the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360	-	
moves in the past	2 010	75*		
9 tweive months who did not specify the	2, 010	/5		
number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
	4,0/0	020		
Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
the past twelve months and				
that they meved to this residence from				
1 within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	25*	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	855		
a different community within			453	
3 Canada 4 outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360	15*	
15 an unspecified community	2, 835	135*	-	
Number of souits who report				
iving on the land and away from home during the past				
6 twelve months	77, 730	10, 795	165	
I7 for 1 to 2 weeks I8 for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585 2, 685	60 60	
19 for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	3, 280	45	
20 for more than 20 weeks for en unspecified	3, 750	695		,
1 number of weeks	9, 565	550		
Number of adults who report				
that they had homes in two different communities during				
the past tweive months	24, 375	1, 355	10*	
	•			
		,		
	I		1	1

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 05027 5056 FRES HAM Aboriginai Community Profiles

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TD 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	65*	-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Children who report attending elementary achool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195 270	135 140 	
6 9 0	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	136, 450 1, 955 33, 680	7, 940 70* 570	140 15*	
1	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	130	
23456	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	125 130 	
7890 1	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended en unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*		
34	Living arrangemente whilo attending accondary or high school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	10, 280 215* 2, 600	380 35*		
6	Children who report having Aboriginsi teachers	2, 280	240	-	
27 28 29 30 31	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 55*	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	

1 These data were takan from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. C

Community of Repuise Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN					
(AGED 1 TO 1	4)				
MOBILITY ST	ATUS				
	children who report wo never moved	84, 615	5, 940	65	
	childron who report ad not moved within				
	eive months	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	120 · 15•	
	1 between 1986	75, 790	3, 800	85	
	d between 1981	13, 095	670	20*	
but moved	before 1981 t specify when	1, 850	75*		
they iast		4, 325	265		
that they ha the past two	children who report Id not moved within elve months and oved to this				
within the	same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	80	
diffarent	neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	40	
Canada		26, 510	845		
outside Ca an unspec	anada cified community	550 6, 630	235		
Number of (children who report				
that they me twelve mon	oved in the past ths	29, 215	1, 645	30*	
	one move in the live months	21, 455	1, 275	20*	
who made	two movas in the the months	3, 725	110*		
who mada	three or more n the past	.,			
tweive m		880			
number	of moves made in tweive months	3, 160	255	10*	
Number of a that they me the past two that they me reaidence fi	children who report oved once during eive months and oved to this rom				
	same neighbourhood community but e	5, 225	590	10*	
different	neighbourhood community within	9, 385	395	10*	
Cenada outside Ca	-	5, 620	235	-	
	sified community	1,200	60*		
tiving on the from home tweivo mon		41, 105	6, 700	160	
for 1 to 2 v for 3 to 4 v	weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	50 60	
for 5 to 20 for more th	weeks han 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	50	
for en uns.		3, 940	260		
Number of o that they ha different co	children who report Id homes in two mmunitles during		•		
	aive months	9, 745	670	_	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census deta for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

61 05027 5056 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles .

·

• . • · ·

,

4 T

· ...

.

.

-3.1-

.

Table 3A.

.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

AGED RESP QUES DISAE DISAE 2 disa 3 15 4 5 5 7 8 Adu 9 See 0 Hea 1 Spe 2 Oth NUMB OF SE 3 Mild 4 Mod 5 Sev 0 SPEC 0 SPE 0 SPE	AL NUMBER OF ADULTS D 15 AND OLDER WHO PONDED TO DISABILITY STIONS (2) 	373, 785 117, 095 31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	17, 595 4, 690 26. 7 19. 2 30. 5 57. 4 1, 575	135 35 27. 3 22. 8* 	
2 Adu disa 2 Adu disa 3 15 4 Disa 5	ability fies] sability rates among adults 15 years and older [%] 15 - 34 years [%] 35 - 54 years [%] 55 years and older [%] IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) sobility	31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	26. 7 19. 2 30. 5 57. 4	27. 3 22. 8* 	
2 disa Disa Disa 3 15 4 5 5 6 NUMB NATU 7 Mot 8 Agli 9 See 0 Hea 1 Spe 1 Spe 0 Hea 1 Spe 1 Spe 1 Spe 0 Hea 1 Spe 0 Hea 1 Spe 0 See 0 Hea 1 Spe 1 Spe 1 Spe 1 Spe 1 Spe 1 Spe 0 See 0 Hea 1 Spe 1 Spe 0 See 0 Hea 1 Spe 1	sability[ies] sability rates among aduits 15 years and older [%] 15 - 34 years [%] 35 - 54 years [%] 55 years and older [%] IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) oblity plity	31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	26. 7 19. 2 30. 5 57. 4	27. 3 22. 8* 	
Diss Diss Diss Diss Diss Diss Diss Diss	eability rates among adults 15 years and older [%] 15 - 34 years [%] 35 - 54 years [%] 55 years and older [%] IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) sobility plity weing	31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	26. 7 19. 2 30. 5 57. 4	27. 3 22. 8* 	
3 15 4 5 5 NUMB 7 Moti 8 Agili 9 See 10 Hea 11 Spe 12 Othic 13 Milid 14 Mode 15 Sev 16 SpEC 17 to b	15 years and older [%] 15 - 34 years [%] 35 - 54 years [%] 55 years and older [%] IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) obility plity weing	22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	19, 2 30, 5 57, 4	22. 8* 	
4 5 6 NUMB NATU 7 Mot 8 Agli 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	15 - 34 years [%] 35 - 54 years [%] 55 years and older [%] IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) oblity plity	22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	19, 2 30, 5 57, 4	22. 8* 	
6 NUME NATU: 7 Mot 8 Agii 9 See 10 Hea 11 Spe 12 Oth NUME OF SE 13 Mild 14 Mod 15 Sev SPEC OR SE 0R SE 16 or s	35 - 54 years [%] 55 years and older [%] IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) oblity plity	35. 5 66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	30. 5 57. 4		
6 NUME NATU: 7 Mot 8 Agii 9 See 10 Hea 11 Spe 12 Oth NUME OF SE 13 Mild 14 Mod 15 Sev SPEC OR SE 0R SE 16 or s	55 years and older [%] IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) oblitty glitty	66. 5 52, 425 41, 330	57.4	••	
NUME NATU: NATU: NATU: See No NUME OF SE NUME OF SE NUME OF SE SPEC OR SE SPEC OR SE Num SPE CO SPE CO OR SE Num SPE CO SPE CO OR SE Num SPE CO SPE CO SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE	IBER OF ADULTS BY URE OF DISABILITY (3) Solity Juity Joing	52, 425 41, 330			
8 Agili 9 See 10 Hea 11 Spe 12 Othe OF SE 13 Mild 14 Moo 15 Sev 0R SE 0R	jility eing	41, 330	1, 575		
9 See 10 Hea 11 Spe 12 Oth NUMB OF SE 13 Mild 14 Moo 15 Sev SPEC OR SE Nun spe or s Adu alda 17 to b	eing				
10 Hea 11 Spe 12 Oth NUME OF SE 13 Mild 14 Mod 15 Sev SPEC OR SE Nun spe 16 or s Adu alda 17 to b	•		1, 190		
I1 Spe I2 Othin NUMB OF SE I3 Mild I4 Mood I5 Sev SPEC OF SE I6 or s I6 or s I7 to b	aring	28, 560	1, 040	10 *	
12 Other NUMB OF SE 13 Mild 14 Moo 15 Sev SPEC OR SE OR SE Nun spec or s Adu alda	·····a	41, 140	1, 910	15*	
NUME OF SE 13 Mild 14 Mod 15 Sev SPEC OR SE 0R SE 0R SE 0R SE 0R SE 16 or s Adu alda	eaking	15, 085	330	-	
I3 Mild I4 Moo I5 Sev OR SE OR SE I6 or s Adu alda I7 to b	her	42, 530	1, 525	-	
I4 Moo I5 Sev OR SE OR SE I6 or s Adu alda I7 to b	BER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL				
15 Sev SPEC OR SE Nun spec 16 or s Adu alda 17 to b	ld	77, 010	3, 620	30*	
SPEC OR SE Nun spe- 16 or s Adu aida 17 to b	oderate	26, 060	750	-	
OR SE Nun spe 16 or s Adu aida 17 to b	vere	14, 025	320		
16 or s Adu aida 17 to b	CIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS SERVICES (4)				
17 to b	imber of adults using eclalized aids, equipment systems	28, 645	1, 115	-	
	luits who raquire speciai la, equipment or services be able to work	4, 085	145	-	
ACTIV	IAGING EVERYDAY IVITIES (4)				
Pre	eparing msals				
Nun	imber of adults who				
18 ne	need help	8, 770	345		
19 ar	are getting help	8, 330	310		
Sho	opping for groceries				
Nun	. I		•		
20 ne	mber of adults who	17, 775	700	•	
21 ar	Imber of adults who need help	16, 755	650		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

.

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

io.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
•	Everyday housework	· · · · ·			
	Number of adults who				
	need help	19,430	. 630		
1 2	are getting heip	17,070	580	·	
2	Heavy household chores	17,070			
	Number of adults who				•
3	need help	37, 560	1,200		
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	·	
-	Personal finances	02,100	1		
	· · ·	· ·			
_	Number of adults who	11 005	535		
5	need help	11, 865	475		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475		
	Personal care				
-	Number of adults who	F 850	100		
7	need hetp	5, 350	190		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180	-	
•	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who	4.045	0.4T		
9	need help	4, 045	245		
10	are getting help	3,710	230		
11	Aduits who raquire specialized featuras to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	-	×
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km • or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	-	
13	Aduits who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	· _	
		•			
	· ·				
•					
•					

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. \$	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	TDTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	75	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4.2	6. 1	
3	Avarage number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5, 1	5.6	
4	Averaga number of persons per room	0.6	0, 8	1.1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 9	
1	TENURE AND MAJDR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied privata dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	80	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	189	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440		
9	Average owner's major paymants \$ (6)	603	549	-	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55		
	PERIDD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50 ·	-	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	40	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	20	
	HDUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM	,			
	Number of dwellings whare the drinking watar is obtained from (3)				
16	municipai water systam	168, 565	5, 990		
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	-	
18	household well	22, 030	40	5*	
19	directly from surfece water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	75	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	200		
20	bottled water	8, 065		_	
22	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspectied source	13, 570	205	-	
				1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnetes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 05027 5056 FRES HAM Aboriginal Cemmunity Profiles

-3.4-

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	deilvered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	5*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*	-	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	70	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
6	delivered by other means	615	45	 .	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	5*	
8	Number of dweilings where the available water is considered to be euitsble for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	65	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	5	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	. 10	
	Number of dweilings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
11	municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105	·	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	790		
13	househoid weii	22, 255	20*		
14	directly from surface water [from lake/rtver/stream]	9 , 07 5	1, 745	75	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	-	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	225	5*	
	. Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	5*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
19	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	75	
20	hauled by someone	8 , 510	270	-	
21	delivered by other means	620	45		
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	75	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	. 465		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 05027 5056 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

.

Community of Repuise Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ł

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		•
	HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	75		
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)					
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 76 5	75	1	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	,		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285			
5	eiectric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	415			
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265			
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225			
a	fireplace	7, 785	30*		ŕ	
9	another source	7, 680	775			
10	Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	5*		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	75		
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390			
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	5*		
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)					
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	70 65		
16 17	with a hol running water bethtub/showar that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 64 5	70 70		
18 19	with e cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	65 65		
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	70 70		
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	70 65		
	Number of dwsilings with (3)			·		
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 60 5	70		
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		í ·	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565			
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260			
						,

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 Society 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 Society 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Repulse Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 AborlgInal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwsliings in need of				
major repairs	46, 995	2,005	**	
minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	25	
regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	55	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	50	
Number of dwsilings where the nseds of rasidents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	25	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	5*	
SAFETY DEVICES				
Number of dweilings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	75	
in working order	166, 705	7, 460	. 70	
Number of dweilings with s fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	80	
in working order	94, 150	7, 035	75	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwstlings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	· 5	
Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	15	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	55	
· ·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotee 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 05027 5056 FRES HAM
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

•

ъ.

·

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
_	POPULATION				
	Totai population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	70 55 40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 3 75	15, 410	70	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	65 40	
7	eiders	74, 595	6, 710	50	
8 9	school teachers someone eise	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	30 15	
	Persens who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
10	home	127, 570	14, 785	70	
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	15 35	
13	other places	129, 095	14, 735	65	
14	Peraons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	5	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 4 20	10, 225	· 55	
16	Persons who write Aboriginai language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	55	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	25	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	5	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	25	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	65	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 56 0	875		
22	Persons whe do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	10	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25	Persons who report health status excellent very good	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580	70 10 15	
26 27 28	goód fair poor	109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	6, 965 1, 945 470	30 10 	

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
· ·				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895		
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	5 5*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940	5	
of breath	22, 155	945	5	
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570		
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5,910 51,605	370		
·	51,005	2, 240	5	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	14, 585	40	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	25	
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910	35	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	325 3, 260	5	
another health care person	t92, 730	9, 980	25	
NUTRITION				· ·
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	40	
Persons who report eome is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themseives, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	10	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, t45	5	
	32, 100	Z, 140	5	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	10	
	,			
Persons who report drinking	C 47 00F		1	
aicohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	55	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohoi within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	5	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking				
cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	60	
Persons who report smoking occasionaliy	43, 830	2, 145	5	
	-			
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	5*	
who live with dally smokers	26, 995	1, 485	5	
Percons who report not smoking now	160 075	6 400	10	
	162, 275	6, 100	10	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	5	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	tO	

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using 1 seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	25	-
Persons who report using helmets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	30	
Persons who report using holmets when riding a 3 motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	20	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open 4 boat	161, 275	7, 340	10	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation 5 that invoive physical ectivity	210, 035	12, 600	50	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report evailability of eomeone to contact in case 6 of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	70	
Persons who report that their contact is 7 mothar or father	181, 770	t0, 680	30	
8 spouse 9 another member of the family	190, 345 282, 890	10, 610 16, 285	35 60	
someone else residing in 10 the same household	129, 220 112, 400	7, 025 8, 690	40 35	
11 an elder 12 a friend 13 a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	16, 260 13, 735	70	
14 e native worker or native agency 15 someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	15 40	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe weiking alone at night in their 16 community	283, 405	16, 690	60	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during 17 the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide 18 is a problem 19 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	15 35	
20 don't know if it is a problem 21 did not answer about suickle	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	25 5*	
unemployment 22 is a problem 23 is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	45 20	
24 don't know if it is e problem	69, 805	2, 245	10	
did not answer about 25 unemployment	17, 775	440	5*	

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
_	family violence					
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	30 20		
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	20		
4	vicience	18, 925	470			
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	15 25		
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	25		
8	abuse	19, 945	490		·	
9 0	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	15 20		
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	35 5		
3 4	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	40 10		
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	15		
6	abuse	18, 990	505	**		
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having					
7	more policing	39, 425	[.] 1, 985	5*		(
3	shetters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	10		
•	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140	•-		
וי	family service counsetting counsetting services	40, 815	1, 815	10		
י	(other than lamily)	34, 895	2, 890			
2	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	10 5 5		
5	improved government services	8, 445	450			
;	self-government	5, 385	270			
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305			
8	alcohoi banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	5		

-1.5-

Table 1.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
HILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
BORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
arsons who speak Aboriginal nguage(s)	31, 715	5, 105	30	
Persons taught to speak				
Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28,085	4, 785	30 .	
grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485	20 10	
school teachers	17, 400	3, 715	25	
someone else	4, 330	665	5	
Peraons who speak Aboriginai language(s) at				
school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	30 25	
other places	27, 680	4, 710	30	
Persons who do not speak but				
understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	5	
ersons who read Aboriginai nguage(s)	13, 460	3, 500	20	
ersons who do not read Aboriginal				
nguage	118, 375	3, 735	5	
ersons who write Aboriginai nguage(s)	11, 080	3, 215	20	
RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL CTIVTIES				
ersons who participate in aditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	30	
Persons who experience problems				
when participating	3, 800	355	5	1
ersons who do not participate				
traditional Aboriginal	78, 535	1, 765	5*	
HILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
ELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
excellent	122, 740	6, 150 3, 430	20	
yery good good	68, 490 33, 390 5, 765	3, 430 2, 240	20 15	1
fair poor	5, 765 855	305		1
EALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	30	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970		
nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6, 720	25	1
traditional heater	4,640	65*		
druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	-	
another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	20	4
l				
l l				

.



lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	10	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	10	
3	Persons who report using helmeis when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	10	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	5	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	40	
					-
			-		
-,					

Table 2.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 AborlgInal Peoples Survey

Tota Abo 12 33 5 67 ADL 5 ADL 6 7 C 8 9 0 12 33 4 ELE 7 12 33 4 ELE 7 12 33 4 Liatin 7 3 4 12 3 4 12 3 4 13 5 7					
Tota Abo 12 33 5 67 ADL 5 ADL 6 7 C 8 9 0 12 33 4 ELE 7 12 33 4 ELE 7 12 33 4 Liatin 7 3 4 12 3 4 12 3 4 13 5 7	-				
Abo 1 Ac 2 3 5 Cr 7 ADL 6 Cr 7 ADL 8 9 0 1 23 ADL (AGI HIGI 8 9 0 1 23 A 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 Add 1 Add 1 Add 5 6 7 3 4 Latin 56 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 Latin 56 7 8 7 7 7	PULATION				
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 ADL (AGG HIGI (C AGG HIGI (C	tal population reporting original identity				
4 Cr 5 Cr 6 7 ADL(AGI (AGI (AGI (AGI (C) 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 EXPE ELE To rei ac 6 7 7 8 9 0 Lint ad 4 Ab 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 Lint 1 2 3 4 4 Ab 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 Ab 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 Ab 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	Adulta (15 and older)	388, 900 325, 460	20, 745 17, 020	70 65	
5 Cr 6 7 7 ADL (AGI HIG(C 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 EXP ELE To 5 ac 7 ac 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 EXP ELE To 5 ac 7 ac 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 A 1 2 3 4 4 A 5 6 6 7 7 ac 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 A 1 2 1 2 3 4 4 A 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	44, 325 19, 115	2, 565	- 5	
6 7 ADL (AG (AG (C) 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 EXP ELE To rei ac 6 7 8 9 0 Lint ad 1 2 3 4 ADL (AG (C) 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 ADL (AG (C) 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 ADL (C) 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Children (under 15)	236, 810	13, 840	55	
(AGi Higi (C 8 9 1 2 3 4 4 ELP ELE To 7 6 7 8 9 0 0 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 6 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 9 0 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 2 3 1 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	8, 390 12, 875	35 50	
HIGI (C 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 4 ELE To 7 6 6 6 7 8 9 0 0 Liv att add 1 2 2 3 4 4 4 ELE 5 ac 6 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 8 6 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 5 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 5 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 8 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 8 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OULT POPULATION GED 15 TO 49)				
9 9 1 2 3 4 4 ELE 7 6 7 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 6 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING CENSUS1)			· .	
0 1 2 3 4 EXP ELE To rei 5 6 7 8 9 0 Lin add 1 2 3 4 Lin rsi 5 6 7 4 Lin rsi 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	No formal schooling	2, 935	665		
2 3 4 EXP ELE 7 6 7 8 9 0 Liv att add 1 2 3 4 La in rs 5 6 7 7 4 2 3 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 to 8 years Secondary	51, 845 161, 340	6,005 5,660	35 25	
4 EXP ELE 5 ac 5 ac 7 8 9 0 1 Lin ad 1 2 3 Ac 4 Ab 1 2 3 Ac 4 Ab 1 1 7 8 6 6 7 8 7 8 6 9	Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	45, 290 53, 785	1, 905 2, 525	5	
ELE To rej 5 ac 6 2 7 8 9 0 1 Lin ad 1 2 2 4 3 Ac 4 Ab 1 2 3 Ac 4 Ab 5 6 6 7 7 6 7 8 6 9	University degree Not specified	8, 690 1, 570	170 90*		
rej rej 5 ac 6 ac 7 ac 8 ac 9 ac 1 ac 2 ac 3 Ac 4 Ac 1 ac 6 ac 7 ac 6 ac 7 ac 9 ac	PERIENCE IN EMENTARY SCHOOL				
5 ac 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 2 3 Ac 4 Ab 1 2 3 Ac 4 Ab 5 6 6 1 7 6 8 1 9 1 1 2 3 Ac 4 Ab 5 6 6 1 7 1 8 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	fotal number of adults who report attending elementary				
7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9	who attended one school only	322, 490 122, 055	16, 355 9, 855	65 40	
9 Liti atti add 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 5 6 7 7 4 8 9	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	4, 640 905	20	
0 Lin att ad 1 2 3 3 Act 4 At 1 La in 5 6 6 7 6 7 6 8 9	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	170		
atti ad 22 33 44 44 56 56 56 7 66 7 66 7 7 66 8 67 7 66	who ettended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	775		
ad 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 7 6 5 7 6 8 9 9	_iving arrangements while	·			
2 Ad 3 Ad 4 Ab 1 n 7 6 6 7 6 8 7 6 8 4 9 1	attending elementary school - aduits who report living	_			
3 Ad 4 At 10 In 7 6 7 6 8 4	with their family et a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	14, 225 2, 870	55 20	
4 At La in 7 4 8 4 9 1	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	1, 750	10	
5 6 7 8 9	Adulta who report having Aborlginal teachers	73, 145	7,875	40	
5 6 7 8 9	anguage used by teachers n classroom - Adults				
7 4 3 4 9 1	sporting English	287, 265	15, 895	65	
9 1	French en Aboriginal language	83, 445 34, 515	1,480 6,750	30	
Ad	enother language language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	105* 320		
	Aduita who report that they				
	verë teught sbout Aboriginai seople	127, 510	8, 330	35	1
	PERIENCE IN SECONDARY HOOL				
ne	Aduits who report that they ever went to secondary or				
l hig	igh school	51, 325	7, 000	25	1

1 These date ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please rater to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 04022 5047 FRES HAM

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territaries	Community	
Totai number of aduits who report attending secondary or				
high schooi who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965	8, 885 6, 220 2, 190	40 25 5	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045 1, 130	120*		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	360	5-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				· .
with their family at a residential school with another family or	213, 08 0 26, 605	5, 055 3, 640	10 25	
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	5	
Adults who report hsving Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	30	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
English French an Aboriginal language	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125	40 25	
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80* 325		
Aduits who report that they ware taught sbout Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	20	
Aduits who report that they were still sttending secondary or high school	32, 770	1, 370	10	
Adults who report that they have taken edult upgreding toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	15	
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or dipioma	102, 405	3, 920	10	
Aduits who report hsving taken trsining courses in 1990 end/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	20	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
No formai schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/dipioma University degree	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135' 200		
Not specified		-		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING Adults who report attending a				
residentiai school	15, 0 80	755	-	
Adults who report having taken training couraes in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Browing on Territory, and Canada, 1991, Aboriginal Beoples, Survey

Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey	

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
ĺ	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	40	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	5	
3	Not in the lebour force	165, 690	8, 375	30 ·	
4	Empleyment atatua not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they werked for income during				
56	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	60 30	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	4, 670	30 25	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 695	7, 675	35	
	Adulta who report problems in				
_	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs		5 400		
ו	in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	20	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	10	
2	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740	5	
3	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975	10	
4 5	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	10 10	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and thair families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	30	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adulta who report that they				
7	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	-	
	Adulta who raport that they				
8	presently own or operate s business	16, 620	605	-	
	Adults who report that they				
9	era considering going into business over the next two	34, 110	2, 265	5	
"	yeers TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL	399, EUU	2,203	5	
	SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
。	No income	51, 445	2, 835	10	
1	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	3, 020 5, 690	10	
23456	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	10	
5	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	1, 765	5	
,°	rotar acome not specified	50	-	[

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Salected Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Totai number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585 	55 10 25 10 5 5	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10	Aduita who raport having received a fuli-tima poat-aecondary ailowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*	5 5* , 	
2 3 4 5	Adulta who report having recaived a fuil-tima training aitowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months noi specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*	10 	
16 17 18	Aduits who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowanca and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	1 11, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	10 10 	
10 11 12 13	Adulte who report having received worker's compensatian for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70- 65•		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
4	Number of adults who report having bought food from s restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	5	
5	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thay live all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	-	
6	none of the time Number of aduits who report	55, 100	1, 170	5	
7	heving bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] Food to eat at home was purchased from the community	327, 910	17, 910	55	
3	or noighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	50 	
	Numbar of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.5-

Table 2. **Community of Resolute Bay**

Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,

•	

Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey No. Selected Characteristics Canada Northwest Territories Community Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live... all or most of the time 157, 240 25 1 9, 160 Ż none of the time 40, 500 475 Number of aduite who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as csr, taxi ride, bost, airpisns, bus] 3 165, 880 7, 785 15 Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where all or most of the time none of the time 4 5 89,705 37,125 6, 000 835 10 Numbor of aduits who report having paid for rapair to vehicles or boats 6 134, 305 4, 545 10 Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they iive... all or most of the time 65, 605 49, 605 7 8 3,405 10 none of the time 685 Number of edults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots 9 269, 955 14, 930 55 Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time 10 134, 665 79, 665 35 5' 10, 765 none of the time 11 1,700 Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up 12 their home 134, 625 4, 475 10 Supplies to repeir, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time 13 14 68, 195 44, 235 3, 340 10 none of the time 640 Numbor of adults who raport having paid for eervices to repair, fix or keep-up 15 thsir home 70, 040 2, 225 5 Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home ware purchesed from the community or neighbourhood whera they live... all or most of the time none of the time 16 27,980 1, 645 5 17 430 _

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

94, 640

39, 745 38, 455

6, 730

5,475 600

30

20 5*

Numbor of aduits who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping

Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or naighbourhood whera

all or most of the time

nons of the time

18

19 20

-2.6-

Table 2. Com

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Northwest Territories Community Selected Characteristics Canada No. Number of adults who report having bought or rented a 1 210, 245 9, 385 50 VCR movie VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where all or most of the time none of the time 140, 135 35, 635 8, 395 430 45 23 Number of adults who report Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment 145, 790 5, 485 15 4 Other entertainment or recreation or recreationsl equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhoed where they live... all or most of the time none of the time 5 6 71.595 4, 305 10 46, 200 680 . Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled 7 163, 505 4, 365 10 Hair was cut or atyled in the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time none of the time 91,065 51,685 3, 055 1, 000 5 8 9 Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare 10 57.100 1.820 Deycere wes obtained in the community or neighbourhoed where they live... all or most of the time none of the time 11 12 22,610 30,325 1, 310 375 --Number of adulta who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the an or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they ware living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they 40 13 202, 255 15, 165 neighbourhood where they ware living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was 14 104, 840 3, 315 25 15 62, 355 1,630 5 16 unspecified 19, 450 630 MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report that they have never moved 73, 445 3,900 10 17 Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the paat tweive months... 50 5 244, 790 13, 365 18 but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 535 19 8.755 30 20 and 1990 140, 300 7,865 but moved between 1981 and 1985 40,015 2, 160 5' 21 5 22 but moved before 1981 42,030 1, 825 and did not specify when 980 5 13, 690 23 they last moved

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.7-

Table 2.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
Numbar of aduita who report that thay hed not movad within				•
the past twelve months and				
thet thay moved to this				
rasidanca from	04 005	5,005	05	
1 within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	25	
2 differant neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	5, 020	10	
a different community within			10	
3 Canada 4 outside Cenada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	15	
5 an unspecified community	11, 810	500	5° ·	
Number of adulta who report that they moved in the past				
6 twelve months	57, 640	3, 290	10	
who made one move in	0.,000			
7 the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	10	
who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	360		
who made three or more	0, 040	380		
moves in the past				
9 twelve months	2, 010	75*		
who did not specify the number of moves made in				
the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
Number of adulta who report				
that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this				
reaidenca from				
t within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185		
tha same community but a different neighbourhood	18, 895	855	5	
a different community within			, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
3 Canada	11,650	360		
4 Outside Cenada	155*	135*		
5 an unspecified community	2, 835	135		
Number of adults who report				
living on the land and away				
from homa during the paat twalve months	77 790	10 705	50	
5 twalve months 7 for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	50 20	
B for 3 to 4 waeks	17, 360	2,685	15	
for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	3, 280	15 5	
0 for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	695		
for an unspecified number of waeks	9, 565	550	5	
	0,000	500	3	
Number of adults who report				
that they had homas in two different communities during				
2 the past tweive months	24, 375	1, 355	10	
	24,000	1,000		
		-		
1				
1				
ţ l				
1				
1 I		1		

1 These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Date Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

61 04022 5047 FRES HAM Aboriginel Community Profilea

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

who attandad ona school oniy who attandad 4 or 5 schools9, 515380who attandad 4 or 5 schoolswho attandad 6 or more schoolswho attandad 6 or more schoolswho attandad an unspecifiad numbar of schools2, 16550°who attandad an unspecifiad numbar of schools2, 16550°Living errangements whila attending secondary er high school - children who report living10, 280360with their family with somaona elsa2, 60035°Childran who report having Aboriginal taschool2, 280240Language used by teachare in ciaaroom - children reporting10, 210400English French an Aboriginai tanguage1, 175185an Aboriginai tanguage an Aboriginai tanguage1, 175185	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
(AGE No To 14) EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY School Children who have never attended school who standed on a school only who standed on a school only the school only who standed on a school only the school only the school only who standed on a school only the school only t					
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 620 65' Childra who revort standing elementary school 147, 535 8, 330 35 Who standad 5 or 3 schools who attende d or 5 schools 147, 535 8, 230 35 Wind Standa 5 or 3 schools 1, 280 1, 580 5'' Wind Standa 6 un specified rumbar of schools 2, 430 - - Using strangements while etranding atematics and the school- thildra who report living 136, 450 7, 940 35 Wind Standa 6 un specified rumbar of schools 8, 910 270 - - Ving strangements while etranding atematics who report living 136, 450 7, 940 35 - Win somane alse 33, 680 570 5'' - - Win somane alse 33, 680 570 5'' - Childrar who report living 131, 210 7, 580 35 - In classroom childran 6, 740 150 - - SECONDARY SCHOOL 13, 510 7, 580 - - EXPERIEVCE Nore standard or nigha					
attended school 620 65° - childram vis papet attending emeratary school. 147, 534 8, 330 35 who attendad on school only who attendad on school only who attendad on schools 11, 280 155 who attendad on school only who attendad on schools 1, 280 155 who attendad on school only who attended an unspecified 2, 430 Living arrangements while ethanding attenentary school - childram who report hilmy with next termity with sontenent termity 136, 450 7, 940 35 With and termity with sontenent termity 136, 450 7, 940 35 Childram who report hilmy with sontenent termity 136, 450 7, 940 35 Childram who report hilmy with sontenent termity 135, 450 7, 940 35 Language used by teachers transfrond 131, 210 7, 550 35 Language used by teachers transfrond 131, 210 7, 550 35 SECONDARY SCHOOL 2 8, 515 360 - Childram who report telonding tengoriting 13, 210 7, 550 5 -					
eiamartary school		620	65*	_	
schools 2,430 - - who attended an unspectived number of schools 8,910 270 - Living arrangements while ettanding attenentary school - childran who report living 138,450 7,940 35 with schools anny or with somoane abse 33,660 570 5" Childran who report living with somoane abse 33,660 570 5" Childran who report heving Abortginal tachers 58,315 6,695 35 Language used by tacchare in classroom - childran reportling 131,210 7,590 5" Ergjish ra classroom - childran reportling 131,210 7,590 35 - Experience in secondary raing action 131,210 7,590 35 - - Ergjish ra classroot childran 131,210 7,590 55 - - - Secondary raing action 131,210 7,590 5 - - - Below clary raing action 135,210 7,590 - - - - Secondary raingh school 1,195 - <td>elamentary achool who attandad ona school only who attendad 2 or 3 schools who attendad 4 or 5 schools</td> <td>76, 560 48, 350</td> <td>6, 275 1, 580</td> <td>35 5*</td> <td></td>	elamentary achool who attandad ona school only who attendad 2 or 3 schools who attendad 4 or 5 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	35 5*	
etanding atémentary school- childran who report living with hair larning with hair larning is a catedinalia school at a catedinalia school at a catedinalia school with someone else 138,450 7,940 35 To report having Aboriginal teachers 33,680 570 5" Language used by teachers in classroom - childran reporting English 131,210 7,590 35 Language used by teachers in classroom - childran reporting English 131,210 7,590 35 English reporting English 131,210 7,590 35 English reporting English 131,210 7,590 35 Childran who report teathers is draw at teachers 13,210 7,590 35 Experimence is draw at teachers is draw at teachers 13,210 7,590 35 Childran who report teatherding econdary or high school who attended 2 or 3 schools 1,195 Schools da nunspecified number of schools 2,165 50" Who attended 4 or 3 schools 2,165 50" Who attended 5 or specified number of schools 2,165 50" Schoo	schools who attended an unspecified				
with someone size 33,680 570 5' Children who report heving Aboriginal leachers 58,315 6,695 35 Language used by teachers in cleasmon - children 131,210 7,590 35 English Franch 131,210 7,590 35 an Aboriginal language anothar language inaquage not specified 131,210 7,590 35 Children who report etholing secondary or high school who attanded 0 as school only 12,875 455	ettanding atementary school - childran who report living with thair family at a residential school				
Abordginal teachers 58, 315 6, 695 35 Language used by teachers in cleasrom - childran reporting English 131, 210 7, 530 35 Franch 40, 400 855 an Abordginal language anothar language anothar language anothar language anothar language anothar language anothar language anothar language anothar language abord on school. 131, 210 7, 530 35 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL 6, 740 150 Children whe report stending secondary or high school who attanded on as school who attanded or of schools 12, 875 455 who attanded or as school who attanded or of schools 1, 195 who attanded or of schools who attanded or of schools who attanded or unspecified numbar of schools 2, 165 50° Living errangements whila attending schools while school - children who report living with school asis 2, 600 35° Childran who report having Aborginal teachers 2, 260 240 Language used by teachare in painspace 10, 210 400 regish 10, 210 400 regish	with anothar family or with somaona else	33, 680	570	5*	
reporting English Franch 131, 210 7, 590 35 an Aboriginal anguaga anothar language 37, 590 855	Children who report heving Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	35	
SECONDARY SCHOOL 12,875 455 - Children whe report stending secondary or high school 12,875 455 - Who atlanded on school only 9,515 380 - Who atlanded on schools 1,195 - - who atlanded for schools - - - who atlanded a or schools - - - who atlanded for more schools - - - who atlanded an unspecified numbar of schools 2,165 50° - Living errangements whila attending secondary or high school - children who report living 10,280 360 - with their family attanding secondary or high school - children who school - children who school - children who school - children mily or 360 - With their family attanding secondary er high school - children mily or 360 - - With somaona elsa 2,600 35° - - Language used by teachare in clasaroom - children reporting 10,210 400 - English 10,210 400 - - an Aboriginal language 1,175 185 - -	reporting English Franch an Aboriginai languaga anothar languaga	40, 400 37, 590 1, 395	855 5, 985 105*	35	
secondary or high school12, 875455		· .			
attending secondary er high school - children who report living 10, 280 360 with their family 10, 280 360 at a rasidantial school 215" - - with anothar family or with somaona elsa 2, 600 35" - Children who report having Aboriginal teachers 2, 260 240 Language used by teachare In claaaroom - children reporting 10, 210 400 English 10, 210 400 French 4, 065 120' an Aboriginal language 1, 175 185 an other januage	secondary or high school who attandad ona school oniy who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attendad 6 or more schools who attanded an unspecifiad	9, 515 1, 195 	380 	-	
with somaona elsa2,60035°Childran who report having Aboriginal teachers2,280240Language used by teachare In ciaaaroom - chlidren reporting10,210400English10,210400French an Aboriginal language1,175185an Aboriginal language1,175185	attending secondary er high schooi - children who report living with their family at a rasidantial school	10, 280 215*			
Language used by teachare In ciaaaroom - chlidren reporting English 10, 210 400 French 4, 065 120° an Aboriginal language 1, 175 185 an other language	with somaona elsa Childran who report having		•	-	
	Language used by teachare In ciaaaroom - chlidren reporting English French an Aboriginal language	10, 210 4, 065	400 120* 185	-	

1 Thesa data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Please refer to tha 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.9-

Table 2.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who repo that they have never moved	ort 84, 615	5, 940 [°]	20	
Number of children who repo that they had not moved with	ort			
the past twelva montha but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	30	
but moved between 1986		3, 800	15	
and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790		_	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*		
and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265	-	
Number of children who repo that they had not moved with the past twelve months and				:
that they moved to thia residence frem				
within the sama neighbourho the same community but a	od 23, 715	2, 145	15	
different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940	5	
Canada outsida Canada	26, 510 550	845	5	
an unspecified community	6, 630	235	-	
Number of children who repo that they moved in the past	ort			
twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	-	
past twelve months who made two movas in the	21, 455	1, 275		
past twelve months who made threa or mora	3, 725	11 0*		
moves in the past twelve months who did not specify tha	880	-		· ·
numbar of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who repo that they moved once during the paat twelve months end thet they moved to this residence from	ort			
within tha sama neighbourho the same community but a	od 5, 225	590		
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	395		
Canada outside Canada	5, 620	235		
an unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
Number of children who repo iiving on the land and away from home during the past	brt			
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	35 20 5	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	5 10	
for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	155		
number of weeks	3, 940	260		
Numbar of children who rapo that they had homes in two different communities during	1			
the past twelve months	9, 745	670	5*	
				· .

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

. .

.

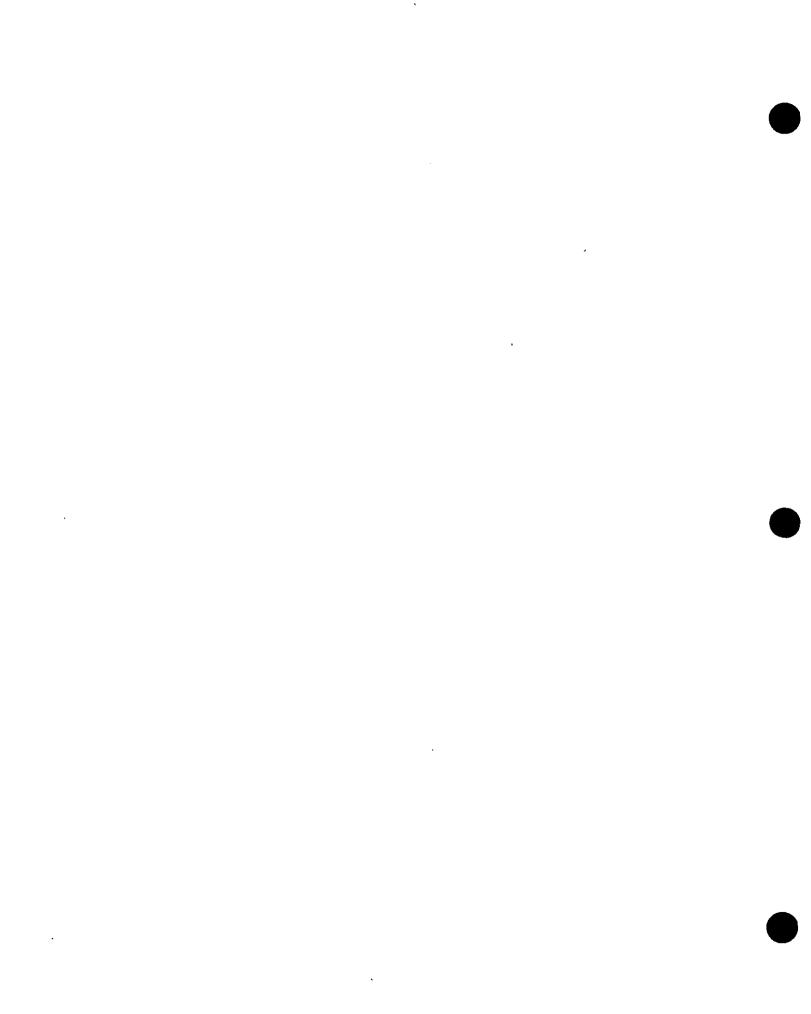
.

. .

.

.

.



-3.1-

.

Table 3A.

.



Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community .	
TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND DLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY t QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	70	
DISABILITY RATES				
Adults who report 2 diesbility[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	20	
Disability rates among adults				
3 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7	30.4	
4 15 - 34 years (%)	22.6	19. 2	30.4	
5 35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 5	31.8	
6 55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4		
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7 Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	10	
8 Agiility	41, 330	1, 190		
9 Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	-	
10 Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	10	
11 Speaking	15, 085	330	5	
12 Other	42, 530	1, 525	10	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13 Mild	77, 010	3, 620	20	
14 Moderate	26, 060	750		
15 Severe	14, 025	320		
SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment 16 or systems	28, 645	1, 115	-	
Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
Praparing meals				
Number of aduits who				
18 need help	8, 770	345	-	
19 are getting heip	8, 330	310		
Shopping for grocerles				
Number of adults who				
20 need help	17, 775	700	-	
21 are getting help	16, 755	650		
1		ł	I	I

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A. .

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Everydsy housework	
Number of adults who18,4306302are getting help17,0705802are getting help17,070580Heavy household cheresNumber of adults who3.need help37,5601,2004are getting help32,7351,105Personal financesNumber of adults who5need help11,8655356are getting help10,4854757need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help3,7102309need help3,7102301Adults who require specialized features to entire, tease er move about residence1Adults who require specialized features to entire, tease er move about residence1Adults who require specialized features to entire, tease er move about residence2Adults who require specialized features to entire, tease er move about residence1Adults who require specialized features to entire, tease er move at Adults who require specialized features to entire, tease er move at Adults who require specialized features to entire specialized features to entire, tease er move at Adults who require specialized features to entire specialized features to entire specialized f	
1 need help 19,430 630 2 are getting help 17,070 580 Heavy household cheres Number of adults who 3 3 -need help 37,560 1,200 4 are getting help 32,735 1,105 Number of adults who 5 need help 11,665 535 6 are getting help 10,485 475 7 need help 5,350 190 7 need help 5,350 190 8 are getting help 4,045 245 9 need help 3,710 230 9 need help 3,720 230 1 Adults who require specialized ebut residence 10 are getting help 3,425 105* 12 Adults who require specintifficulty esport trips lund	
2are getting help17,070580Heavy household cheres Number of adults who3.need help37,5601,2004are getting help32,7351,105Personal finances Number of adults who5need help11,8655356are getting help10,4854757need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help3,71023010are getting help3,71023011Aduts who require specialized features to enter, isative er move about within residence3,425105*12Aduts who require specialized ro 50 milee11,16045512Aduts who require specialized ro 50 milee11,160455	
Heavy household cheres Number of adults who37,5601,2003.need help37,5601,2004are getting help32,7351,105Personal finances Number of adults who5need help11,8655356are getting help10,4854757need help10,4854758are getting help10,4851907need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help3,71023010are getting help3,71023011Adutts who require specialized fastures to enter, issave er move about trasidence3,425105*12Adutts who report difficulty taking abort trips [under 80km or 50 milee]11,160455	
Number of adults who 37,560 1,200 are getting help 32,735 1,105 Personal finances Number of adults who 5 need help 11,865 535 6 are getting help 10,485 475 7 need help 5,350 190 8 are getting help 4,900 180 9 need help 4,045 245 9 need help 3,710 230 10 are getting help 3,425 105* 11 Fadures to enter, leave er move about rasidence 3,425 105* 12 Adults who are unable to take leng tring leßtm or 50 miles 11,160 455 -	
3. need help37,5601,2004are getting help32,7351,105Personal financesNumber of adults who5need help11,8655356are getting help10,485475Personal care7need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help3,71023010are getting help3,71023011Adults who report difficulty taking short trips leve er move about residence3,425105*12Adults who report difficulty taking short trips leve er move ating leve or move atom for 50 milee11,160455	
4 are getting help 32, 735 1, 105 Personal finances 5 need help 11, 665 535 6 are getting help 10, 485 475 7 need help 5, 350 190 8 are getting help 4, 900 180 9 need help 4, 045 245 9 need help 3, 710 230 10 are getting help 3, 425 105* 11 TRAVEL (4) 22 Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles) 11, 160 455	
Personal finances Number of adults who 5 need help 11,865 535 6 are getting help 10,485 475 7 need help 10,485 475 9 Personal care 7 need help 5,350 190 7 need help 5,350 190 8 are getting help 4,900 180 9 need help 9 need help 4,045 9 need help 3,710 2 Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles] 3,425 1 TRAVEL (4) 2 Adults who are unable to take leng trips (80km or 50 miles) 11,160	
Number of adults who11,8655355need help11,8655356are getting help10,485475Personal careNumber of adults who7need help5,3501907need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help4,0452459need help3,7102301Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave er move about rasidence3,425105*1TRAVEL (4)11,160455Adults who are unable to take leng three of som lines11,160455	
5need help11,8655356are getting help10,485475Personal care10,485475Number of adults who7need help5,3501908are getting help4,900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults who9need help4,0452450are getting help3,7102301Adults who require specialized features to enter, isave er move about traisidence3,425105*1Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under Bokm or 50 milee]11,1604552Adults who are unable to take leng trips [80km or 50 milee]11,160455	
6 are getting help 10, 485 475 Personal care Number of adults who 7 need help 5, 350 190 8 are getting help 4, 900 180 Moving about within residence Number of adults who 9 need help 4, 045 245 0 are getting help 3, 710 230 1 Adults who require specialized features to enter, isave er move about rasidence 3, 425 105* 1 TRAVEL (4) 2 Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 2 Adults who are unable to take lengt trips [80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455	
Personal care Number of adults who 7 need help 5, 350 190 8 are getting help 4, 900 180 8 are getting help 4, 900 180 9 need help 4, 045 245 9 need help 3, 710 230 1 Adutts who require specialized features to entry, leave en move about residence 3, 425 105* 1 TRAVEL (4) 11, 160 455 Adutts who are unable to take ieng trips [60km or 50 miles 11, 160 455	
Number of adults who5,3501907need help5,3501908are getting help4,900180Moving about within residence9need help4,04524510are getting help3,71023011features to enter, leave er move about rasidence3,425105*12Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 milee]11,160455	
7need help5,3501908are getting help4,900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults who9need help4,04524510are getting help3,71023011Adults who require specialized features to enter, isave er move about rasidence3,425105*12Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11,160455	
8are getting help4,900180Moving about within residence180Number of adults who100need help4,0452459need help3,71023010are getting help3,71023011Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave er move about rasidence3,425105*12Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11,160455	
Moving about within residenceImage: Moving about within residenceImage: Moving about within residenceNumber of adults whoNumber of adults who9need help10are getting help10are getting help11Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave er move about rasidence11Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km12Adults who are unable to take leng trips [80km or 50 miles]	-
Number of adults whoNumber of adults who9need help4,04524510are getting help3,71023011Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave er move about rasidence3,425105*12Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]11,160455	
9need help4,0452450are getting help3,710230Adutts who require specialized features to enter, leave er move about rasidence3,425105°TRAVEL (4)Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 60km or 50 miles]11,160455	
0 are getting help 3, 710 230 Adutts who require specialized features to enter, isave er move about rasidence 3, 425 105* 11 TRAVEL (4) 12 Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 12 Aduits who are unable to take ieng trips [80km or 50 miles 11, 160 455	
Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave er move about rasidence 3, 425 105* TRAVEL (4) Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 Aduits who are unable to take leng trips [80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455	
11 about rasidence 3, 425 105* TRAVEL (4) Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 60km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 Aduits who are unable to take leng trips [60km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455	
Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455	
2 or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 Adults who are unable to take ieng trips [80km or 50 miles	
ieng trips (80km or 50 miles	

.

2-7 See tootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

.

Table 3B.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

) .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	30	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dweiling	3. 5	4.2	4. 4	•
э	Average number of rooms per occupied privata dwelling	5.8	5. 1	. 4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.8	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dweiling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dweilings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	25	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	221	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellinge (6)	98, 700	2, 440	_ ·	
9	Average ownar's major peyments \$ (6)	603	549	-	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	-	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	5*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipai water system	168, 565	5, 990	20	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	-	
18	household well	22, 030	40		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	10	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
21	bottied water	8, 065	-		
22	other source	2, 255	35		
2 3	unspecified source	13, 570	205	•-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 04022 5047 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

-3.4-

Table 3B.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dweliings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Sei	ected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
D	Prinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	25	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640		
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	5*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
;	delivered by other means	615	45		
,	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
a a	umber of dwailings where the vailable water is considered be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	25	
di re	lumber of dwellings where the rinking water is treated by a ssident before it is made afe to drink	20, 96 5	1, 160	5*	
da	umber of dwellings without rinking weter at some point the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	10	
w	umber of dwellings where the ater used for non-drinking urposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	20	
2	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790		
	household well	22, 255	20*	-	
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	5	
5	directly from rain,	1, 790			
	snow, dugout unspecified source	1, 790 14, 6 1 5	75 225		
. w	/ater used for non-drinking urposes is (3)				
1.	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	25	
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	-	
1	trucked	16, 050	4, 900		
	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
	delivered by other means	620	45		
1	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
E					
	umber of dwellings that have ectricity	223, 315	8, 345	25	
e)	umber of dweilings that xperience problems with the lectricity	14, 520	465	-	
			· ·		
1					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See loctnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04022 5047 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selectad Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Numbar of dwellings that have a haating system	225, 515	8, 500	· · 30	
•	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	25	
3	gas turnace	91, 860	490	. -	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
5	eiectric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	. 775		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390		
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	30 25	
16 17	with e hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	25 30	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	30 25	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 860	25 30	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8,005 7,980	25 25	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 605	25	
25	an out-heuse	14, 130	450	· -	
26	other toilet faciilties	3, 810	565		
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260	-	

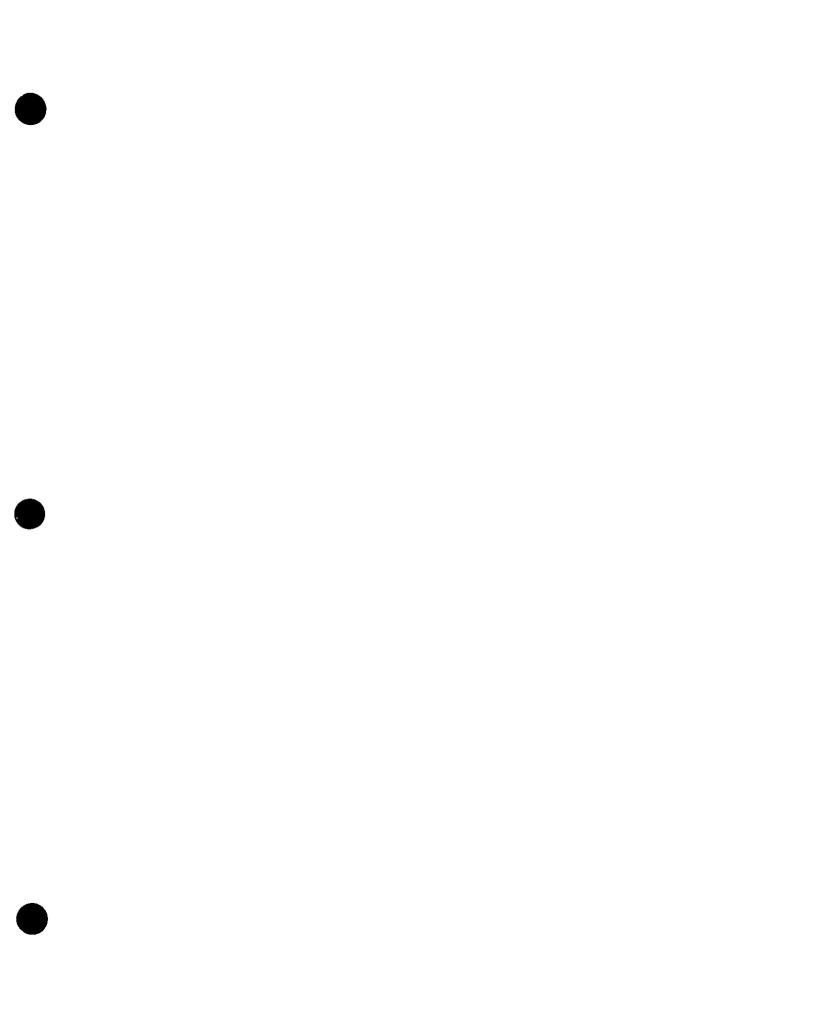
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See tootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 04022 5047 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



Community of Resolute Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
•					 •
	CONDITION OF THE OWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of	•			
1.	major repairs	46, 995	2,005	20	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	5	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	17 0, 1 0 5	5, 625	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents ere not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on e waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dweilings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	30	
8	In working order	166, 705	7, 460	25	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	25	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	25	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 42 5	3, 475	15	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	10	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	5	
	· · ·				
	· .				
				1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04022 5047 FRES HAM Aberiginal Community Profiles



-1.1-

Table 1.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No,	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	75 40 20	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 ANO OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	30	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	30 15	
6 7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	8, 275 6, 710 4, 980	15 5	
9	someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920		
	Persone who speak Aboriginai language(s) at				
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	30	
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	15 30	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	20	
15	Persons who read Aboriginai language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	20	
16	Persons who write Aboriginai ianguage(s)	35, 565	9, 085	10	
17	Persona who used services of heaith, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	20	
18	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive services in Abortginal	23, 260	2, 115		
19	language	58, 460	7, 735 .	20	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participata in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	60	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditionai Aboriginai activities	181, 040	4, 430	15	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26	Persons who report health status excellent very good good	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965	80 15 20 35	
27 28	fair poor	39, 595 9, 905	1, 945 470		

Table 1.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · ·
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895		
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	10 5*	
bronchitis	32, 645	940	5	
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	945		
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570		
epilepsy/selzures other heaith problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	51,005	2, 240	5	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
yesr	285, 865	14, 585	55	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	30	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	10, 910	45	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	•1	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	40	
NUTRITION	· · - , · · · ·			i
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	60	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	10	
Persons who report that	140,010	-, +00		
availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	5	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	5	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	50	
Persons who report not drinking aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	5	
TOBACCO USE	33, 003	2, 000		
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	40	
Persons who report emoking	, 200	12,010		
occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	10	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	5	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	5*	
Persons who report net smoking	- · ·	.,	_	
now	162, 275	6, 100	20	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	10	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	10	
			1 1	

-1.3-

Table 1.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

io.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				,
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	15	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	55	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycia	61, 555	3, 610	25	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	5	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	50	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	75	
7 8	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	10, 680 10, 610	. 35	
9	another member of the family someone eise residing in	282, 890	16, 285	60	
10 11 12 13	the same household an elder a triend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	15 30 65 60	
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	5 20	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persone who report feeling safe walking alone et night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	65	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	10	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide is a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	10 50	
19 20 21	is not a problem don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	141, 420 129, 390 19, 400	3, 990	10	
22	unemployment is a problem	261, 100	15, 635	50	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	2, 425	15	
24 25	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about unemployment	69, 605 17, 775	2, 245 440		

Table 1.Community of Sachs Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

io.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1 2	family vloience is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	25 25	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	25	
4 5	violence sexual abuse is a problem	18, 925 95, 400	470 8, 050		
6 7	is not a problem don't know if it is a problem	116, 560 157, 000	6, 670 5, 535	35	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 94 5	490	-	
•	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	25 35	
2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	20	
3 4	aicohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	45 10	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	2, 855	20	
6	ald not answer about alconot abuse	18, 990	505		
İ	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
,	more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
•	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
•	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
)	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1,815	5*	
I .	(other than tamily)	34, 895	2, 890	15	
	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 8 65	15 15 10	
5	improved government services	8, 445	450	5*	
;	self-government	5, 385	270	-	
,	retum to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305	-	
3	alcohoi banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	5* 	

-1.5-

.

Table 1.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	-	
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785		
2 3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485		
56	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715	-	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal				
7	language(s) at home	30, 505	4, 995	5*	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4,615 4,710	-	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				
10	ianguage(s)	23, 285	1, 165	-	
11	Persons who rsad Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	-	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginai ianguage	118, 375	3, 735	20	
13	Persons who write Aboriginai language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	15	
15	Persons who experience problams when participating	3, 800	355		
15	Persons who do not participate	3, 000		. –	
16	in traditionai Aboriginai activities	78, 535	1, 765	5	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				1
.	Persons who report health status				
17 18	exceilent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	20 20 5	
19 20	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	5	
21	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	-		
22	Persons who have seen someone about their heaith in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	30	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	10	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6, 720	30	
25 26	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	65* 1, 180		
20 27	another health care person	49, 205 96, 130	4, 800		
		•			
	· ·				

Table 1.Community of Sachs Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	4, 120	5	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	25	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle		935	5	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	5*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation				
	that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	30	
1					
!			-		
:					
					· .

.

Table 2.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

 Selected Characteristica 	Canada 	Northwest Territories	Community	
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
Aduits (15 and oider)2Aduits (15-49)3Aduits (50-64)4Aduits (65 and oider)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	75 65 15 5	
5 Children (undar 15) 6 Children (5-14) 7 Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	40 20 35	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
 No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified 	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170 90*	 5 20 10 20 	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			_	
Total number of adults who report attanding elementary 5 school 6 who attended one school only 7 who attended 2 or 3 schools 8 who attended 4 or 5 schools 9 schools 9 schoole 6 or more 9 schools 0 number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	60 30 20 10	
Living arrangemants while attending elemantsry school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	283, 280 34, 865	14, 225 2, 870	45 25	
3 with someone else	90, 055	1, 750		
Aboriginal teachars Language used by teachers in classroom - Adulta reporting	73, 145	7, 875	20	
English French an Aborigina! language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	60 15 	
Aduits who repart that they were tsught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	15	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Adults who report that they never went to secendary or high scheei	51 , 325	7, 000	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.2-

.

Table 2.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Se	lected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
_ I	Fotal number of adults who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	267, 76 5 151, 260 87, 96 5 8, 045	6, 88 5 6, 220 2, 190 120*	45 35 5 	
5	who ettended 6 or more schools	1, 130			
3	who ettended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	360		
8	iving arrangements while attending secondary school - idults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	213, 080 26, 805 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	10 35 	
, <i> </i>	Adults who roport having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	_	
1	anguage used by teachera n classroom - Adults eporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125 80* 325	45 	
1	Aduits who report thet they vere taught ebout Aboriginst people	94, 730	3, 440	5	
	Adults who report that they vere still sttending secondary or high echool	32, 770	1, 370	5*	
1	Adults who report that they ave taken aduit upgrading oward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	5	
8 0	Adults who report having taken iny post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, ertificate or dipioma	102, 405	3, 920	20	
1	Aduits who report having taken raining courses in 1990 nd/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	20	
	ULT POPULATION SED 50 TO 64)				
HIG	HEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ENSUS1)				
	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135* 200 	10 5 	
sc	HOOLING AND TRAINING				
A	dults who report sttending a asidential school	15, 080	755	10	
A ti	duits who report having tsken aining couraes in 1990 nd/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.3-

Table 2.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	55	
	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	5	
	Not in the lebour force	165, 690	8, 375	15	
	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 st one job only at more than one job	229, 90 5 157, 590 66, 320	14, 320 9, 215 4, 670	65 35 30	
	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	440		
ļ	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 665	7, 675	20	
	Aduits who report problema in finding s job becsuse thare were faw jobs or no jobs in the area where they live thair education or work	83, 685	5, 130	15	
	exparience did not match the jobs that ware available child care was not availabls there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	-	
	Information sbout]obs that ware availabls thay were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	 	
	Aduits who report other activities which they did to aupport themselves and their families since Janusry 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	40	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	10	
	Adults who raport that they presently own or operate a businesa	16, 620	605	10	
	Aduits who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	10	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
	No Incoms Undar \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total incoms not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 635 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	10 10 25 15 20 5 	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' saction on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.4-

Table 2.

.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · <u></u>
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)				
1 2 3 4 5	Total number of eduits reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020	60 5 25 15 15	
ĕ 7	\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specifisd	17, 490 85*	1, 585		
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 0 1	Aduits who report having received a full-time post-secondary ellowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months number of months	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*		
	Adults who report having received a full-time training	· .			
1 2 13 14	atiewance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	1 6, 645 9, 290 6, 600	1, 080 750 275	5 	
15	not specified Adults who report having	755	55*	-	
6 7 8	received accial assistance [excluding Family Allowance end Child Tex Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	1 11, 020 33, 195 71, 665	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545		
9	not specified	6, 1 6 0	155		
0 1 2	Adulta who report having received warker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740	315 185 70*	-	
3	not specified SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS	1, 215	65*	-	
4	Number of aduita who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	15	·
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live				
5 6	all or most of ths time none of ths time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170		
,	Number of aduits who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	70	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the cemmunity or neighbourhood where they livs				
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	65 	
	Number of aduits who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	45	

1 Thess data wers taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.5-

4, 545

6,730

5, 475 600

Community

45 5

20

15 5

10

10 5*

50

10 35

10

5 5

5° --

25

15 10

Table 2.

6

7 8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

vahicies or boats

Rapaira to vahicias or boats

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwaat Tarritories
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thay live		
1 2	all or most of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475
3	Number of adults who raport having paid for traval, trip or ride [such aa car, taxi rida, beat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	7, 785
	Travei, trip or ride was purchased from tha community or naighbourhood whare they liva		
4 5	all or most of tha time none of the tima	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835
	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to		

Ware purchased from tha community or neighbeurhood whare thay liva all or most of the time none of the tima	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685
Number of aduits who <i>r</i> aport having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	14, 930
Clothing, shoes or boots were purchasad from the community or neighbeurhood whare they live all or most of the time nona of the tima	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700
Number of adulta who report having beught supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475
Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up thair home ware purchased from the community or naighbeurhood where thay live all or most of tha time none of tha time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640
Number of aduita who raport having paid for servicas to rapair, fix or kaap-up thair homa	70, 040	2, 225
Sarvicas to repair, fix or keep-up thair home were purchased frem tha community or neighbeurhood whare thay live all or most of the tima nona of the time	27, 980	1, 645 430
	33, 275	430

94, 640

39, 745 38, 455

134, 305

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping

Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or

naighbeurhood whare they liva... all or most of the time none of the time



Table 2.

-2.6-

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting AborlgInal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of aduits who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	30	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	20 5	-
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 7 9 0	5, 485	15	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	4, 305	5	
ĕ	none of the time	46, 200	680	10	
7	Number of adults who report that they hed their hair cut or styled	1 63, 50 5	4, 365	15	
0	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live	04.065	3, 055	-	
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	1,000	5 10	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 620	5	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	22, 610	1, 310	10	
12	none of the time	30, 325	375		
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they ware living	202, 255	15, 185	50	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they		3, 315	15	
1-7	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	t04, 840	3, 313	15	
15	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	15	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they heve never moved	73, 445	3, 900	10	
18 19	Number of eduits who report that they had not moved within the psst tweive months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	60 	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	35	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	5 10	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	5*	

1 These deta were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Sachs Harbour Seiected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of adults who report				
thet they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this residence from				
1 within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	25	
tha sama community but a different naighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	20	
a different community within 3 Canada	63, 035	. 2, 230	15	
4 outside Canada 5 an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500		
Number of aduits who report				
that they moved in the past twelve montha	5 7, 640	3, 290	5	
who made one mova in			5*	
7 tha past twalva months who made two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	5	
8 the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360	-	
9 twelve months	2,010	75*		
who did not specify the number of moves made in				1
10 the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
Number of adults who report				
that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
residence frem				
11 within the same naighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185	5*	
12 different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855		
13 Canada	11,650	360		
14 outside Canada 15 an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*	-	
Number of adults who report				•
living on the land and away from home during the past				
16 twelve montha 17 for 1 to 2 waaks	77, 730 26, 070	. 10, 79 5 3, 585	45 10	
18 for 3 to 4 waaks 19 for 5 to 20 weaks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	20	
20 for mora than 20 weaks	3, 750	695		
for an unspecifiad 21 number of weeks	9, 565	550	-	
Number of edulte who report				
that they had homes in two different communities during				
22 the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	5	
			•	
			1	1

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

(A4 EX EL (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	ILDREN GED 5 TO 14) CPERIENCE IN EMENTARY SCHOOL Children who have never sttended schooi Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	620 147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910	65* 8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195 270	 25 15 	
	PERIENCE IN EMENTARY SCHOOL Children who have never stiended school Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195 	25 15	
	Children who have never attended schooi Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195 	25 15	
	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195 	25 15	
	elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430	6, 275 1, 580 195 	15	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	48, 350 11, 290 2, 430	1, 580 195 		
	who attended 6 or more schoois who attended an unspecified number of schoois Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school			-	
	number of schoois Living arrangementa while attending elementary schooi - children who report living with their family at a residential school	8, 910	270		
	attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school				
	children who report living with their family at a residential school				
	at a residential school	136, 450	7, 940	20	
	with anothar family or	1, 955	70*	-	
	with somaone alsa Children who report having	33, 680	570	-	
	Aboriginai teachera	58, 315	6, 695	20	
i	Language used by teachers n classroom - children reporting				
	English French	131, 210 40, 400	7, 590 855	20	
	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 985 105*	5	
	ianguage not specified	6, 740	150		
	PERIENCE IN CONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report ettending				
1	secondary or high school who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	455 380	5* 5*	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 		-	
	who attended 6 or more schools	. 	-	-	
	who attended en unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*	-	
1,	iving arrangements while attending secondary or high		ļ		
1	school - children who eport living with their family	10, 280	360	5*	
	at a rasidential school with another family or	215*		-	
	with someone elsa	2, 600	35*	-	
\$	Children who report having Aboriginal teachera	2, 280	240	-	
1 1	anguage used by teachers n classroom - children			Į Į	
'	eporting English	10, 210	400	5*	
1	French an Aboriginal ianguaga	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185		
	another language language not specified	2, 190	55*	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peopies Survey

. Selected Characterietics	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community		
CHILDREN					
(AGED 1 TO 14)					
Number of childran who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	20		
Number of children who report that they had not moved within					
the past twelva months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	15		
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	15		
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	· 670			
b but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*			. •
they last moved	4, 325	265			
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this					
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	5		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940			
a different community within Canada	26, 510	845			
outside Canada an unspacified community	550 6, 630	235	-		
Number of children who report				1	
thet they moved in the past tweive months	29, 215	1, 645	5*		
who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275	5*		
who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	110*			
moves in the past twaive months who did not specify the	880		-		•
the past tweive months	3, 160	255	-		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from					
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590			
a different community but a	9, 385	395			
Canada outside Canada	5, 620	235			
an unspecified community	1, 200	60*	-		
Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past					
tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 10 5 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	25 5 15 5		
for 3 to 4 wssks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	15		
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	155			
number of weeks Number of children who report	3, 940	260	-		
that they had homes in two different communities during the past tweive montha	9, 745	670	5*		
· ·					

1 These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 07041 5096 FRES HAM



-3.1-

٠.

.

Table 3A.



Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

				<u> </u>	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	60	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduits who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	15	
	Disability rates among adults				
з	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26. 7	17.5	
4	15 · 34 years [%]	22.6	19. 2	4.4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30, 5		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	53, 3	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	5	
8	Agliity	41, 330	1, 190	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040		
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	5	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330		
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	_	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	10	
14	Moderale	26, 060	750		
15	Severe	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of aduits using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	5*	
17	Aduits who requirs special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	·	
•	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4,000			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need heip	8, 770	345		
19	are getting help	8, 330	310	-	
	Shopping for grocsriss				
	Number of soults who				
20	need heip	17, 775	700	5*	
21	are getting heip	16, 755	650		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need hetp	19, 430	630		
2	are getting help	17, 070	580		
	Heavy household chores				
•	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	5*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	·	
	Personal finances				
	Number of aduits who				
5	need help	11, 865	535	5*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	475	5*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who		•		
9	need help	4, 045	245		
0	are getting help	3, 710	230	·	
1	Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*		
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455		
3	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	-	
		· .			
				· ·	
			1		
					-
					•
				· ·	
	· .				

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community ·	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	35	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	3. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dweiling	5. 8	5. 1	5.5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.8	0.6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2.5	2.9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Totai number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	30	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	271	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	406	
10	Totai number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	5	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64 , 510	3, 445	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
•	WATER SYSTEM	•			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	-	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	-	
17	household well	22, 030	40	_	
19	directly from surface water [from iake/rfver/stream]	11,000	2, 255	35	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
21	bottied water	8,065	·		
22 .	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	
		-			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 07041 5096 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. ·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		•
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		,
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	30	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	10	
5	· bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
6	delivered by other means	615	45	 .	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	35	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by e resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160		
D	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	5	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				•
1	municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105		
2	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	790		
3	household well	22, 255	20*	·	
	directly from surface water [from lake/rtvsr/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	30	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
6	unspecified source	14, 615	225		•
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	· .			
7	deilvered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
3	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
•	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	35	
וי	hauled by someone	8, 510	270	5	
ו י	delivered by other means	620	45		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	35	
4	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	5	
			· .		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 07041 5096 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating eystem	225, 515	8, 500	35	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oll jumace	31, 155	5, 765	30	
3	gas fumace	91, 860	490	-	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	••	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775	5	
10	Number of dwallings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	· ·	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	-	
13	Number of dwellinge with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	35 35	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	35 30	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	30 35	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	35 30	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	35 30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a fiush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	35	· ·
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	-	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 07041 5096 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

.

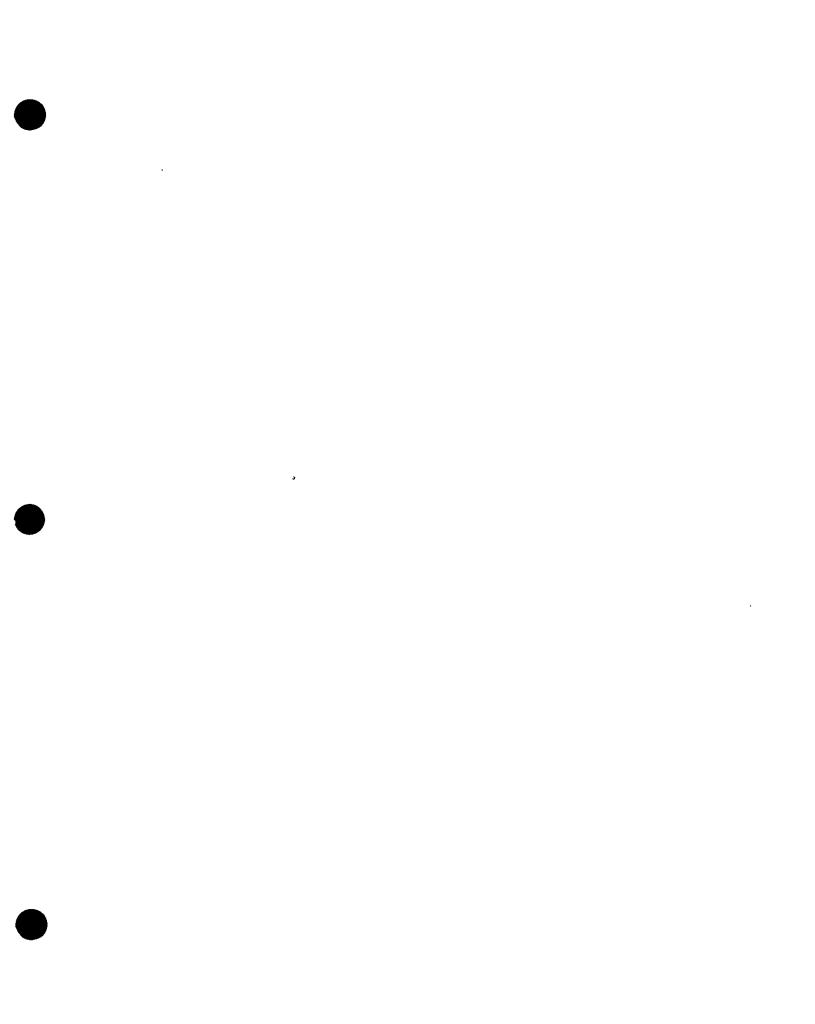
-3.6-

Table 3B.

Community of Sachs Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwellings in need of				
major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	10	
minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	10	
regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	15	
Number of dweilings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	25	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	10	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a welting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	10	
SAFETY DEVICES				
Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	35	
in working order	166, 705	7, 460	30	
Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	35	
·in working order	94, 150	7, 035	30	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered . by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	5	
Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	10	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	15	
	·	· ·		
-				
				· ·
		1	1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 07041 5096 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



•

-1.1-

.

Table 1.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totai population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Aduits (ages 15 and over) Chlidren (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	295 200 120	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABDRIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	295	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	275 160	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	165 145	
9	someone eise	18, 095	1, 920	60	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	. 107 570	14 705		
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	290 35	
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	110 290	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(e)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
5	Persons who read Aboriginai language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	235	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	225	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionale in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	195	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	190	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	215	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	25*	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	80	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26	Persons who report health status excellent very good good	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965	295 45 65 150	
20 27 28	fair poor	39, 595 9, 905	1,945 470	35	
[

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 1.

CHRONIC HEAL TH PROBLEMS 23, 255 475 20* 1 Paraors who report and the insumation and the insumation of mathematication and the insumation and the insumation of mathematication and the insumation of mathematication of mathematication and the insumation of mathematication of mathema	report messure man 23, 255 44, 7380 25, 575 32, 445 475 1, 987 340 447, 7380 32, 445 20 1, 1987 340 447, 7380 32, 445 20 1, 1987 340 445 /shortness of breach 22, 135 5, 135 24, 135 5, 135 26, 135 5, 135 20 20 20 35* /shortness of breach 22, 135 3, 100 5, 100 2, 135 5, 100 20 35* rans proteines 3, 100 5, 100 2, 700 2, 700 35* rans proteines 285, 865 14, 585 180 raport seeing unity proteines 285, 865 14, 585 180 raport seeing unity proteines 285, 865 14, 585 180 raport seeing unity proteines 285, 865 14, 585 180 raport seeing unity unity unity unity unity proteines 285, 865 14, 585 180 raport seeing unity proteines 285, 950 12, 840 165 raport seeing uph hunitig, fening set year 32, 180 2, 145 95 raport set uph hunitig, fening set year 32, 830 2, 605 20* raport set uph hunitig, fening set year 5, 855 2, 605 20* raport set uph hunitig, fening set year	D. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
diabeles 23, 255 475 20* high block presume 24, 730 1, 885 50 pear problems 25, 755 2, 175 30 astIma 22, 185 940 45 astIma 22, 185 940 45 astIma 22, 185 945 25* astIma 22, 185 945 25* astIma 22, 185 945 25* pears problems 5, 910 370 5* pears who issen a concerne 51, 605 2, 240 35* Persons who issen a concerne 265, 865 14, 585 160 Persons who issen a concerne 265, 865 14, 585 125 Persons who issen a concerne 265, 865 14, 585 125 another health care person 120, 465 10, 910 170 readical doctor 13, 335 3, 260 25* 3* another health care person 132, 730 9, 880 130 NUTRITION 206, 050	23,255 475 20' mesure	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
2 Appl block pressure and train shown mails in appl block pressure is applied block pressure and train shown mails in applied block pressure is apply applied block press is apply applied block press is apply applied block press is apply applied block press is apply apply apply apply apply is apply apply apply apply is apply apply apply apply apply apply is apply apply apply apply apply apply apply apply is apply apply apply apply apply apply apply apply apply is apply br>is apply	Instant mathem 44,735 (2,965) 1,885 (2,777) 50 (3,777) math 22,785 (2,777) 50 (3,777) 50 (3,777) math 22,785 (2,777) 50 (3,777) 25 (3,777) report 22,785 (3,777) 35 (3,777) 25 (3,777) runs 22,785 (3,777) 35 (3,777) 35 (3,777) runs 1,1,685 (1,675) 1,770 35' runs 5,910 3,70 35' contracts 28,865 14,585 180 report seeing 285,865 10,785 125 report seeing 20,455 10,795 125 report seeing 13,335 3,260 25' report seeing mest, verry thming 20,605 12,840 165 report team is up thming 24,995 3,070 145 report team is up thming 247,995 13,070 145 report not dimking ris year 55, 655 2,605 20' report anoking 43,830 2,145 10' report anoking </td <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		,			
architysenackbordness of brankh 22,185 12,570 add 550 20 550 7 sithwaith berrulosis oplipskysisurus of brankhill of brankhill of brankhill of brankhill of brankhill of brankhill store store of brankhill of brankhill store store of brankhill store store of brankhill store store of brankhill store store of brankhill store store store of store stor	Address Bit Decision (2) Erection (2) Erection	2 high blood pressure 3 arthritis/meumatism 4 heart problems 5 bronchitis	44, 735 57, 990 25, 575	1, 895 2, 570 1, 175	50 50	
other health problems51,6052,24035*HEALTH CARE CONTACTSPersons who have seen someone shout their health in the past year285,86514,585180Persons who report seeing medical dotor runsekommunity health representative traditional healer rduggits/hammadid282,34510,785125Persons who report seeing medical dotor runsekommunity traditional healer rduggits/hammadid282,34510,785125Persons who report seeing medical dotor rduggits/hammadid286,05012,840165Persons who report setting mest, fish or poulty everyday by themsetws, family, or filming by themsetws, family, or filming during the past year206,05012,840165Persons who report setting mest, fish or poulty everyday during the past year20,80012,840165Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year32,1802,14595ALCOHOL USEPersons who report drinking alcohol in the past year55,6652,60520*Persons who report never drinking alcohol170,28012,310200Persons who report smoking cigareties daily170,28012,310200Persons who report moking cigareties daily20,870885Persons who report moking cigareties daily26,9951,48510*Persons who report moking row how used to smoke daily20,870885Persons who report not smoking row162,2756,10085Persons	problems 51, 605 2, 240 35* CONTACTS Image: sease component sealing in the past 285, 865 14, 595 180 report sealing tory the past sease component sease in a component se	o of breath asthma tubercuiosis	22, 155 22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570	25* 20* 35*	
Persons who report seeing medical docid murseicommunity medical docid murseicommunity murseicommunit	have seen someone path in the pest tore unity preport seening tore unity presentative stater 285,865 14,585 180 120,455 10,765 125 120,455 10,910 170 state in the pest tore unity unity preport serie stater 120,455 10,910 120,455 13,910 255 ite case person 192,730 9,980 130 report setting ment, everyday 206,050 12,840 165 is family, or friends is uph hunting, fieling past year 146,970 4,435 55 report setting to was problem 32,180 2,145 95 report dirking past year 55,865 2,605 20* report smoking ty 170,280 12,310 200 report smoking ty 170,280 12,310 200 report smoking ty 170,280 12,310 200 report smoking ty 20,870 885 report not dirinking to all smokers 26,955 1,485 smoke dally 20,870 885	9 epilepsy/seizures 9 other health problems	5, 910 51, 605		5* 35*	
sbout their health in the past year285,86514,585180Persons who report seeing merson multiply health representative traditional healer262,34510,785125merson multiply health representative traditional healer120,46510,910170Traditional healer traditional healer120,46532525*another health care person192,7309,980130NUTRITIONPersons who report esting mest, obtained through huming, fehing by themselves, family, or triendes26,05012,840165Persons who report esting mest, obtained through huming, fehing subject family, or triendes24,8704,43555Persons who report some is obtained through huming, fehing subject family, or triendes22,1802,14595ALCOHOL USEPersons who report never drinking alcohol57,5854,040125Persons who report not drinking elschol within the past year25,8652,60520*TOBACCO USEPersons who report amoking cigareties daily170,28012,310200Persons who report smoking cigareties daily20,870885who used to smoke daily20,870885who we report smoking cigareties daily34,8302,14510*Wo used to smoke daily20,870885Wro live with daily smokers26,9951,485Persons who report not smoking now162,2756,10085Wro used to smoke daily33,1202,6	saith in the past 285, 865 14, 585 180 report seeing on the propert seting on the safer safer safer intractist safer safer safer safer safer safer intractist safer					
andical doctor nurses/community health representative traditional healer druggispharmatch 222,345 10,785 125 health representative traditional healer druggispharmatch 120,455 10,910 170 druggispharmatch 131,335 3,260 25* another health care person 192,730 9,680 130 NUTRITION	for unity presentative saler 282, 345 10, 785 125 inity presentative saler 120, 465 10, 910 170 saler 131, 335 3, 260 25* ifficience 131, 335 3, 260 25* ifficience 192, 730 9, 980 130 report sating meat, y everyday 206, 050 12, 840 165 is, family, of friends is, family, of friends 146, 970 4, 435 55 report some is ugh hunting, fieling past year 32, 180 2, 145 95 report never noil 57, 585 4, 040 125 report never noil 55, 865 2, 605 20* report amoking ly 170, 280 12, 310 200 report amoking ly 20, 870 885 report not amoking ly 20, 870 885 report not amoking 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45	about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	180	
health representative traditional healer druggisk/harmacist120, 465 155010, 910 325 325170 170 25°another health care person192, 7309, 980130NUTRITION192, 7309, 980130NUTRITION206, 05012, 840165Persons who report esting meet, fish or poultry everyday206, 05012, 840165Persons who report same is availability of food was problem during the part year32, 1802, 14595ALCOHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol57, 5854, 040125Persons who report never drinking alcohol55, 8652, 60520°Persons who report never drinking alcohol57, 58513, 070145Persons who report never drinking alcohol57, 5852, 60520°Persons who report never drinking alcohol57, 5852, 60520°Persons who report never drinking alcohol57, 58513, 070145Persons who report never drinking dlatohol within the past year55, 8652, 60520°Persons who report moking casionality170, 28012, 3102000Persons who report smoking rogramics daily20, 870885Persons who report not smoking row<	presentative alter 120, 465 18, 550 1331, 335 10, 910 3, 260 170 255 immadest 131, 335 3, 260 25* ith care person 192, 730 9, 980 130 report sating meat, y overyday 206, 050 12, 840 165 report sating meat, sfamily, or fielding as family, or fielding 146, 970 4, 435 55 report that food was problem 32, 180 2, 145 95 report drinking past year 247, 995 13, 070 145 report amoking ly 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking ly 20, 670 885 report not smoking ly 20, 670 885 report not smoking ly 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45	2 medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	125	
NUTRITIONAnd the part of the set of the s	report sating mest, yeveryday206, 05012, 840165report some is ugh hunting, fiehing s, family, of friends146, 9704, 43555report hat food was problem32, 1802, 14595report never nol57, 5854, 040125report drinking past year247, 99513, 070145report smoking ty55, 8652, 60520°report smoking ty170, 28012, 310200report not smoking ty20, 670885report not smoking to daily smokers26, 9951, 485report not smoking ty162, 2756, 10085smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	health representative traditional healer	16, 550	325		
Persons who report asting meat, fish or poultry everyday206,05012,840165Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fieling by themselves, family, or friends146,9704,43555Persons whe report that availability of food was problem during the paet year32,1802,14595ALCOHOL USE	y everyday 206, 050 12, 840 165 report some is ugh hunting, fehing s, family, or friends 146, 970 4, 435 55 report that food was problem et year 32, 180 2, 145 95 report that food was problem et year 32, 180 2, 145 95 report that food was problem et year 57, 585 4, 040 125 report drinking past year 247, 995 13, 070 145 report and drinking past year 55, 865 2, 605 20° report smoking by 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking by 3, 830 2, 145 10° smoke dally 20, 870 885 report not smoking by 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45		192, 730	9, 980	130	
fish or poultry everyday206, 05012, 840165Persons who report some is obtained through humiling, fieling by themselves, family, or friends146, 9704, 43555Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the paet year32, 1802, 14595ALCOHOL USE932, 1802, 14595Persons who report never drinking alcohol57, 5854, 040125Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year247, 99513, 070145Persons who report not drinking elcohol within the past year55, 8652, 60520*TOBACCO USE9170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking clase taily170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionally20, 870885who used to smoke dally20, 870885who used to smoke dally63, 1202, 68045	y everyday 206, 050 12, 840 165 report some is ugh hunting, fehing s, family, or friends 146, 970 4, 435 55 report that food was problem et year 32, 180 2, 145 95 report that food was problem et year 32, 180 2, 145 95 report that food was problem et year 57, 585 4, 040 125 report drinking past year 247, 995 13, 070 145 report and drinking past year 55, 865 2, 605 20° report smoking by 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking by 3, 830 2, 145 10° smoke dally 20, 870 885 report not smoking by 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45	NUTRITION				
obtained through huming, fehing by themselves, family, or friends146, 9704, 43555Persons whe report that availability of food was problem during the paet year32, 1802, 14595ALCOHOL USEPersons who report never drinking alcohol57, 5854, 040125Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year247, 99513, 070145Persons who report never drinking alcohol55, 8652, 60520*Persons who report not drinking elcohol within the past year55, 8652, 60520*Persons who report smoking cligareties daily170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking cocasionally20, 870885who used to smoke dally20, 870885Persons who report not smoking now162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke dally63, 1202, 68045	ugh hunting, fiehing s, family, or friends 146, 970 4, 435 55 report fields 32, 180 2, 145 95 report never nol 57, 585 4, 040 125 report drinking past year 247, 995 13, 070 145 report not drinking past year 55, 865 2, 605 20* report smoking 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking 43, 830 2, 145 10* smoke dally 20, 870 885 report not smoking 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	165	
availability of food was problem during the past year32, 1802, 14595AL COHOL USE	tood was problem et year32, 1802, 14595report never nol57, 5854, 040125report drinking past year247, 99513, 070145report not drinking past year55, 8652, 60520*report not drinking the past year170, 28012, 310200report smoking ty43, 8302, 14510*report smoking ty daily smokers26, 9951, 485report not smoking to daily smokers162, 2756, 10085smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	obtained through hunting, fiehing	146, 970	4, 435	55	
Persons who report never drinking alcohol57, 5854, 040125Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year247, 99513, 070145Persons who report not drinking elcohol within the past year55, 8652, 60520*TOBACCO USEPersons who report smoking cigarettes daily170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionally43, 8302, 14510*who used to smoke dally20, 870885Persons who report not smoking occasionally162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke dally63, 1202, 68045	noi 57, 585 4, 040 125 report drinking past year 247, 995 13, 070 145 report not drinking past year 55, 865 2, 605 20* report smoking iv 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking iv 43, 830 2, 145 10* smoke dally 20, 870 885 daliy smokers 26, 995 1, 485 report not smoking smoke dally 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45	availability of food was problem	32, 180	2, 145	. 95	
drinking alcohol57, 5854, 040125Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year247, 99513, 070145Persons who report not drinking elcohol within the past year55, 8652, 60520°TOBACCO USE170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionaily43, 8302, 14510°who used to smoke daily20, 870885Persons who report not smoking now162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	noi 57, 585 4, 040 125 report drinking past year 247, 995 13, 070 145 report not drinking past year 55, 865 2, 605 20* report smoking iv 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking iv 43, 830 2, 145 10* smoke dally 20, 870 885 daliy smokers 26, 995 1, 485 report not smoking smoke dally 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45	ALCOHOL USE				
aicohoi in the past year247, 99513, 070145Persons who report not drinking elcohol within the past year55, 8652, 60520*TOBACCO USE170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionally43, 8302, 14510*who used to smoke daily20, 870885who live with daily smokers26, 9951, 485Persons who report not smoking now162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	past year 247, 995 13, 070 145 report not drinking the past year 55, 865 2, 605 20* report smoking ly 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking ly 43, 830 2, 145 10* smoke dally 20, 870 885 dally smokers 26, 995 1, 485 report not smoking smoke dally 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45		57, 585	4, 040	125	
elcohol within the past year55, 8652, 60520°TOBACCO USE170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionally170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionally43, 8302, 14510°who used to smoke dally who live with daily smokers26, 9951, 485Persons who report not smoking now162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	othe past year 55, 865 2, 605 20* report smoking ly 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking smoke dally 43, 830 2, 145 10* a dally smokers 26, 995 1, 485 report not smoking smoke dally 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45		247, 995	13, 070	145	
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionally43, 8302, 14510*who used to smoke dally20, 870885who ilve with daily smokers26, 9951, 485Persons who report not smoking now162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	report smoking ly 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking smoke dally 43, 830 2, 145 10* smoke dally 20, 870 885 a dally smokers 26, 995 1, 485 report not smoking smoke dally 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke dally 63, 120 2, 680 45	Persons who report not drinking elcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	20*	
cigarettes daily170, 28012, 310200Persons who report smoking occasionaily43, 8302, 14510°who used to smoke daily20, 870885who ive with daily smokers26, 9951, 485Persons who report not smoking now162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	Iv 170, 280 12, 310 200 report smoking 43, 830 2, 145 10° smoke daily 20, 870 885 a daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 report not smoking 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 45					
occasionally 43,830 2,145 10* who used to smoke dally 20,870 885 who live with daily smokers 26,995 1,485 Persons who report not smoking now 162,275 6,100 85 who used to smoke daily 63,120 2,680 45	43,830 2,145 10* smoke daily 20,870 885 a daily smokers 26,995 1,485 report not smoking 162,275 6,100 85 smoke daily 63,120 2,680 45	cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	200	
who live with daily smokers26, 9951, 485Persons who report not smoking now162, 2756, 10085who used to smoke daily63, 1202, 68045	daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 report not smoking 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 45		43, 830	2, 145	10*	
Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 85 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 45	report not smoking 162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 45	who used to smoke daily	20, 87 0	885		
now 162, 275 6, 100 85 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 45	162, 275 6, 100 85 smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 45		26, 995	1, 485		
			162, 275	6, 100	85	
	daily smokers 73, 305 3, 765 65	who used to smoke daily	63, 1 20	2, 680	45	
who live with daily smokers 73, 305 3, 765 65		who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	65	

-1.3-

Table 1.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

b. Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territorias	Community	
SAFETY				
Peraona who report using 1 seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	25*	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	20*	
Persons who report using helmets whan riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	_	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	-	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physicsi activity	210, 035	12,500	200	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	£ 10, 033	12, 600	230	
Persons who report evailability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	295	
Persons who report that their				
contact is 7 mother or father 8 spouse 9 another member of the family someone else residing in	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	140 145 275	
an elder a a triend a a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	255 155 235 230	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	230 20* 170	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Pereons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	240	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	35*	
SOCIAL ISSUES	, _/-	1,100		
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	. 8, 350 7, 870	230 40	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	1 29 , 390 19, 400	3, 990 5 30	25* 	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	245 30*	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	20*	
unemployment	17, 775	440		

-1.4-

.

Table 1.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	110 105	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	-4, 435	85	
4	viotence	18, 925	. 470		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	140 95	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	60	
J	abuse	19, 945	490		
9 0	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	210 40	
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	45 . 	
3	alcohoi abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	160 85	
5	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	40	
6	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	60	
3	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	15*	
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
)	tamily service counseiling counseiling services	40, 815	1, 815	15*	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	70	
233	Improved community services. more employment Improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	45 10* 35	
i	improved government services	8, 445	450		
3	sell-government	5, 385	270	25*	
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	·	
9	other solutions	3, 945	230	-	

Table 1.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

۹o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
_					
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	125	
	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by				
2 3	parents	28, 085	4, 785	120	
3	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485	90 60	
4 5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 - 4, 330	3, 715 665	120 30*	
•	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home	30, 505	4,995	120 120	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	120	
	Persons who do not speak but				
10	understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	23, 285	1, 165	-	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	95	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	-	•
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	3, 215	85	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	95	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	_	
	Persons who do not participate				
16	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	25*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health ststus excellent	122, 740	6, 150	65	
18	excellent very good	68, 490 33, 390	3, 430 2, 240	45	
19	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	85	
20 21	poor	855			
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their heaith in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	145	
	Persons who report seeing				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	90	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6,720	135	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	65*		
26 27	druggist/pharmacist another health care person	49, 205 96, 130	1, 180	10 ⁻ 105	
£1	anomer neutricate person	<i>5</i> 4 , 130	4,000	105	
	1		•	1 1	

.

Table 1.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	-	
Persons who report using when driving or as a pass on a snowmobile/skidoo o	holmete enger vr ATV 36, 065	3, 810	_	
Persons who report using when driving er as a passe on a motorcycle	heimets	935	-	
Persons who report using Jackets when riding in an open boat		4, 455	15*	
		,		
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons whe report partic in sports, dancs or recrea that invoives physical act	cipating Ition Ivity 158, 320	8, 925	145	
}				
]		

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, ProvInce or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada 	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totai population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Aduita (15 and older) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	295 250 30* 15*	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Childran (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	1 3, 840 8, 390 12, 875	200 120 195	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Soma post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6,005 5,660 1,905 2,525 170 90*	20* 70 130 15* 15*	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18 19 20	Total numbor of adults who raport attending elementary school who attended one school only who attanded 2 or 3 schools who attanded 4 or 5 schools who attanded 6 or more schools who ettended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	1 6, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	230 165 50 	
21 22	Living arrangemente while attending elamentary school - adulta who report living with their family at a residential school with enother family or	283, 280 34, 865	14, 225 2, 870	200 20*	
23	with someone else	90, 055	1, 750	25*	
24	Aduits who report having Aboriginai teschers	73, 145	7, 875	135	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers In claaaroom - Aduits reporting English French an Aboriginal languags another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	230 15° 140 	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	175	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high achool	51, 325	7, 000	140	

1 Thase data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

61 04001 5035 FRES HAM **Aboriginal Community Profilas**

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Salected Characteristics	Cansds	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
Total number of sdults who report attending secondary or high achooi who attanded one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965 9 045	8, 88 5 6, 220 2, 190	80 75 	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	120*		
schoois who attended an unspacified	1, 130			
numbar of schools	19, 365	360		
Living arrangementa while sttanding aecondsry school - aduits who report living with thair family at a residential school with another family or with somaona alse	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	40 35 	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachars	40, 200	2, 735	60	
Languaga used by teachars in cissaroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal languaga another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125 80° 325	80 60 	
Adults who report that thay were taught about Aboriginsi peopla	94, 730	3, 440	60	
Adults who report that thay ware atiil attending aecondary or high achooi	32, 770	1, 370	20*	
Aduits who report that thay hava takan adult upgreding toward high echooi aquivalancy	24, 485	2, 620	- ·	
Aduits who raport having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	30*	
Adults who report having takan trsining courses in t 990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	20*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)	-	· ·		
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHDOLING (CENSUS1)	· · · ·			
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-sacondary Certificate/dipioma Univarsity dagree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135* 200 	25* 	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Aduits who report attanding a rasidential school	15, 080	755	-	
Aduits who raport having taken trsining coursas in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	

1 Thesa data wara taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

) .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	120	
2 3	Unemployed Not in the labour force	54, 600 165, 690	3, 130 8, 375	- 170	
3	Employment status not	105, 040	0,0/5	170	
4	specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING				
	Aduits who report that they worked for income during				
5 6	1990 and/or 1991	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	145 100	
7	at ons job only at more than ons job	66, 320	4, 670	40	
9	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	440		
·	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	75	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because				
ο.	There wers few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5, 130	55	
	their education or work experience did not match the	00,000	5, 150	55	
1	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	25*	
	there was not enough information about jobs				
3	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	15 * 	
5	other reasons	12, 975	685	10*	
	Adults who report other activitiss which they did to support themseives and their				
	families since January 1990, for which they did not				
6	receive money	53, 59 5	6, 365	130	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
_	Aduits who report that they have owned or opereted a				
7	business	32, 685	1,135	10*	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operete a businesa	18, 620	605	_	
	Adults who report that they	10, 020	600	-	
	are considering going into business over the next two				
•	yeers	34, 110	· 2, 265	30*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
,	No income	51, 445	2, 835	75	
1	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	3, 020 5, 690	40 95	
3	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	50 30*	
5	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	· 1, 765	10*	
'	Total income not specified	90*	-		
- 1					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 04001 5035 FRES HAM **Aboriginsl Community Profiles**

-2.4-

.

.

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
_	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
123456	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	150 50 45 25* 25*	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			_	
8 9 0	Aduits who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*	10* 	
2 3 4 5	Adulta who report having received a full-time training ailowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*	10* 	
6 7 8 9	Adulta who report having received social assiatance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	140 40 95	
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 57 5 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of aduita who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 810	115	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	ell or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	100 10*	
•	having bought food to est at home [excluding take-out] Food to eat at home was purchased from the community	327, 910	17, 910	260	
1	or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	250	
	Number of adults who report having bought gasoiine	244, 085	10, 405	155	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census deta quality.

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territerles	Community	·
	Gaselins was purchased from the cemmunity or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	155	
3	Number af aduita who report hsving paid for travei, trip or rida (such as car, taxi ride, boat, sirplane, bua)	165, 880	7, 785	30*	
İ	Travei, trip or rida waa purchaaed from the community er neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	20* 10*	
6	Number of adulta who report having paid for repair te vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	55	
7 8	Rapaire to vehiciaa er boats wera purchased frem the community er neighbourhood where they liva all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	55	
9	Number of adults whe report having bought clething, shoes er boots	269, 955	14, 930	- 220	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots ware purchased frem tha cemmunity or neighbourhood whare they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	175 	
2	Number of adulta whe report having beught supplies to repair, fix or keap-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	45	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their heme were purchesed from the community or neighbeurhood where they liva all or most of the time none of the tima	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	40	
5	Number of adults whe report having paid for services to rapair, fix or keep-up thair homa	70,040	2, 225	_	
	Servicaa to repair, fix or kesp-up their homa were purchasad frem the community or naighbourhood where they live			-	
8 7	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 2 7 5	1, 64 5 430		
,	Number of aduits whe report having beught equipmant fer hunting, fishing er trapping	94, 640	6, 730	130	
	Equipmant for hunting, fishing er trapping was purchased from tha community er naighbourhood where thay liva				
γİ	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	120	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	150	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 39 5 430	145 -	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreations! equipmant	145, 790	5, 485	40	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	30* 10*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	15*	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the tima	91, 065	3, 055	10*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	1,000	-	
0	Number of edults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	-	
1	Daycere was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375		
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchaaes made during the past four weeks all or most were mada in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	15, 165	175	
4	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they wera living	104, 840	3, 315	85	
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the	62, 355	1, 630	25*	
6	community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	· 19, 450	630	10*	•
	MOBILITY STATUS		.		
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	65	
8	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	200	
:0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	110	
1 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	25* . 65	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 6 90	980	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within				
the past tweive months and				
that they moved to thia reaidence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 60 5	130	
2 different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	40	
a different community within			1	
3 Canada 4 outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	30*	
4 outside Canada 5 an unspecified community	11, 810	500		
Number of adulta who report				
that they moved in the past			1	
6 twelve montha	57, 640	3, 290	30*	
7 who made one move in 7 the past tweive months	43, 215	2, 540	25*	
who made two moves in			1	
8 the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360		
moves in the past				
9 twelve months	2, 010	75*		
who did not specify the number of moves made in		1	4	1
10 the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
Number of adults who report				
Number of adults who report that they moved once during]	
the past tweive months and			\	Į.
that they moved to this residence frem				
11 i within the same neighbourbood i	11, 685	1, 185	15*	
the same community but a	10 005			
the same community but a 2 different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855		ļ
13 Canada I	11, 650	360		
4 outside Canada 5 an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*	-	
an unspecimen continuinty	2,000	155	-	
Number of adults who report		i l		Į
living on the land and away from home during the paat				
6 tweive montha	77, 730	10, 795	180	1
7 for 1 to 2 weeks 8 for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	3, 585	60	
9 for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	50 65	[
20 for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	695		
for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550		
	3, 505	550		
Number of adults who report that they had homea in two				
different communities during the past twelve months	24, 37 5	1 255	40	
	24, 373	1, 355	40	
		•		
1		1		
- F		}		l
		1		
1		1		
		1		
1				
		[[
			4	
				1

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality. .

.

-2.8-

.

Table 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never ettended school	620	65*	-	
	Children who report attending elementary echool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 27 5 1, 580 195	120 115 	
	schools who ettended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	 270		
	Living errangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	136, 450 1, 955 33, 680	7, 940 70* 570	110 	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	8, 895	105	
	Language used by teachers In claasroom - children reporting English French en Aboriginal language another language language not specified EXPERIENCE IN	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	105 100 	
	SECONDARY SCHOOL Children who rsport attending secendary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*	10* 10* 	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their lamily at a residential school with enother family or	10, 280 215*	360	10*	
	with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	35*		
	Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting	2, 280 10, 210	240 400	10°	
	English French en Aboriginal language enother language language not specified	4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	120* 165 	5" 	

1 These data were teken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

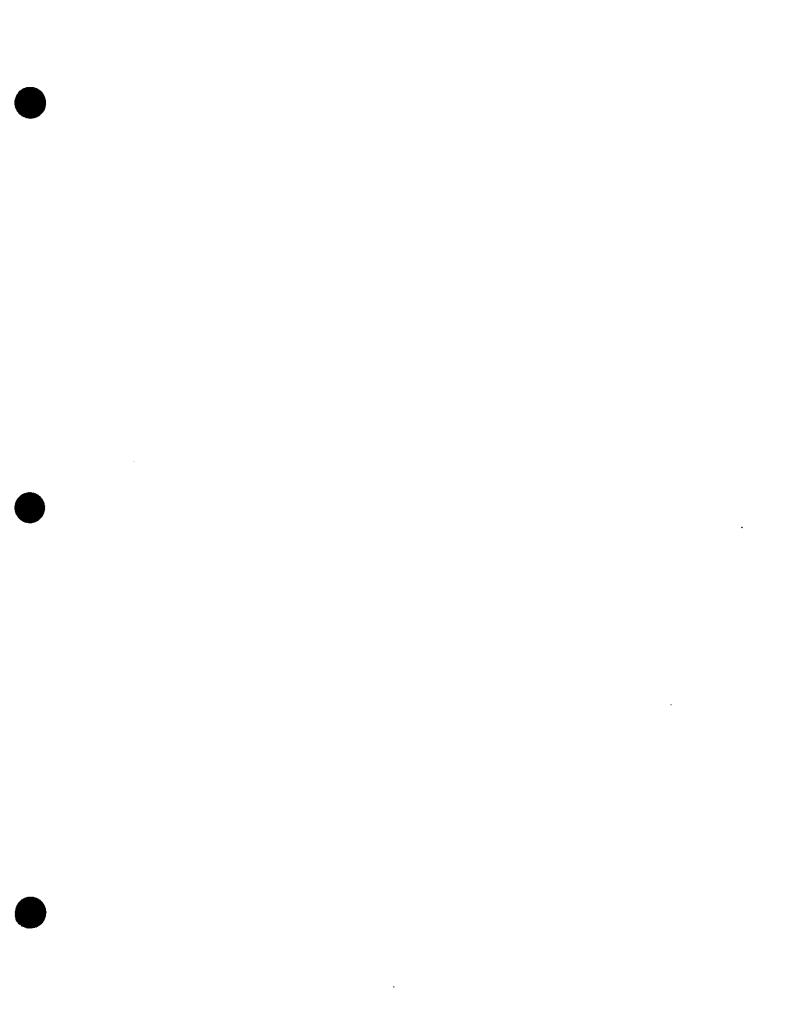
Tabie 2.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	110	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 1 6 5 360	60	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	45	
but movad between 1981		i		
and 1985 but moved bafore 1981 and did not specify whan	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	10* 	
thay last movad	4, 325	265		•
Number of children who raport that they had net moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence frem				
within tha sama naighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	40	
tha same community but a different naighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	10*	
a diffarant community within Canada	26, 510	845	10*	
outsida Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	20*	
past twelva months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	t5*	
past twelve months who made three or mora movas in the past	3, 725	110*	-	
twelve months who did not specify tha	880			
number of movas made in tha past twaiva months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who report that they moved enca during the past tweive months and that they moved to this realdence from				
within the same naighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	10*	
diffarent naighbourhood	9, 385	395		
a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200			
Number of children who report living on the land and away from heme during the past				
twelve montha for 1 to 2 waeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	105 35	
for 3 to 4 waaks for 5 to 20 waeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	30* 30*	
for more than 20 waeks for an unspecified	1, 085	155	-	
numbar of waeks	3, 940	260		•
Number of children who report that they had homes in twe different communities during				
the past twelve months	9, 745	670	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality. ·

·



.

.

-3.1-

Table 3A.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TD DISABILITY QUESTIDNS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	295	
	DISABILITY RATES		•		, ,
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	135	
2	Disability rales among adults	117,035	4,050	100	
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26.7	45.5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19.2	39.2	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	30.5	47.7	
6	55 years and older [%]	66, 5	57.4	74. 3*	
-	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	45	
8	Agility	41, 330	-1, 190	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	25*	
10	Hesring	41, 140	1, 910	55	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	15*	
12	Other	42, 530	·1, 525	45	
. –	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mlid	77, 010	3, 620	120	
14	Moderate	25, 060	750	10*	
15	Severa	14, 025	320		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	-1, 115	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345		
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 77 5	700	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	20* .	
	ļ (

• .

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0 .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	630	20*	
2	ara getting help	17, 070	580	20*	
	Heavy household chores			20	
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	35	
4	ara getting heip	32, 735	1, 105	35	
•	Personai finances		,		
•	Number of adults who				
5	need heip	11, 865	535	- 30*	
6 ·	are getting heip	10, 485	475	30*	
-	Personai care	10, 100			
	Number of adults who				
7	need heip	5, 350	190		
8	are getting heip	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence	4,000	100	_	
•	Number of adults who				
9	need heip	4, 045	245		,
• . 0	are getting heip	3, 710	230	1	
Č		0, 710	200		
1	Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	_	
	TRAVEL (4)	J, 720		_	
2	Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455		
-	Adults who are unable to take	11, 100	433	_	
з.	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600		
з.	or morej	14, 085	600	20*	
			· ·		
					· ·
	:				
			•		
	· ·				
					1

.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				•
2	Average number of persons per occupied privete dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	6. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwailing	5. 8	5. 1	.5.2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 8	1. 2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	75	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	136	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	5	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	523	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	10 .	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	40	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is obteined from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990		
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	-	
18	household well	22, 030	40	-	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	35	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	60	
21	bottled water	8, 065			
22	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2.7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04001 5035 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

.

Table 3B.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginai Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peopies Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · · ·
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
.2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3 .	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	5	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	70	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
6	delivered by other means	615	45		
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	10	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	5	
	Number of dweilings where the watar used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105		
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	790	55	
13	househoki well	22, 255	20*		
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	20	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	5*	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	225		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	••	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
19	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	75	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
21	delivered by other means	620	45	-	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	80	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	15	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04001 5035 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

۲

Table 3B.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠

HEATING SYSTEM 225, 515 8, 560 80 1 Number of dwellings twine the main source of the 18 (0) 225, 515 8, 560 80 2 oll lumace 31, 155 5, 765 75 3 gas fumace 91, 660 490 4 another type of fumace 10, 035 225 5 spas fumace 10, 035 225 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 7 cooling slove 5, 335 225 5* 8 finaplace 7, 785 360 9 another squice 7, 680 775 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified healing system 15, 615 360 5* 11 baitmeen facilities 7, 640 390 12 baitmeen facilities 13, 460 210 13 winspecified satimg system 220, 225 7, 640 70 14 with a bit	lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
i i heating system 225, 515 8, 600 80 Dwellings where its main source of heal is (3) 31, 155 5, 765 75 2 oil fumace 91, 860 400 4 another type of fumace 10, 035 285 5 electric heal [basebcard? 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 7 cooking slove 5, 395 225 5' 8 firsplace 7, 785 30' 9 another source 7, 785 360 5' 9 another source 7, 785 360 5' 10 Number of soullings with unspecified healing system 15, 615 360 11 bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 12 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 14 bathroom facilities 13, 460 7, 680 70		HEATING SYSTEM				
Percent of head is 0, Instance Instance 2 oil furnace 31, 155 5, 765 75 3 gas turnace 10, 035 285 4 another type of lurnace 10, 035 285 5 strands head refs 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 7 cooking stove 5, 335 225 5* 8 fitzpiace 7, 785 30* 9 another source 7, 680 775 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified hasting aystim 15, 615 360 5* 11 bathroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 75 12 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 1, 460 210 13 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 20, 320 7, 960 70 14 with a cold running water unspecified bathroom facilities 210, 240 7, 715 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>Number of dweilings that have a heating system</td><td>225, 515</td><td>8, 500</td><td>80 ·</td><td></td></t<>	1	Number of dweilings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	80 ·	
3 gas lumace 91,860 490 4 another type of lumace 10,035 285 5 spece heaten] 76,225 415 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 7 cooling store 5,335 225 5' 8 ftsplace 7,785 30' 9 another source 7,680 775 10 Number of dwellings with 15,615 360 5' 11 bathroom facilities 7,640 390 12 Number of dwellings with 7,640 390 13 Number of dwellings with out 7,640 390 14 with a bot numing water bathword soling order 210,220 7,690 70 15		Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
Automation Automation Automation automation automation 10,035 285 selectic hast [baseboard/ space heaten] 76,225 415 vood solve 5,335 225 5' automation 7,785 30' automation 7,785 30' automation 7,680 775 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 5' It Number of dwellings with unspecified heating is without 7,640 390 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroon facilities 13,460 210 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroon facilities (3) 13,450 210 with a cold running water 	2	oli tumace	31, 155	5, 765	75	
selectric heat [baseboard' space heaters] 76,225 415 6 wood stove 41,110 1,285 7 cooking stove 5,335 225 5* 8 fraplace 7,785 30* 9 arother source 7,680 775 10 Number of dweilings with unspectified heating system 15,615 360 5* 11 bathroom facilities 216,145 8,160 75 12 Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 13 unspectified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 14 with a cold running water bathroom facilities (3) 210,320 7,725 75 16 bathroom facilities (3) 210,780 7,725 75 17 with a cold running water bathroom facilities (3) 210,780 7,725 75 18 with a cold running water 	з	gas furnace	91, 8 60	490		
5 space heaters] 76,225 415 6 wood stove 41,110 1,265 7 cooking stove 5,335 225 5* 8 fragisee 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 775 10 Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 5* 11 bathroom facilities 218,145 8,160 75 12 Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 13 Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 14 bathroom facilities 13,460 70 70 15 with a cold running water bathrobiower 210,320 7,690 70 16 with a cold running water unsht is in working order 2208,355 7,660 70 16 with a cold running water fairk hat is in working order 210,220 7,755 75 18 with a cold run	4	another type of lurnace	10, 035	285	••	
7 cooking stove 5,335 225 5' 8 fraplace 7,785 30' 9 arother source 7,680 775 10 Number of dwallings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 5' 11 battroom facilities 218,145 8,160 75 12 battroom facilities 7,640 390 13 number of dwallings with unspecified bating system 13,460 210 14 battroom facilities (3) 13,460 210 15 with a coki running water unspecified bating unster 210,320 7,660 70 16 with a coki running water 	5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
Interface 7,785 30° another source 7,785 30° Image: Interface 7,785 30° Image: Interface 7,785 30° Image: Interface 7,785 360 5° Image: Interface 11 Section of Aveilings with setting system 15,615 360 5° Image: Interface 218,145 8,160 75 Image: Interface 7,640 390 Image: Interface 13,460 210 Image: Interface 13,460 210 Image: Interface 13,460 210 Image: Interface 13,460 210 Image: Interface 10,320 7,640 70 Image: Interface 210,320 7,645 70 Image: Interface 210,720 7,725 75 Intuition working order 208,215 7,645 70 Intuition working order 208,015 <td>6</td> <td>wood stove</td> <td>41, 110</td> <td>1, 265</td> <td></td> <td></td>	6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
another source7,68077510Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system15,6153605*11Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities218,1458,1607512bathroom facilities7,64038013Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities13,46021014bathroom facilities13,46021015hait is in working order208,3557,6407016bathub/shower bathub/shower hait is in working order210,2207,6807018with a cold running water hait is in working order210,2407,7257519hait is in working order208,0157,6457020with a bit nunning water sink hait is in working order210,2107,6857022with a bit nunning water sink hait is in working order210,2157,7457023hait is in working order213,0308,0057024a flush-toilet211,6207,6957025an out-house14,13045026other toilet lacilities3,6105655	7	cooking stove	5, 335	225	5*	
10Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system15,6153605°BATHROOM FACILITIES	8	firaplace	7, 785	30*		
10unspecified heating system15, 6153605°11BATHROOM FACILITIES11bathroom facilities218, 1458, 1607512Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities7, 64039013Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities13, 46021014bathroom facilities (3)13, 46021015that is in working order210, 3207, 6907016bathroom facilities210, 7807, 7257517that is in working order208, 3157, 6457018with a cold running water bathub/shower210, 2407, 7157019that is in working order208, 0157, 6457020with a cold running water sink that is in working order210, 2307, 6957021that is in working order200, 0157, 6457022with a cold running water sink that is in working order210, 7807, 7157023with a cold running water sink that is in working order210, 7807, 7157024a flush-tollet211, 6757, 6957025an out-house14, 13045026other tollet facilities3, 6105655	9	another source	7, 680	775		
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities218, 1458, 1607512Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities7, 64039013Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities13, 46021014Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)13, 46021014bathroom facilities (3)210, 3207, 6907015that is in working order210, 3207, 6907016bathroom facilities (3)210, 240, 3557, 6407017that is in working order210, 2407, 7157018with a hot running water sink that is in working order210, 2157, 7457020with a hot running water sink that is in working order210, 210, 2157, 7457021that is in working order207, 5957, 6607022for phwary) that is in working order213, 0308, 0057023Number of dwellings with (3)211, 675707024a flush-tolet211, 6207, 6057025an out-house14, 13045026other tolet facilities3, 6105655	10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	5*	
11bathroom facilities218, 1458, 1607512bathroom facilities7, 64039013Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities13, 46021014bathroom facilities (3)13, 46021015bathroom facilities (3)210, 3207, 6907016bathrower bathrower210, 3207, 6907017that is in working order208, 3557, 6407018with a cold running water bathrower210, 2407, 7257519that is in working order208, 0157, 6457018with a cold running water sink cthat is in working order210, 2407, 7457020with a bot running water sink (1 or privacy)210, 2157, 7457021that is in working order210, 2157, 7457022tior privacy) (1 or privacy)213, 0308, 0057023that are in working order211, 6757, 8607024a flush-toilet211, 6207, 6057025an out-house14, 13045026other toilet facilities3, 6105655		BATHROOM FACILITIES				
13Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities13, 46021014Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)210, 3207, 6907014bathrub/shower oblitub/shower210, 3207, 6907015that is in working order208, 3557, 6407016bathrub/shower oblitub/shower that is in working order210, 7807, 7257517that is in working order210, 2407, 7157018with a cold running water sink that is in working order210, 2407, 7157019that is in working order208, 0157, 6657020with a hot running water sink that is in working order210, 7557, 6657021that is in working order211, 027, 5957, 6607022with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order213, 030 211, 6758, 005 7, 9807023with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order211, 6757, 6057024a tiush-tollet211, 6207, 6057025an out-house14, 13045026other tollet facilities3, 6105655	11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	· 8, 160	75	
13 unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3) 14 bathrub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 70 15 that is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 70 16 bathrub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 75 17 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 70 18 with a cold running water 208, 215 7, 645 70 18 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 70 19 that is in working order 207, 585 7, 665 70 20 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 7, 745 70 21 that is in working order 207, 585 7, 680 70 22 with walls and a door {flor privacy} 213, 030 8, 005 70 23 that is in working order 211, 620 7, 605 70 24	12	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	-	
bathroom facilities (3)14with a cold running water bathtub/shower210, 320 208, 3557, 690 7, 6407015that is in working order210, 780 208, 2157, 725 7, 6407516bathtub/shower bathtub/shower210, 780 208, 2157, 725 7, 6457517that is in working order210, 280 208, 2157, 6457018with a cold running water sink that is in working order210, 210 208, 0157, 715 7, 6657020with a hot running water sink 	13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
14 bathtub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 70 15 that is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 70 16 bathtub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 75 17 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 70 18 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 70 19 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 70 20 with a hot running water sink 210, 210, 215 7, 745 70 21 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 665 70 22 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 7, 745 70 21 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 70 22 with walls and a door 213, 030 8, 005 70 23 that are in working order 211, 675 7, 980 70 24 a tiush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 70 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollel facilities 3, 610 565 5		Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)			·	
16 bathtub/shower 210,780 7,725 75 17 that is in working order 208,215 7,645 70 18 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,715 70 19 that is in working order 208,015 7,665 70 20 with a hot running water sink 210,215 7,745 70 21 that is in working order 207,595 7,660 70 22 with walls and a door [1 or privacy] 213,030 8,005 70 23 that are in working order 211,675 7,980 70 24 a tlush-tollet 211,620 7,605 70 25 an out-house 14,130 450 26 other tollel facilities 3,610 565 5		bathtub/shower			70 70	
20 21with a hot running water sink that is in working order210, 215 207, 5957, 745 7, 66070 7022 23with walls and a door (for privacy) that are in working order213, 030 211, 6758, 005 7, 98070 7024 24 	16 17	bathtub/shower		7, 725 7, 645	75 70	·
21 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 70 22 with walls and a door {for privacy} 213, 030 8, 005 70 23 that are in working order 211, 675 7, 980 70 24 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 70 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollel facilities 3, 610 565 5		with a cold running water sink that is in working order			70 70	
22 [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 70 23 that are in working order 211, 675 7, 980 70 Number of dweilings with (3) 211, 620 7, 605 70 24 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 70 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 5	20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order		7, 745 7, 660	70 70	
24 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 70 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 5	22 23	[for privacy]		8, 005 7, 980	70 70	
25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tolie1 facilities 3, 610 565 5		Number of dweilings with (3)				
26other toilet facilities3, 6105655	24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 605	70	
	25	an out-house	14, 130	450		
27 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260 5*	26	other toile1 facilities	3, 610	565	5	
	27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260	5*	

These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04001 5035 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

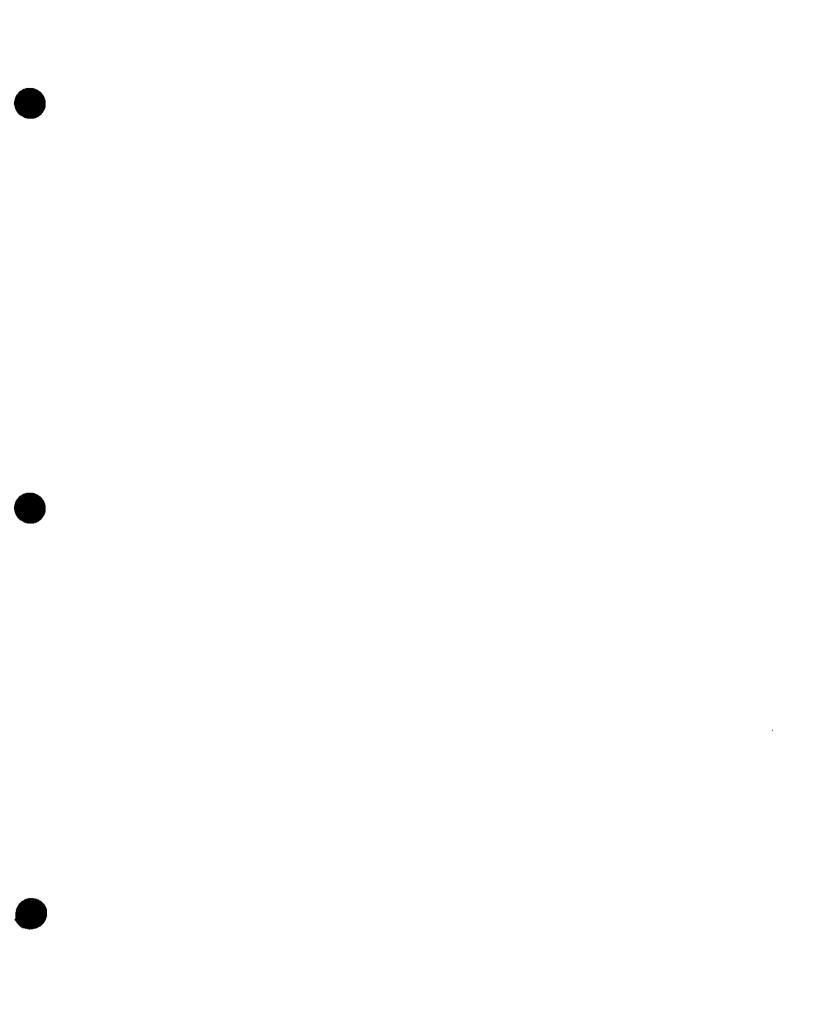
.

Table 3B.

Community of Sanikiluaq Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dweilings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, ProvInce or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · ·
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	5	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	45	
	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	. 45	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
;	Number of dwellings where resident[s] ere on a waiting liet for housing	19, 950	1, 290	25	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	75	
8	in working order	166, 705	7,460	60	
•	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	75	
0	In working order	94, 150	7, 035	70	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	10	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	15	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	60	
					,
]

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04001 5035 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



· · ·

-1.1-

Table 1.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totai population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	75 50 40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
į.	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			· .	
	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	75	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	75 70	
7	eiders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	70 10	
9	someone eise	18, 095	1, 920		
	Persons who speak Aboriginai language(s) at				
10 11	home	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	75 15	
12	work	41, 580	6, 280	30	
13	other places	129, 095	14, 735	70	
14	Persons who do not epeak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
	Persons who read Aboriginai ianguage(e)	50, 420	10, 225	15	
	Persons who write Aboriginai ianguage(s)	35, 565	9, 085	5	
I	Persons who used services of heaith, soclai or iegal professionais in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	40	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	5	
19	services in Aboriginai language	58, 460	7, 735	35	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	70	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	. 4, 430	5	
!	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	20, 575	75	
24 25	excellent very good	98, 925 119, 560	5, 615 5, 580	10 10	
26	good	109, 215	6, 965	45	
27 28	fair · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	39, 595 9, 905	1, 945 470	10 5	

61 06052 5082 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1.Community of Snare Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high biood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	P-	
arthritis/meumatism	57, 990	2, 570	10	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	5	
emphysema/shortness of breath				
asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650	5	
tuberculosis epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1,570	15	
other health problems	51,605	370 2, 240	10	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	-			
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	14, 585	45	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	40	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465			
traditional healer	16, 550	10, 910 325	30 ⁻ 5	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	5	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	35	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	60	
Persons who report some is				
obteined through hunting, fishing by thomseives, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	10	
	140, 970	4, 435	10	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	15	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohoi	57, 585	4, 040	30	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	40	
Persons who report net drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605		
TOBACCO USE		2,000		
Persons who report smoking	170 000	40.040		
cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking	170, 280	. 12, 310	30	
occasionaliy	43, 830	2, 145 -	10	
who used to smoke daily	20, 8 70	885		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	5	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	30	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680		
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	30	
1		1 .	1	

Table 1.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using 1 seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	35	
Persons who report using hetmets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	40	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a 3 motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open 4 boat	161, 275	7, 340	25	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	55	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report avaliability of someone to contact in case 6 of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	75	
Persons who report that their contact is				
7 mother or lather 8 spouse 9 another member of the family someone else residing in	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	40 45 60	
0 the same household 1 an elder 2 a friend 3 a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	30 60 75 75	
4 a native worker or native agency 5 someone eise	237, 945 96, 100 49, 085	13, 735 6, 895 3, 565	75 5 25	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons whe report feeling safe walking alone at night in their 6 community	283, 405	10 000		
Persons whe report having been assaulted (attacked) during	203, 403	16, 690	65	
7 the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5	
SOCIAL ISSUES Persons who feel that in their				
community:				
suicide 8 ts a problem 9 ts not a problem	9 s , 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	70	
0 don't know if it is a problem 1 did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530		
unemployment 2 is a problem 3 is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	45 30	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245		
5 unemployment	17, 775	440	-	
		· ·		

.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 1.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · ·
12	family violence is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	10 65	
3 4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	⁻ 4, 435		
5	violence sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	18, 925 95, 400	470 8, 050		
,	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	116, 560 157, 000	6, 670 5, 535		
9	abuse drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	19, 945 186, 425 79, 285	490 10, 290 5, 735		
2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530		
3	aicohol abuss is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	10 65	
5 6	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi abuse	77, 375 18, 99 0	2, 855 505		
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
,	more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
3	shetters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
,	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
1	tamity service counsetting counsetting services (other than tamity)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890		
	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	5 35 5	
5	improved government services	8, 445	450		
	self-government	5, 385	270	5	
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
3	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	Ξ	

-1.5-

Table 1.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal				
1	ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 105	35	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 3	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765	35 30	
4	eiders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	1, 485 3, 715	25 15	
6	someone else	4, 330	665		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	35 35	
9	otherplaces	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615	30	
	Pereons who do not epeak but understand Aboriginal				
10	language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	5	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal interesting in the second seco	13, 460	3, 500		
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal				
12	ianguage Barsona who welto Aboriginal	118, 375	3, 735	30	
3	Persons who write Aboriginai ianguage(s)	11, 080	3, 215	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES	,			
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	30	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 600	355	_	-
3	Persons who do not participate	3,000	333	_	
6	in traditional Aboriginal	78, 535	1, 765	5	
-		,		_	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				i
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	6, 150	10	
18	very good	68, 490	3,430	10	
19 20	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	30	
1	poor	855		**	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have eeen eomeone about thair health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	30	
	Persons who report seeing				
3	medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	20	
4	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6, 720	10	
5	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	65* 1, 180		
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 600	20	

-1.6-

Table 1.Community of Snare Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	_ <mark>4, 120</mark>	20	
Peraons who report using helmete when driving or as a passenger on a snowmoblie/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	10	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle		935	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	15	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation thet involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	40	
	· · ·			

۰.

.

Table 2. C

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Aduits (15 and older) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and oldar)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	75 55 10 15	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Childran (5-14) Childran (1-14)	236, 8 10 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	50 40 50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formai schooiing 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-sacondary Cartificate/diploma University dagrea Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170 90	5 35 10 5 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18 19 20	Total number of aduits who report attending elementary school who attendad ona school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or mora schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	50 25 20 5 5	
21 22 23	Living arrangementa while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residantial school with anothar family or with someons elsa	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	45 15 5	
24	Aduita who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	10	
25 26 27 28 29	Languegs used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginai language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105 320	50 5 5 	
30	Aduita who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	. 30	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
91	Adulta who report that they never went to secondery or high school	51, 32 5	7,000	35	

1 These data ware taken from tha 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Plaase refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information ragarding census date quality.

-2.2-

Tabie 2.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 Laaa 8 9 0 A Lu	Fotal numbar of adults who raport attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangemente while attending sacondary school - adulta who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachars n classroom - Adults eporting English	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965 8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605 88, 395 40, 200	8, 885 6, 220 2, 190 120* 360 5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	10 5 5 	
1 h 2334 5 6 Laa a 8 9 A 6 Lin r 1 h	high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools living arrangemente while attending sacondary school - iduita who report living with their family or with another family or with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers anguage used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting	151, 260 87, 965 8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	6, 220 2, 190 120* 360 5, 055 3, 640	5 5 	
3 4 5 6 Laa 7 8 9 A 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools living arrangemente while attending sacondary school - iduita who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting	87, 965 8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	2, 190 120* 360 5, 055 3, 640	 5 -	
4 5 La 5 La 7 a 8 1 9 A 0 A 1 1 1 1	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangemente while attending sacondary school - iduita who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	120* 360 5, 055 3, 640	 5 	
5 L 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools iving arrangemente while attending sacondary school - iduits who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers -anguage uaed by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605 88, 395		-	
) A L A L L III r	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangemente while attending sacondary school - adulta who report ilving with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	19, 365 213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	360 5, 055 3, 640	-	
P P D A D A L I I I	number of schools Living arrangemente while Intending sacondary school - Idulta who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640	-	
L a A A L iii	Living arrangemente while attending sacondary school - adulta who report living with their family at a residential school with another tamily or with someone else Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640	-	
a a A A A I iii	Attending sacondary school - duits who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers .anguage used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	26, 605 88, 395	3, 640	-	
A A L ii	with their tamily at a residential school with another family or with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers anguage uaed by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	26, 605 88, 395	3, 640	-	
	at a residential school with another family or with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers -anguage used by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	88, 395		-	
	with someone else Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers anguage uaed by teachars n classroom - Aduits reporting English		1, 275		
A A L ii r	Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers anguage uaed by teachars n classroom - Aduits reporting English		1, 275		
	Aboriginal teachers -anguage uaed by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	40, 200		5	
	Aboriginal teachers -anguage uaed by teachars n classroom - Adults reporting English	40, 200			
ii r	n classroom - Adults reporting English		2, 735	-	
	English				
5		A			
	h renob	237, 985	8,465	5	
	French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 1 25		
2	another language	2,885	2, 125 80*		
	ianguage not specified	15, 180	325	· •••	
	Adulta who report that they were teught about Aboriginai people	94, 730	3, 440	5	
~ P		04,100			
v	Aduita who report that they were atili attending aecondary or high schooi	32, 770	1, 370	5	
1 5	Aduits who report that they				
	nave teken aduit upgrading oward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	15	
,	oward mgn school equivalency	27, 703	2, 020	15	
) a	Aduita who report having taken any poat-aecondary education by training leading to a degree, entiticate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	-	
		102, 100	•,•		
- [ti	Adulta who report having taken raining courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	20	
	ULT POPULATION GED 50 TO 64)				
	HEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
	No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295	5	
	1 to 8 years	18, 245	715		
	Secondary Some post-secondary	10,800 2,885	205		
	Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	200		
	University degree	1,315			
	Not specified	-			
sc	HOOLING AND TRAINING				
	Aduita who report sttending a esidential school	15, 080	755	-	
1	duita who report heving taken				
- t t	raining ceursea in 1990				
9 a	und/er 1991	9, 625	510	-	
	ł				
				· · /	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

61 06052 5082 FRES SET

Aboriginal Community Profilea

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

÷

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS • JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	35	
2	Unempioyed	54, 600	3, 130	10	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	30	
-	Employment atatus not	,			
4	specified	1, 515	65°	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
1	Aduits who report that they worked for income during				
5	1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	14, 320	45	
6 7	at one job only at mora than one job	157, 590 66, 3 20	9, 215 4, 670	25 15	
8	at an unspacified number of jobs	6, 000	440	5	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adulta who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 665	7, 675	25	5
	Adulta who report problems in			1	
_	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs				
0	In the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	15	
1	axperience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	5	
2	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740	-	
3	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975	_	
4	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	5 	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themseives and their families aince January 1990, for which they did not receive monsy	53, 595	6, 365	20	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that they				
7	have owned or operated s business	32, 685	1, 135	_	
	Aduits who report that they	01,000	1, 100	-	
в	preaently own or operate e	16, 620	605	-	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into				
9	business over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	15	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)		_;		
20	No Income Under \$2,000	51, 445 46, 605	2, 835 3, 020		
2	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	112, 595 88, 465	5, 690	20 35 20	
2345	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	5	
26	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	1, 765		
- 1					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06052 5082 FRES SET

Aboriginal Community Profiles

-2.4-

Tabie 2.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peopies Survey

No. Selected C	haracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYM (CENSUS	ENT INCOME, 1990 1)				
1 reporting 2 Under 1 3 \$ 2,000 4 \$ 10,00 5 \$ 20,00 6 \$ 40,00) - 9,999 X0 - 19,999 X0 - 39,999 X0 and over rment income not	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	30 5 20 10 5 	
SELECTED SOURCES,	INCOME 1990				
8 peat-aec 9 for 1 to 10 for 7 to number	ho report having a fuli-time endary allowance 6 months 12 months r of months pecified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*	 	
12 aliowanc 13 for 1 to 14 for 7 to number	ho report having a full-time training # 6 months 12 months r of months pacified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*	5 5 	
Adults w received [excludin and Child 17 for 1 to 18 for 7 to number	ho report having social assistance g Family Allewance I Tax Credit] 6 months 12 months of months pecified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	40 25 20 	
having re worker'a 21 for 1 to 22 for 7 to number	ho report ceived cempensatien 6 months 12 months of months becilied	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
EXPENSES PREVIOUS	HOUSEHOLD DURING THE FOUR WEEKS of adults who report				
Food from take-out	bught food from a ter take-out m a rastaurant or was purchased from	274, 300	8, 810	30	
5 all or m	irhood where	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	10 20	
heving b	af adults whe report bught food to eat at cluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 810	60	
purchase or neighb they live. 28 eli or m	at at home was d from the cemmunity ourhood where ost of the time the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	· 35	
	of adults who report			45	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information ragarding census data quality.

61 06052 5082 FRES SET **Aboriginal Community Profiles**

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gaaoiine waa purchased from tha community or neighbourhood where				
1 2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	50 	
3	Number of adulta who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, beat, sirplane, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	60	
	Travai, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	45 	
8	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	20	
7 8	Repsira to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65 , 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	10 5	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoea or boots	269, 955	14, 930	40	
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time nona of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	15 20	
12	Number of adults who report hsving beught supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	20	
13 14	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	5 5	
15	Number of aduits who report having paid for servicea to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	10	
16 17	Services to repsir, fix or keep-up their home wero purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	5	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	30	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live				
19 20	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	15 15	

1 These data were takan from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristice	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of adulte who report having bought or rented a 1 VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	20	
VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 all or most of the time 3 none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	10 10	
Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment er recreation er having bought 4 recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	10	
Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera				
5 all or most of the time 5 none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	5	
Number of aduits who report that they had their hair cut or styled	1 63, 50 5	4, 365	10	
Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbeurhood whera they live B all or most of the time	91, 065	3, 055	5	
Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	51, 685 57, 100	1, 000 1, 820	5	
Daycare waa obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375		
Number of sduits who raport that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood				
8 where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, t65	40	
neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	25	
community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630		
where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630	10	
MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who raport				
that they have never moved Number of adults who raport	73, 445	3, 900	30	
that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	40 	
D and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	5	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	10 20	
and did not specify when	13, 690	980	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06052 5082 FRES SET

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selec	ted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Nun	nber of adults who report				
the	they had not moved within psst twelve months and they moved to this				
1 w	dence from thin the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605		
th 2	e same community but a different neighbourhood different community within	104, 255	5, 020		
3 a	different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230	25	
4 OL	utside Canada nunspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	10	
Nun	nber of soults who report				
l that	they moved in the past ve months	57, 640	3, 290	_	
w	ho made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	5	
w	no made two moves in		1	1	
wi	the past tweive months no made three or more	8, 040	360		
9	moves in the past tweive months	2, 010	75*		
	ho did not specify the number of moves made in	4 675			
	the past tweive months	4, 375	320	5	,
that	ber of adults who report they moved once during				
l that	past twelve months and they moved to this				
resi	dence from thin the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185		
th th	e same community but a		-		
a a	different neighbourhood different community within	16, 895	855		
4 OL	Canada Itside Canada	11, 650 155*	360		
5 ar	unspecified community	2, 835	135*	-	
) livin	ber of adults who report				
6 twel	home during the past ve months	77, 730	10, 795	40	
7 fo	r 1 to 2 weeks r 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585	25 10 5	
9 (to	r 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	5	
to.	r mora than 20 weeks r an unspecified	3, 750	695		
1	number of weeks	9, 565	550		
that	ber of adults who report they had homes in two				
2 diffe	rent communities during past tweive months	24, 3 75	1, 355	5	
ļ					
1					
Ì					
1		•			
1	{				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06052 5082 FRES SET **Aboriginal Community Profiles**

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarrijories	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)		·		
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				2
Children who have never attended schooi	620	65*	-	
Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school oniy who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1 47, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	40 30 5	
who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	-		•
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270		
Living arrangementa while attending elementary achool - children who report living				•
at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7,940	40	
with another family or with somaona else	33, 680	570		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	10	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
English	131, 210 40, 400	7, 590 855	35	
an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 985 105*	. 15	
language not specified	6, 740	150		
Children who report attending				
secondary or high school who attended one school only	1 2, 875 9, 515	455 380	-	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195			
who attended 6 or more schools	-	-		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
report living with thair family	10, 280	360	-	
at a residential school with another family or with someone else	215*	35*		
with someone else Children who report having	2,600			
Aboriginai teachers	2, 280	240	-	
Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting English	10, 210	400		
French an Aboriginal language another language	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185		
another language language not spacified	2, 190		-	
	_,			

1 Thesa data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Reonies Survey

Province or	Territory, and Canada,	1991 Aboriginal	Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	35	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 185 360	10	
but moved between 1986		•		
and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	10	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	5	
and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265		
Number of children who report that they hed not moved within the past twelve months and that they mead to this				
that they moved to this residence from	00 7-5	0.1.5		
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	2, 145	-	
different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940	-	
Canede outside Canada	26, 510 550	845	10	
an unspecified community	6, 630	235	-	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 645	5	
who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275		•
who made two moves in the				
past twelve months who made threa or more moves in the past	3, 725	110*		
twaive months who did not specify the	880	-		
number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590		
different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
e different community within Canada	5, 620	235	5	
outside Canada en unspecified community	1, 200		·	
Number of children who report living on the land and eway from home during the past				
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	25 15 5	
for 3 to 4 waeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	5	
for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	155	-	
number of waeks	3, 940	260	-	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	670	5	
	-, , , , , ,			
		1 .	,	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

.

-3.1-

Table 3A.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	75	
DISABILITY RATES				
Aduits who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	25	
Disability rates among adults				
15 years and older [%]	31.3	26.7	33. 3	
15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19.2	18.4	
35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 5	37. 5	
55 years and older [%]	66.5	57.4	52.4	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	10	
Agiilty	41, 330	1, 190	10	
Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	10	
Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	5	
Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
2 Other	42, 530	1, 525	10	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
Mild	77, 010	3, 620	15	
Moderate	26, 060	750	5	
5 Severa	14, 025	320	5	
SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	10	
Aduits who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	5	
MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,			
Preparing msels				
Number of adults who				
a need help	8, 770	345		
are getting help	8, 330	310		
Shopping for groceries				
Number of adults who				
D need help	17, 775	700	5	
1 are getting help	,16,755	650	5	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Everyday housework					
	Number of adults who					
1	need help	19, 430	630	. 5		
2 ·	are getting heip	17, 070	580	5		•
-	Heavy household chores			, j		
	Number of adults who					
3	need heip	37, 560	1, 200	15		
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	10		•
	Pereonal finances	02,700	.,			
•	Number of aduits who					
5	. need help	11, 865	535	. 5		
5 6	are getting heip	10, 485	475	5	· .	
Ĭ	Personal care	10, 400		Ĵ		
	Number of adults who					
7	need help	5, 350	190			
' 8		4, 900	. 180	5		
Č	are getting help Moving about within residence	4, 900	. 100	5		
	-					
9	Number of aduits who need help	4, 045	245			
		3, 710	230			
0	are getting help	3, 710	230			
1	Aduite who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*			
	TRAVEL (4)					
2	Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	5		
	Aduits who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles					
3.	or more]	14, 085	. 600	5		
ļ					1	
					1	
			· ·			
				1		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	20	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4.2	6. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dweiling	5. 8	5. 1	_ 3. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0. 8	1.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	1.9	1
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	-	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	-	
8	Totai number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	152	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	· –	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			1	
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50 -	-	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	-	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM		,		
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
t 6	municipai water system	168, 565	5, 990		
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	·	
18	household well	22, 030	40	-	
19	directly from surface water [from iake/rtver/stream]	11,000	2, 255	20	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
21	bottied water	8, 065	-	· -	
22	other source	2, 255	35	-	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06052 5082 FRES SET Abortginai Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	**	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640		· ·
•	hauled by someone	12, 480	905		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
5	delivered by other means	615	45	10 ·	
,	-		. 205	5	
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	5	
8	Number of dweliings where the avaiiable water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	20	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160		
,	Number of dwellings without drinking weter et some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855		
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105	5	
	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790		
۱	household well	22, 255	20*		
	directly from surface water [from iake/river/stream]	9,075	1, 745	20	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	••	
;	unspecified source	14, 615	225		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
·	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
,	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	-	
,	hauled by someone	8,510	270		
	delivered by other means	820	45	10	
:	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	. 20	
•	Number of dwellings that experiance problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality,
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06052 5082 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dweijings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada 	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	HEATING SYSTEM			 	
1	Number of dweilings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	15	
i	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225	5	
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775		
10	Numbar of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	,	
12	Number of dweilings without bathroom facliities	7, 640	390	20	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dweliinge with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	- <u>-</u>	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645		
1 a 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665		
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 860		
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980		
	Numbar of dweilings with [3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605		
25	an out-house	14, t30	450	10	
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565	10	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260		

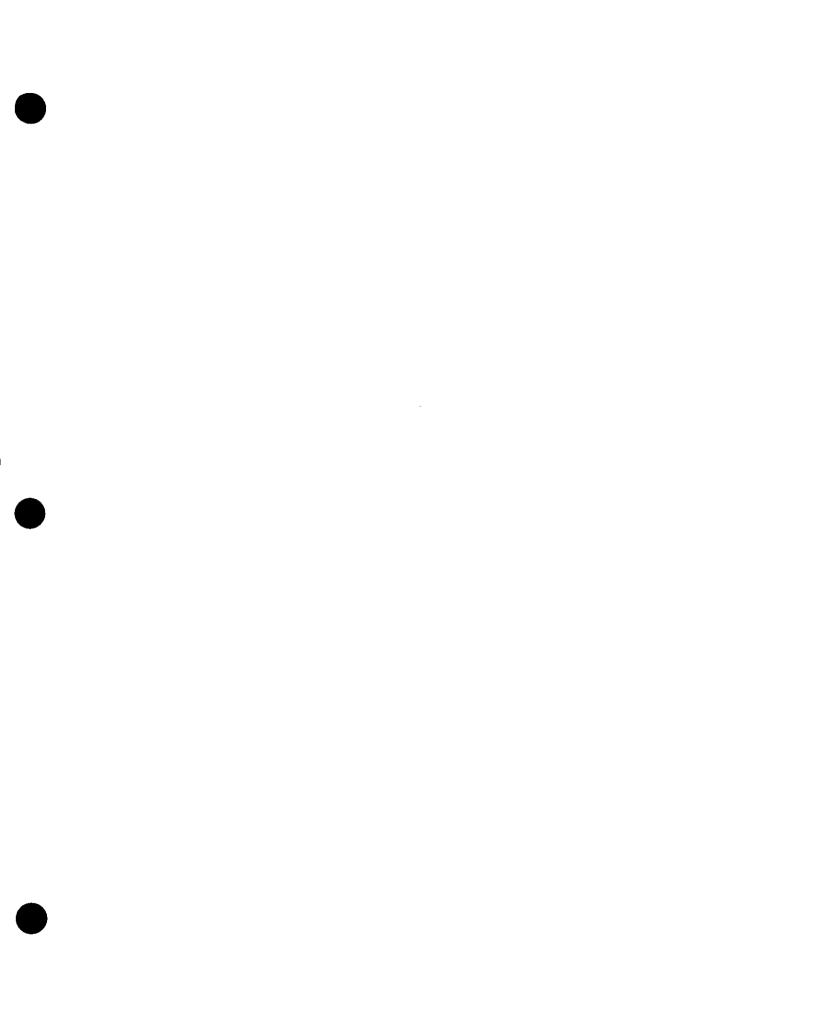
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06052 5082 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Snare Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dweilings in need of		·	10	
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	10	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	5	
3.	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605		
4	Number of dweilings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	· 5, 625	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents ara not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	5	
•	DN WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[a] are on a walting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	· 5	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	10	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460		
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	10	
0	in working ordsr	94, 150	• 7,035	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	-	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085		
3	Number of dweilings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	20	
		•			
					· ·
•					
	· ·				
		·			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06052 5082 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles



. .

.

.

-1.1-

Table 1.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	165 100 65	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginai language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	150	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginai language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	135 110	
7	eiders	74, 595	6,710	90	
8 9	schooi teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	15* 15*	
0	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785	140	
1	school	15, 810	1, 795	15*	
2	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	65 140	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	15*	
5	Persons who raad Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	40	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	20*	
	Persona who load an days of				
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	95	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	100	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	165	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	10-	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	10-	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3	Persons who report health status excellent	377, 195	20, 575	165	
3 4 5 6	very good	98, 925 119, 560	5, 615 5, 580	35 25*	
7	good fair	109, 215 39, 595	6,965 1,945	70 25*	
8	poor	9, 905	470	-	
			1	ł	

.

61 06020 5072 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1.Community of Snowdrift
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	20*	
arthritis/meumatism heart problems	57, 990	2, 570	30* 20*	
bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940		
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	945	25*	
asthma	22, 135	650		
tubercuiosis epilepsy/seizures	11,655 5,910	1, 570 370	30*	
other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	30*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	14, 585	135	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	110	
nurse/community				
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910 325	115 30*	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	30*	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	110	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	115	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	25*	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 145		
	32, 100	4 , 143	· · ·	
		1		
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	67 COC	A 040	20*	
	57, 585	4, 040	20-	
Persons who report drinking	947 AAF	40.070	405	
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	105	
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	35	
TOBACCO USE	əə, 603	2,005		
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daliy	170, 280	12, 310	100	
Persons who report smoking				
occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	15*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	10*	
Persons who report not smoking	160 075	6, 100	50	
now who used to smoke daily	162, 275 63, 120	2, 680	15*	
			30*	
who live with datly smokers	73, 305	3 , 765	30"	
		1	1 1	

Table 1.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Se	iected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SA	AFETY	,			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	125	
11	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	55	
	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555			
	Persons who report using life ackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	3, 610 7, 340	- 100	
	CREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	120	
	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	160	
	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	85 90 125	
0 1 2 3	someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260	20* 110 135	
	a neighbour a native worker or native agency someone else	237, 945 96, 100 49, 085	13, 735 6, 895 3, 565	125 80 35*	
PE	RSONAL SAFETY				
- V	Parsons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	_ 16, 690	150	
8	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during he past year	28, 270	1, 750	-	
so	CIAL ISSUES				
F	Persons who feel that in their community:				
3 9	euicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	20* 135	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 99 0 530	10* 	
2 u	rnemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	110 35*	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 8 05	. 2, 245	15*	
:5	unemployment	17, 775	440		

-

Table 1.

.

.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem Is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	70 60	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	· 4, 435	30*	
	violence	18, 925	470		
	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	80 55	
	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	5, 535	30*	
	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	490	-	
	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	85 55	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 1 90 530	25* 	
	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	120 35	
	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	10*	
	did not answer about alcohoi abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
	family service counseiling counselling services	40, 815	1,815	10*	
ł	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	35*	
	improvad community services mora amployment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	65 25* 20*	
	improved government services	8, 445	450		
	self-government	5, 38 5	270		
	return to traditional ilfestyle	4, 665	305		
	atcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		

-1.5-

Table 1.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	15*	
•	(anguage(a)	01, 110	0,100		
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785	15*	
2 3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765	10*	
4 5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	1, 485 3, 715 665		
	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	15° 10°	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 615	15*	
•0	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal		4.405		
10	language(e)	23, 285	1, 165	40	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	-	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	40	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	·			
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	60	
15	Persens who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
	Persons who do not participate				
16	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	-	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			·	
	Persons who report health status	,	0.155		
17 18	excelient very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	55 25* 15*	
19 20	good fair	33, 390 5, 765 855	2, 240 305	15*	
21	poor	855	-		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	100	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	60	
	nurse/community health		,		
24	representative	87, 280	6, 720	70	
25 26	traditional heater druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	65* 1, 180	-	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	70	
			ł		

.



Table 1.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY		-		
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	70	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	40	
Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	90	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involves physical ectivity	158, 320	8, 925	90	
			-	

,

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. Selected Cha	racteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
POPULATION Total populat Abortginal idd Adults (15 a 2 Adults (15 3 Adults (50	lon reporting antity and older) -49) -64)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565	165 120 35	
4 Adults (65 5 Children (ul 6 Children (7 Children (i and older) nder 15) 5-14) 1-14)	19, 115 236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	1, 160 1 3, 840 8, 390 12, 875	10* 100 65 85	
ADULT POPU (AGED 15 TO HIGHEST LEV (CENSUS1)	49) /EL OF SCHOOLING				
9 1 to 8 yea 10 Secondar	y t-secondary /diploma degree	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6,005 5,660 1,905 2,525 170 90*	 40 30* 20* 35 	
report atten school f who atten who atten who atten y schools who atten who atten	IN Y SCHOOL er of adults who iding elementary ded one school only ded 2 or 3 schools ded 4 or 5 schools ded 6 or more ded an unspecified of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	120 65 45 	
Living arrar attending al adults who 21 with their f 22 at a reside with anoth 23 with som	ngements while ementary school - report living amily ential school er family or neone elss report having	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055 73, 145	14, <u>225</u> 2, 870 1, 750 7, 875	95 40 15* 55	
in clasarooi reporting 25 English 26 French 27 an Aborigi 28 another ia 29 language	nal language nguage not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	120 40 	
30 people	report that they about Aboriginal IN SECONDARY	127, 510	8, 330	40	
Aduits who	report that thay to secondary or	51, 325	7, 000	65	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06020 5072 FRES SET

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	elected Characteristics	Csnsda	Northwest Territories	Community		-
1 2 3 4	Total number of adults who report attending secondery or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965 8, 045	8, 885 6, 220 2, 190 120*	50 30° 20°		
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	-			
;	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	360			
1	Living arrangements while attanding secondary achool - adults who report iiving with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	 45 		
	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	_		
1 2 3 4 5	Languaga used by teachars in classroom - Aduits reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125 80* 325	50 		
	Aduite who report that thay were taught about Aboriginal people	9 4, 730	3, 440	10*		
	Adults who report that they ware still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	1, 370	-		
	Aduits who report that they have taken adult upgrsding toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	40		
	Aduits whe report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	35*		
	Aduits who report having takan treining courses in 1990 snd/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	35		
	DULT PDPULATIDN GED 50 TO 64)			:		
н	IGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING CENSUS1)					
	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135* 200 	10* 15* 		
S	CHOOLING AND TRAINING					
	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	755	10*	4	
	Aduita who report having taken treining courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quelity.

61 06020 5072 FRES SET **Aboriginsi Community Profiles** Tabie 2.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Csnada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	75	l
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	35	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	6, 375	55	
1	Employment statua not apecified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for Income during				
5 6	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	140 70	
7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	65	
8	of jobs	6,000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	70	
	Adults who report problema in finding a job becauae				
2	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5, 130	60	
	their education or work experience did not match the	00,000	3, 130		
	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	20*	
	there was not enough information about jobs	10, 700		_	
	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	15° 10°	
	other reasons	12, 975	685	15*	
	Aduits who report other activities which they did to support themselvea and their families since January 1990, for which they did not				
6		53, 595	6, 365	60	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or opereted a businese	32, 685	1, 135	-	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a buaineas	18, 620	605	_	
	Adults who report that they				
	are considering going into business over the next two				
۱	yesrs	34, 110	2, 265	55	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
	No income	51, 445	2, 835	-	
0	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 10,000	46, 605 112, 595	3, 020 5, 690	35 50	
3	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 - 29,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	40 25*	
5	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	1, 765	10* 	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.4-

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	. Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000	231, 865 38, 750	. 14, 155 2, 670	120 20*	
Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	69, 975	4, 520	45	
\$ 20,000 - 39,999	49,060 56,595	2, 355 3, 020	20* 25*	
\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 585	10*	
specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME . SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
for 1 to 6 months	19, 440 7, 575	765	15*	
for 7 to 12 months	11,080	445 285		
number of months not specified	790	35*		
• •	130	35		
Adults who report having received a full-time training				
silowance	16, 645	1,080	-	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	750 275		
number of months				
not specified	755	55*	-	
Adults who report having received social assistance				
excluding Family Allowance				
end Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	4, 630	30*	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	f, 9 30 2, 545	20*	
number of months	_			
not specified	6, 160	155		
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530	315	· _	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	185	-	
number of months		70*	-	
not specified	1, 215	65*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from e				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	80	
Food from e restaurent or take-out was purchased from the community or				
neighbourhood where thay live				
all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	-	
none of the time	55, 100	1, 170	70	
Number of adults who report				
having bought food to eat at home [excluding tske-out]	327, 910	17, 910	145	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time	216, 565	15, 565	70	
none of the time	46, 065	495	- 1	
Number of adults who report				
having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	110	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census date quality.

61 06020 5072 FRES SET **Aboriginal Community Profiles**

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Ne.	Selected Chara			
1 2	Gasolina wss from the com naighbourhoc thay live ali or most o none of the t			

Ve.	Selected Characteristics	Canads	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gasolina was purchasad from the community or naighbourhood whara thay live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	100	
3	Number of adults who raport having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as cer, taxi ride, boat, airplana, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	130	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whara they live	80 705	6.000	~	
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	90 15*	
6	Number af adults who report having paid far rapair to vahicies or boats	134, 305	4, 545	55	
7 8	Rapairs to vehicias or boats wera purchased from tha community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	25* 25*	
g	Numbar of sduits whe report having bought ciothing, shoea or boots	269, 955	14, 930	120	
10	Clothing, shoea or boots wera purchased from the community or naighbourhood whera thay live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765	30° 75	
12	Number of aduits who raport having beught supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their heme	134, 625	1, 700	40	
13	Supplies ta rapair, fix or keep-up thsir homa wera purchased from tha community or neighbourhood whera thay ilve all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	20* 15*	
15	Number of aduita who raport having paid far aervicas to repair, fix or keap-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	35*	
_	Sarvices to rapair, fix or keep-up their home were purchaaad from the community or naighbourhood where thay liva				
16 17	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	30* 	
18	Number of adulta who report having bought squipment for hunting, fishing or trepping	94, 640	6, 730	75	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community er neighbourhood whera they liva				
19 20	all or most of the time none of the tima	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	45 15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Numbor of adults who report having bought or rented s VCR movie	210, 245	8, 385	115	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
23	they live all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	100	
4	Numbor of adulta who report having paid for othar antertainmant or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	55	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	30* 25*	
7	Numbor of aduits who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	60	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where thay live				
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	20* 45	
0	Numbor of aduits who report that they psid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	25*	
1	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	25*	
3	Numbor of aduits who report that, of all the purchases made during tho past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	15, 165	85	
4	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they ware living	104, 840	3, 315	65	
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	1, 630	10*	
6	amount purchased in the community or nalphoourhood where they were living was	19, 450	630		
"	unspecified MOBILITY STATUS	15, 450			
7	Number of sduits who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	40	
89	Numbor of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	100 10*	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	50	
1	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	 15*	
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo, '	Selected Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community	· · ·
	Number of soults who report				
	that they had not may ad within				
	the past twelva months and that they moved to this			ļ	
	residenca from				
1	within the same neighbourbood	64, 335	5, 605	25*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	55	
	a different community within				
3	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2,230	20*	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	500		
	Number of adults who report				
6	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	3, 290	25*	
7	who made ona move in the past twalve months	43, 215	2, 540	20*	
8	who made two moves in the past twelva months	8, 040	360		
U	who made three or mora moves in the past	0,040			
9	tweive months	2,010	75*		}
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
10	the past tweive months	4, 375	320	-	
	Number of adults who raport that they moved once during			[l
	the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from		•		
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185		
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	855		
	a different community within				
13 14	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360	10*	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the Isnd and away from home during the past				
16	twalve months for 1 to 2 waeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	115	
17 18	for 3 to 4 weeks	17. 360	2, 685	45 30*	
19	for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280	40	
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	695		
21	number of weeks	9, 565	550		
	Number of adults who raport				1
	that they had homas in two diffarent communities during				
22	the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	20*	
					1
			i l		ļ
					1
					l
	-				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06020 5072 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

-2.8-

.

Table 2.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN				
Children who have never attanded school	620	65*	-	
Childran who report attanding aiementary echool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580	60 45 15*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	11, 2 90 2, 430	195		
who attended en unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270	-	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family	136, 450	7, 940	60	
at a residential school with another family or with someone else	1, 955 33, 680	70* 570		
Children who raport having Aboriginal teachars	58, 315	6, 695	55	
Language usad by teachers in classroom - children reporting	131,210	7, 590	60	
English French an Aboriginal language	40, 400	855 5, 985		
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105* 150	-	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending secondary or high achooi	12, 875	455	-	
who ettended one school only who ettended 2 or 3 schools who ettended 4 or 5 schools	9, 515 1, 19 5	380		
who attended 6 or more schools			-	
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*		
Living arrangementa while attending aecondary or high school - children whe ronget living				
report living with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	360	-	
with enother family or with someone else	2, 600	35*	-	
Chiidren who rsport having Aboriginai teechers	2, 280	240	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reperting	40.040	100		
English French	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175	400 120* 185		
an Aboriginal language another language languaga not specified	1, 175 2, 190	185 		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

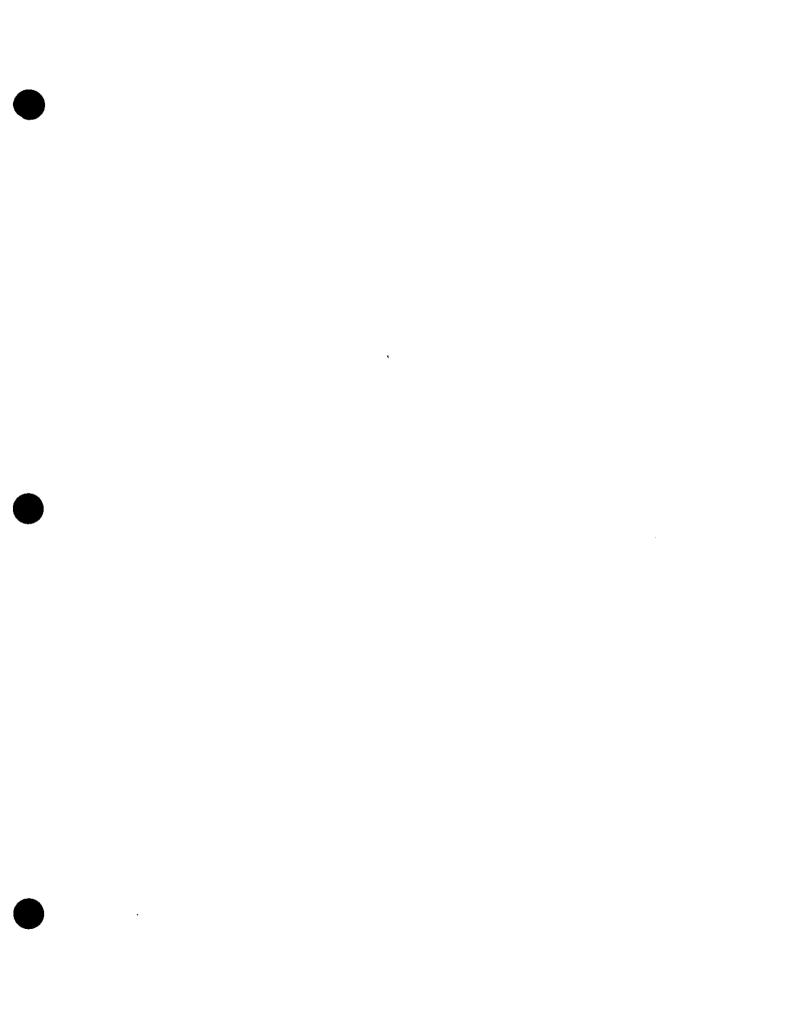
•	Selected Characterietics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	· ·
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report thet they have never moved	84, 615	5, 840	35	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the paat tweive mentha but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	35*	
	but moved between 1986 end 1990	75, 790	3, 800	30*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 0 95	670		
	but moved before 1981 end did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
	they last moved	4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the paat tweive menths and thet they moved te this residence frem				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	2, 145		
	different naighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940	20*	
	Canada outside Canada	26, 510	84 5		
	an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past tweive months who made one move in the past tweive months	29, 215 21, 455	1, 645 1, 275	15° 10'	
	who made two moves in the past twalve months who made three or more	3, 725	110*		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880		- 	
	the past twelve months Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve menths and that they moved to this residence from	3, 160	255	-	
I	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	590		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	395	-	
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	 60*		
	Number of children who report living on the land snd away from home during the psst twelve months				
	for 1 to 2 waeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	45 25* 15*	
l	for 3 te 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	-	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	155		· ·
	number of weeks	3, 940	260	-	
	Number of children who report that they had homee in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	870	-	
		·			

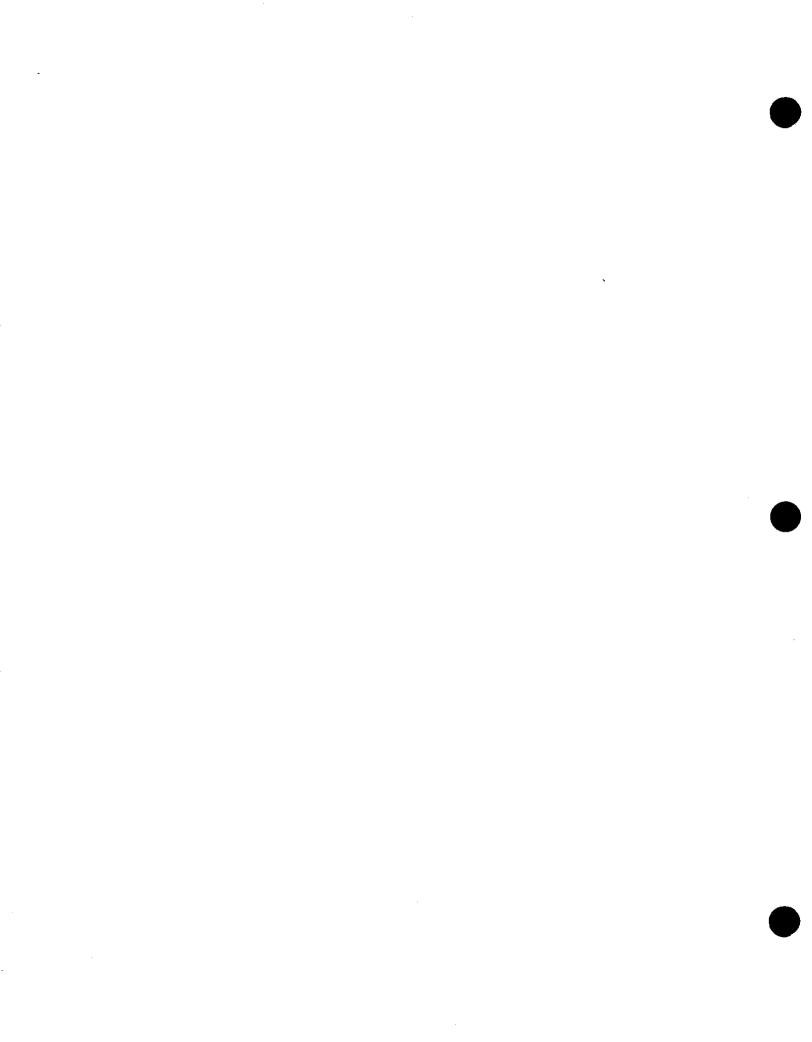
1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

 .

. .

. .





-3.1-

Table 3A.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPDNDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	165	
	DISABILITY RATES				· ·
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	60	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26. 7	36. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19. 2	16. 5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30, 5	42. 5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	84. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	20*	
8	Agliity	41, 330	1, 190	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	30*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	40	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	20*	
15	Severa	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of aduits using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	.1, 115	20*	
17	Aduits who raquire special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 000	145		
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345	-	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for greceries	·			
	Number of adults who				
20	need heip	17, 775	700		
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	_ ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of aduits who				
1	need heip	19, 430	630	10*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	580	10*	
	Heavy household chores	· · · ·			
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	25*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	25*	
•	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5 [.]	need help	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475	·	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	· need help	4, 045	245		· · · ·
0	are getting help	3, 710	230	•	
			· · ·		
1	Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*		
•	TRAVEL (4)	·			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	·	
	Adults who are unable to take				
3	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600		
		· ·	· ·		
					· ·
				,	· .
	: · ·				

2-7 See lootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	65	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dweiling	5. 8	5. 1	4.6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0, 6	0. 8	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	2. 4	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	35	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	489*	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwallings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	30	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	175	
)	Total number of band housing dweilings	23, 920	55	_	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	10*	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	15*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	15*	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990		
•		100,000	3,350	-	
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	-	
8	household weij	22, 030	40	-	
9	directly trom surface water [trom iake/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255	60	
)	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
1	bottled water	8,065	-		
2	other source	2, 255	, 35	-	
3	unspec#led source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06020 5072 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	-	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
з.	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	45	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	10*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
5	delivered by other means	615	45	10* ·	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	5*	
8	Number of dwellings where the avallable water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 58 0	6, 960	50	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	10*	
0	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	15*	۰.
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105	· -	
	community system, such as		700		
2	well or cistem	22, 130	. 790	· · ·	
3	household well	22, 255	20*	-	
ł	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1, 745	55	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
3	unspecified source	14, 615	225		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	, 	
3	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
9	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	55	
)	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
1	delivered by other means	620	45	10*	
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dweilings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	60	
4	Number of dweilings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	• 465	. 5*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06020 5072 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

-3.5-

Table 3B.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

40,	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dweilings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	65	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	30	
3	gas furnace	. 91, 860	490		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	•	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	25	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	, 225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775	t0*	
10	Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwelilngs with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	55	
12	Number of dweliings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	10*	
13	Number of dweliings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)			-	
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 6 90 7, 640	35 35	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	35 30	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	35 35	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 680	35 30	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8,005 7,980	50 50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	-7, 605	35	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565	30	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06020 5072 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

÷

Table 3B.

Community of Snowdrift Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	· ·				
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dweljings in need of				
	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	40	
:	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	20	
	reguiar maintenance oniy	121, 705	4, 605	10*	
	Number of dweilings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	25	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	30	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
	Number of dweliings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	. 10*	
•	SAFETY DEVICES				
	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	18 5, 625	7, 885	45	
	in working order	166, 705	7,460	40	
	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	35	
	In working order	94, 150	7, 035	35	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
•	Number of dweilings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	10*	
	Number of dweilings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	15*	
	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	45	
		,			
				•	
Ì					
·					
1					1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06020 5072 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

. .

•

-1.1-

Table 1.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	295 230 135	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
ļ	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	270	
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginai ianguage(s) by				
6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	265 120	
7 8 9	ëlders school leachers someone else	74, 595 21, 745 18, 095	6, 710 4, 980 1, 920	50 130 15*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785	270	
11	schooi work	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	25* 105	
3	other places	129, 095	14, 735	260	
ı	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425	2, 200	25*	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	10, 225	255	
6	Persons who write Aboriginai language(a)	35, 565	9, 085	235	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	185	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	25*	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	170	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	280	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-	
2	Pereons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	15*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
34567a	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	295 55 60 135 30* 15*	

Table 1.

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
	dlabetes	23, 255	475		
	high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	1, 895 2, 570	20* 40*	
	heart problems bronchitis	25, 575	1, 175	20* 15*	
	emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940	15	
	of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650	 15*	
1	tuberculosis	11,655	1, 570	20*	
	epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910	370		
	-	51,605	2, 240		
}	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
	year	285, 865	14, 585	255	
	Persons who report eeeing				
	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	180	
1	health representative	120, 465	10, 910	205	·
1	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	·	
	another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	215	1
	NUTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat,	=:			
	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	195	
	Persons who report eoms is				
	obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	-	
	Persons who report that	-, · ·	,		
	availability of food was problem				
	during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	30*	
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never				
	drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	50	
	Persons who report drinking				
	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	200	
	Parsons who report not drinking				
	aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	45*	
	TOBACCO USE				
	Persons who report emoking				
	cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	215	
	Persons who report smoking				
	occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	15*	
1	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
1	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	15*	
	Persons who report not smoking				
	now	162, 275	6, 100	65	
	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	50	
	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	55	
1					

-1.3-

Table 1. Comm

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using 1 seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	70	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	205	
Persons who report using heimets when riding a 3 motorcycie	61, 555	3, 610	-	
Persons who rsport using life lackets when riding in an open 4 boat	161, 275	7, 340	60	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation 5 that Invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	225	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	280	
Persons who report that their contact is 7 mother or father 8 spouse	181, 770 190, 345	10, 680 10, 610	175 165	
9 another member of the family someone else residing in 0 the same household 1 an elder 2 a friend	282, 890 129, 220 112, 400 282, 800	16, 285 7, 025 8, 690 16, 260	220 45 65 250	
a neighbour 4 a native worker or native agancy	237, 945 96, 100	13, 735 6, 895	230 130	
5 someone else PERSONAL SAFETY	49, 085	3, 565	55	
Pereone who report feeling safe waiking alone at night in their				
6 community Persons who report having been	283, 405	16, 690	255	
assaulted (attacked) during 7 the past year	28, 270	1, 750	-	
SOCIAL ISSUES Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	· 8, 350 7, 870	55 165	
0 don't know if it is a problem 1 did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990	45 30*	
unemployment 2 is a problem 3 is not a problem	261, 100	15, 635	205	
4 don't know if it is a problem	40, 220 69, 805	2, 425 2, 245	40* 20*	
did not answer about 5 unempioyment	17, 775	440	35*	

Table 1.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
. 1	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	115 95	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	60	
4	violence	18, 925	470	30*	
56	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	75 100	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	5, 535	90	
3	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	490	30 *	
	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	95 100	
1	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	4, 190	70	
2	did not answar about drug abuse	19, 150	530	30*	
3	alcohol abuse Is a problem Is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	175 55	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	2, 855	35*	
6	abuse	18, 990	505	35*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overceme by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
	shetters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
>	famity service counselling	40, 815	1,815	40 *	
	counselling services (other than family)	34, 89 5	2, 890	55	
	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	40* 65 30*	
	Improved government services	8, 445	450		
	self-government	5, 385	270		
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		

-1.5-

.

Table 1.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginat ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 105	60	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) by				
2 3	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765	65	
4	elders	12, 515	1,485	40* 	
5 6	school teachers someone eise	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	55 	
_	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at				
7 8	home schooi	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	80 60	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 710	65	
• -	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				
10	language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	60	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	13, 460	3, 500	65	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginai ianguage	118, 375	3, 735		
13	Persons who write Aboriginai ianguage(s)	11, 080	3, 215	65	
4	Parsons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	135	
	Persons who experience problems	00, 200	0, 410	135	
15	when participating	3, 800	355	-	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765		
			1,100		
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15) SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	SELF-FERGEIVED NEALIN STATUS				
7	Persons who report health ststus excellent	122, 740	6, 150	65	
18 19	very good	68, 490	3,430	70	
20	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	85 	
1	POOT HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855		-	
	Persons who have seen someone				
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	210	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	95	
4	nurse/community health representative	87, 260	6 700		
25	traditional healer	4, 640	6, 720 65*	· 160	
:6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 160	••	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4,800	150	

) .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
	Persens who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	30*	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	135	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	-	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	-	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoives physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	185	
		,			

Table 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characterletica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totai population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Aduits (15 and otder) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and oider)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	300 245 45* 	
5 6 7	Chiidren (under 15) Chiidren (5-14) Chiidren (1-14)	236, 81 0 148, 160 218, 750	1 3, 840 8, 390 12, 875	230 140 225	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
•	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formai schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/dipioma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170 90*	125 45• 40• 25• -	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18 19 20	Total numbor of sduits who report attending sismentary achooi who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 3 55 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	240 170 55 20*	
21 22 23	Living errangements while attending slementary school - aduits who report iiving with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	210 20*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginsi tsachars	73, 145	7, 875	175	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachars in clasaroom - Adults reporting English Franch an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	230 	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	160	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adulta who rsport that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	160	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 08087 5104 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Tabie 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<u>۱</u>

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territoriea	Community	
Totai number of adulta who report attending secondary or	007 765	8, 885	65	
high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	6, 220	50	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190		
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	120*		
schools	1, 130			
who attended an unspecified	10.005	360		
number of schools	19, 365	360	_	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - aduits who report iiving				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	15*	
at a residential school with another family or	26, 605	3, 640	15*	
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	20*	
Aduits who report hsving Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	20*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
English	237, 985	8, 465	50	
French	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 125	 15*	1
an Aboriginai language enother language	2, 885	80*	-	1
ianguage not specified	15, 180	325		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	20*	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	1, 370	-	
Aduits who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	55	
Adults who report having taken eny post-secondary education	,			
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diptoma	102, 405	3, 920	60	
Adults who report having tsken training courses in 1990 snd/or 1991	80, 670	4, 385	70	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
No formai schooling	5, 325	1, 295	45*	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715		
Secondary	10, 800 2, 885	205 135*		
Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/dipioma	5, 735	200		
University degree	1,315			
Not specified	-			
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report ettending a residential achooi	15, 080	755	-	
Aduita who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	. 510	-	

.

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Table 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	115	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	160	
3		103, 030	6, 375	160	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Aduits who report that they				
5	worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	14, 320	190	
6 7	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215 4, 670	105 60	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	440	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	0,000		-	
9	Aduits who report that thay lookad for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 66 5	7, 675	90	
	Adults who report problems in				
	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs	•• •••	- 4		
0	in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	75	
1	axperience did not match the lobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	50	
2	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740	-	
з	Information about jobs	22.440	4.075		
4	that were available they were Abortginai	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	15* 20*	
5	other reasons	12, 975	685	-	
۰ I	Aduits whe report othar activities which thay did to				
ĺ	aupport themsalvas and their families since January 1990,				
6	for which they did not	50 50F			
°	receive monay	53, 595	6, 365	150	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a				
7	business	32, 685	1, 135	-	
	Adults who report that they				
в	presentiy own or operete a business	18, 620	60 5	-	
	Adults who report that they		•		
	are censidering geing into business ever the next two				
9	yeara	34, 110	2, 265	25*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
,	No income	51, 445	2, 835	25.	
1	Under \$2,000	46, 605	3,020	35 50	
2	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	112, 595 88, 4 6 5	5, 690 3, 930	95 70	
4	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	69, 220 20, 480	3, 495 1, 765	35* 50 95 70 30* 15*	
6	Total income not spacified	90*			
- 1			1 1		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

61 08087 5104 FRES HAM

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Salected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Totai number of adults reporting amployment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment incoma not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	. 14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	215 65 90 25* 20* 15*	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				-
8 9 0	Aduite who report having received a fuil-time poat-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 79 0	765 445 285 35*	-	
2 3 4 5	Adults who raport having received a fuil-tima training ailowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*	15* 10*	
6 7 8 9	Adults who report having received social assistance jexcluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not spacified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	135 65 65	
0 1 2 3	Aduits who report hsving received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months numbar of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
1	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	6, 610		
5	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time	141, 260	6, 295		
,	none of the time Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	55, 100 327, 910	1, 170		
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of tha time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	245	
	Number of adults who raport having bought gasoline	46, 065 244, 085	495 10, 405		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please rafer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northweet Territoriaa	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhoed whare they liva all or most of the time	157, 240	9, 160	145	
2	nane of the time Number of adulte who report	40, 500	475	-	
3	hsving paid for trsvel, trip or ride [auch aa car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bua]	1 65, 880	7, 785	35*	
	Travai, trip or ride waa purchaaad from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 .5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	15* 20*	
6	Number of adulta who report having paid for repair to vehicles er boata	134, 305	4, 545	45*	
7	Repairs te vahiclee er boats wara purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare thay liva all or most al the time	65, 605	3, 405	35*	
8	none of the time Numbar ef adulta whe rapert	49, 605	685		
9	having bought clething, shoea er boota	269, 955	14, 930	210	
10	Clothing, ahoea er boots wara purchaaed frem tha community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	134, 665	10, 765	160	
11	none of the time Number ef adulte who report having bought supplies te	79,665	1, 700	20*	
12	repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	20*	
13	Supplias to repair, fix er keep-up their heme were purchased from the cemmunity er neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	68 , 195	3, 340	20•	
14	none of the time Number of adults who report	44, 235	640		
15	having paid for services te repsir, fix er keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	-	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased frem the cemmunity er neighbourhood where they live				
16 17	ali or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	-	
18	Number of adulta who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	105	
	Equipment fer hunting, fiehing er trapping waa purchaaed from the community or neighbourheed where they live				
19 20	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	95 	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' saction on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

-2.6-

.

Table 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o .	Selected Characteristics	Caneda	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of sdults who raport having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	110	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	90	
	Number of aduite who report heving paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 48 5	30*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	15° 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 385	-	
	Hair wae cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live	01.005			
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000		
	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	-	
2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375		
9	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were mada in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some ware	. 202, 255	15, 165	245	
•	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	30*	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	-	
5	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630	25*	
	MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	25*	
	that they had not moved within the paet tweive months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	1 3, 365 535	215	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	95	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	40* 30*	
3	they last moved	13, 690	980	45	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.7-

Table 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Number of edults who report that they had not moved within			·	
	tha past twalve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	120	
2	the same community but a diffarent naighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	75	
1	a different community within				
3 4	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	20*	
5	an unspacified community	11, 810	500	-	
	Number of aduits who report				
6	that thay moved in the past twaive months	57, 640	3, 290	55	•
	who made one move in	·			
7	the past twaive months who made two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	40*	
8	tha pest twelva months	8,040	360		
	who made thraa or mora moves in tha past				
9	twalva months	2, 010	75*		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
10	the past tweive months	4, 375	320	- 1	
	Number of adults who raport				
	Number of adults who raport that they moved once during			ĺ	
	the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
	residence from		l	l l	
11	within the sams naighbourhood the sama community but e	11, 685	1, 185	30*	
12	different neighbourhood	16, 895	855		
13	a different community within Canada	11 650	200		
14	outsida Canada	11, 650 155*	360		
15	an unspacified community	2, 835	135*	-	
	Number of edults who report				
	living on the land and ewsy from home during the past				
16	twelve montha	77, 730	10, 795	255	
17	for 1 to 2 waaks	77, 730 26, 070	l 3.585	25* 65	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 965	2, 685 3, 280	65 125	
20	for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	695	25*	
21	for an unspecified number of waeks	9, 565	550	-	
		0,000			
	Number of aduits who report that they hed homes in two				
22	different communities during	04 075	4.055		
~	the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	-	•
Ì	·	•			
	,		· ·		
- 1					
Į					
ĺ			·		

1 Thasa data were takan from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Please refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.8-

.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ĺ	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended echool	620	65*	. –	
2345	Children who report attending elementary school who attanded one school only who attanded 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who ettended 6 or more	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	135 130 	
6 7	schools who attended an unspecifiad numbar of schools	2, 430 8, 910	270		
8 9 0	Living arrangemente while attending olementary school - children who report living with their family et a residantiel school with enother family or with somaona alse	136, 450 1, 955 33, 680	7, 940 70* 570	. 135 - -	
1	Children who report having Aboriginel teachers	58, 315	6, 695	135	
23456	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French en Aboriginal languaga enothar language language not specified	131,210 40,400 37,590 1,395 6,740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	135 135 	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7 8 9 0 1	Children who report attending secondary or high school who attanded ona school only who ettanded 2 or 3 schools who attanded 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*		
	Living strangements while ettending secondary or high				
3	school - children who report living with their femily at a residantial school with enothar family or with someona else	10, 280 215* 2, 600	360 35*	-	
5	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	- ·	
7 8 9 0 1	Language used by teachere in classroom - children reporting English Franch en Aboriginal languaga another languaga ianguage not spacified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 		

1 Thesa data ware takan from the 1991 Census of population. Census deta for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' saction on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14) MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report				
that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	90	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	100	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	80	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670		
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*	-	
they last moved Number of children who report	4, 325	265	15*	
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	60	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	35*	
, a different community within Canada	26, 510	845		
outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
tweive mentha who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	25*	
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	25*	
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	110*	-	
moves in the past tweive months who did not specify the	880			
number of moves made in the past tweive months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the peat tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	15*	
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	395		
Canada outside Canada	5, 620	235	-	
an unspecified community	1, 200	60*	-	
Number of childrsn who rsport iiving on the land and away from home during the past	A1 10E			
tweive montha for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	8, 700 2, 580	195 30*	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780 1, 085	1, 880 1, 825 155	40* 105 20*	
for an unspecifiad number of weeks	3, 940	260		
Number of children who report that they had homsa in two	0, 340	200		
different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	670	-	

.

.

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 08087 5104 FRES HAM **Aboriginal Community Profiles** · ·

. . .

 .

, , . .

ı

-3.1-

Table 3A.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 AborIginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	130	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	55	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31, 3	26.7	40.9	
4	15 • 34 years [%]	22.6	19, 2		
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	30.5	27. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	57.4	100. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	35*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	-	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	35*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	15*	
15	Sevare	14, 025	320		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	35*	
	Aduits who require special alds, equipment or services	, ,			
17	to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY	4, 085	145	. –	
	ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
_	Number of adults who	• ••			
18	need help	8,770	345	-	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310	-	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of aduits who				
20	need help	17, 775	700	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	15*	

.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Num 1 ne 2 an 2 an 3 ne 4 an Pers Num 5 ne 6 an Pers Num	ryday housework aber of edults who ed help e getting help vy household chores aber of adults who ed help e getting help e getting help e getting help e getting help e getting help e getting help e getting help	19, 430 17, 070 37, 560 32, 735 11, 865 10, 485	630 580 1, 200 1, 105 535 475	25* 25* 40* 35* 20*	•
1 ne 2 an Heat 3 ne 4 an Pers 5 ne 6 an Pers	ed help e getting help vy household chores aber of adults who ed help e getting help conal finances aber of adults who ed help e getting help e getting help e getting help	17, 070 37, 560 32, 735 11, 865	580 1, 200 1, 105 535	25* 40* 35* 20*	•
2 an Heat Num 3 ne 4 an Pers Num 5 ne 6 an Pers Num	e getting help vy household chores aber of adults who ed help e getting help sonal finances aber of adults who ed help e getting help sonal care	17, 070 37, 560 32, 735 11, 865	580 1, 200 1, 105 535	25* 40* 35* 20*	•
Hean Num 3 ne 4 an Pers Num 5 ne 6 an Pers	vy household chores aber of adults who ed help e getting help conal finances aber of adults who ed help e getting help sonal care	37, 560 32, 735 11, 865	1, 200 1, 105 535	40* 35* 20*	•
3 ne 4 an Pers 5 ne 6 an Pers Num	aber of adults who ed help e getting help sonal finances aber ef adults who ed help e getting help sonal care	32, 735 11, 865	1, 105 535	35° 20°	•
3 ne 4 and Pers 5 ne 6 and Pers Num	ed help e getting help eonal finances aber ef adults who ed help e getting help eonal care	32, 735 11, 865	1, 105 535	35° 20°	•
4 and Pers Num 5 ne 6 and Pers Num	e getting help conal finances aber ef adults who ed help e getting help conal care	32, 735 11, 865	1, 105 535	35° 20°	·
Pers Num 5 ne 6 ard Pers Num	eonal finances aber ef adults who ed heip e getting help eonal care	11, 865	535	20*	
Num 5 ne 6 an Pers Num	aber ef adults who ed heip e getting heip sonal care		1		
5 ne 6 arc Pers Num	e getting help sonal care		1		
6 ard Pers Num	e getting help sonal care		1		
Pers Num	sonal care	10, 485	475	ł	
Num				· 20*	
7 ne	ider of adults who				
	ed help	5, 350	190		
8 an	e getting heip	4, 900	180	·	
Mov	ing about within residence				
Num	ber of adults who				
9 ne	ed help	4, 045	245	**	
0 an	e getting heip	3, 710	230	·	
Adu feati l abou	its who require specialized ures to enter, leave or move ut residence	3, 425	105*	-	
TRAVE	EL (4)				
Adu takir ər 5	tts who report difficutty ng short trips [under 80km 0 miles]	11, 160	455	20*	
long	its who are unable to take trips [80km er 50 miles ore]	14, 085	600	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	100	
SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	5. 2	
Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5. 1	. 5. 2	
Average number of persons per room	0, 6	0.8	1.0	
Average number of bedrooms per 5 occupied private dweiling	2.7	2. 5	2. 8	
TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
Total number of tenant-occupied private dwetlings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	100	
7 Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	196	
Totai number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	-	
Average owner's major 9 paymants \$ (6)	603	549		
Totai number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	-	
PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1 1945 or before	32, 620	50		
2 1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
3 1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	35	
4 1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	40	
5 1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	20	
HOUSING CONDITIONS				
WATER SYSTEM			· ·	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6 municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	35	
community system, such as 7 well or cistem	22, 760	730	30	
8 household well	22, 030	40	-	
directly from surface water 9 [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255	65	
directly from rain, 0 snow, dugout	1, 27 0	200	45	
1 bottied water	8, 065	-		
2 other source	2, 255	35	-	
3 unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data wers taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 08087 5104 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profilae

Table 3B.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				······································
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		`
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	90	
4.	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	40	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
3	delivered by other means	615	45	 .	
7	delivered by unspectied means	13, 810	205		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	65	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	. 20, 965	1, 160	30	
5	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	15	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
ו	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	40 /	
:	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790	35	
,	household well	22, 255	20*		
Ļ	directly from surface water [from lake/rfver/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	35	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
	unspecified source	14, 615	225	-	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
۰.	delivered through pipe system	· 199, 150	3, 545		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	100	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
	delivered by other means	620	45		
:	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	-	
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	. 8, 345	95	
	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 08087 5104 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

.

Table 3B.

Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ş

.

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dweilings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	100	· · ·
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oii furnace	31, 155	5, 765	95	
3	gas furnace	91, 8 60	490		
4	another type of turnace	10, 035	285	-	
5	eiectric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	-	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		,
9	another source	7, 680	775		
10	Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	100	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	-	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	100 95	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	95 95	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	95 95	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	95 95	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	100 95	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
24	a fiush-toilet	211,620	7,605	90	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	10	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970 -	260	**	

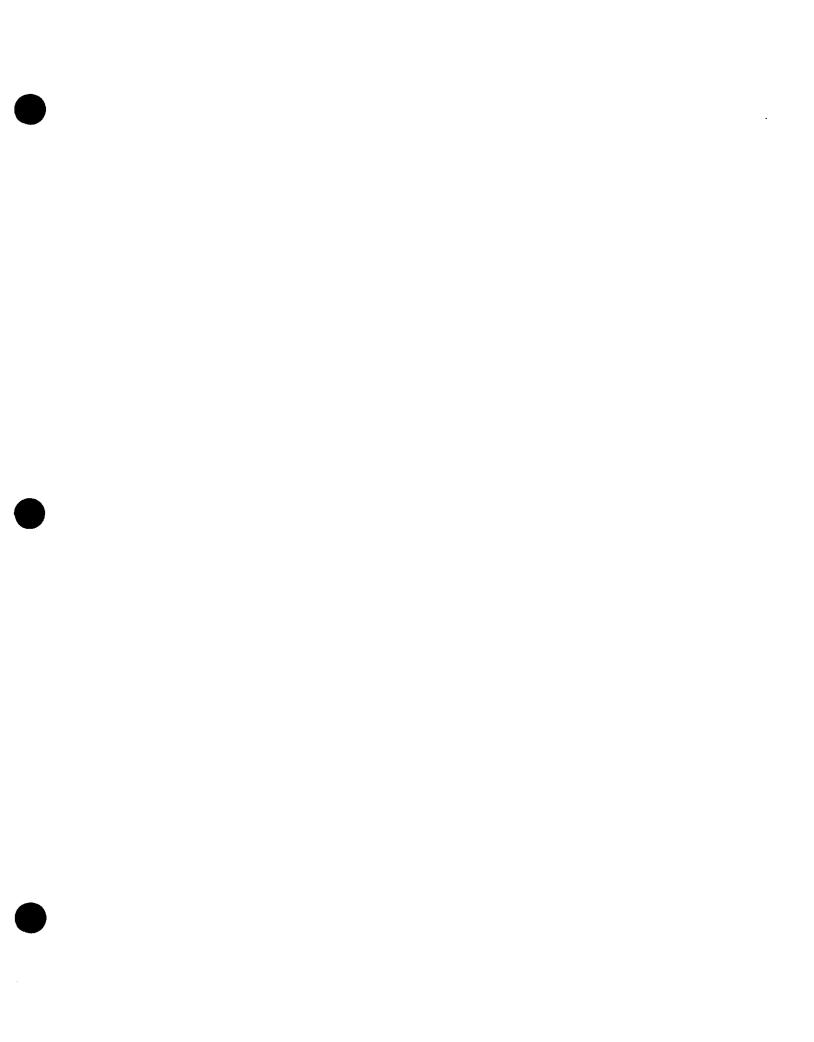
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 08087 5104 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



Community of Spence Bay Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. !	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
1	· .					
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS					
ł	Number of dweilings in need of					
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	25		`
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	35		
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	45		
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	· 5, 625	45		
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not sdequately met	50, 235	2, 745	. 55		
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING					
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	25		
·	SAFETY DEVICES					
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	100		
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	90		
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	100		•
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	90		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
1 ·	Number of dweiiings covered by insurance	1 3 5, 42 5	3, 475	40		
2	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not epecified	39, 885	2, 085	30		
3	Number of dweliings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	35		
·						
				1	1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 08087 5104 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



• .

-1.1-

Table 1.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal idantity				
Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	45 15 10	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)	,			
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	45	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginei ianguaga(s) by				
parents grandparents eiders	126, 750 94, 025 74, 595	14, 370 8, 275 6, 710	50 40	
school teachers someone else	74, 595 21, 745 18, 095	6,710 4,980 1,920	35 15 	
Parsons who speak Aboriginal language(s) st home	127, 570	14, 785	50	
school work other places	15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	1, 795 6, 280 14, 735	5* 15 45	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 42 5	2, 200	_	
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	· 25	
Persons who writa Aboriginal langusge(s)	35, 565	9, 085	20	
Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionsis in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	40	
Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	40	
ACTIVITIES				
Persons who psrticipate in traditions! Aboriginal activitias	196, 830	16, 215	45	
Persons who experience problams whan participsting	17, 560	875	-	
Persons who do not participste in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	5*	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status excellent very good	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580	50 25	
good fair poor	109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	10 15 	
	,			

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895		
arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	2, 570	10	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940		
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	945		
asthma	22, 135	650		
tuberculosis epilepsy/selzures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570 370	5* 	
other health problems	51,605	2, 240	10	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someons				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	45	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	45	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	10, 910	40	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550	325	5*	
	131, 335	3, 260		
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	45	
NUTRITION				
Parsons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	205 050	40.840	25	
	206, 050	12, 840	25	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	-	
Persons whs raport that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 18 0	2, 145	_	
	02,100	E, 140		
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking aicohoi	57, 585	4, 040	10	
	37, 363	4, 040	10	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohoi in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	30	
Persons who report not drinking	-			
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	10	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking				
cigarettes dally	170, 280	. 12, 310	15	:
Persons who report emoking				
occasionaliy	43, 830	2, 145	5*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485		
-	20,000	1,000		
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	30	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	5	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	15	
	,		10	
l l				
		1	1	

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Cemmunity	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	45	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmoblie/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	20	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycie	61, 555	3, 610		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	35	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	30	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	45	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	25 20 40	
0 1 2 3	someone eise residing in the same household an elder a triend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 292, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	10 25 40 - 40	
4 5	a native worker or nativa agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	5	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	40	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	_	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	5* 25	
0 1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	25 	
23	unempioyment Is a problem Is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	25 5*	
4	don't know if It is a problem	69, 8 0 5	2, 245	15	
5	did not answer about unempioyment	17, 775	440		

•

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	• family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	10 25	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	·4, 435	20	
4	violence	18, 925	470		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	5* 20	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	25	
8	abuse	19, 945	490		
9 0	dru g abuse is a problem is not a proble m	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735		
1 2	don't know if it is a proble m did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	20 	
3 4	aicohol ebuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	15 15	
5	don't know if it is e problem did not answer about alcohot	77, 375	2, 855	20	
16	abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	. 5*	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
0	family service counseiling counseiiing services	40, 815	1, 815		
1	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890		
2 3 4	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	 10 	
5	improved government services	8, 445	450	5*	
6	self-gove m ment	5, 385	270		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
18 19	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	=	
		٠			
	1				

.

Table 1.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 105	10*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 785 2, 765	. 5* . 5*	
3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	1, 485	5*	
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	5* 	
	Persons who speak Aboriginai language(e) at				
7	home	30, 505	4, 995 4, 615	5* 5*	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 815 4, 710	· 5*	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal		. ·		
10	language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	13, 460	3, 500	-	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	10	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	10	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal				
16	activities	78, 535	1, 765	-	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	,			
	Persons who report health status	122, 740	6, 150	10	
17 18	excellent very good	68, 490 33, 390	3, 430		
19 20	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	5*	
21	poor	855	••		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	20	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	15	
.	nurse/community health	00 500	6, 720	15	
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	65*	••	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	15	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	15	
	ļ ,				

•

-.

Table 1.Community of Trout Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				-
Parsons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	15	
Parsons who raport using haimets whan driving or as a passengar on a anowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	5*	
Persons who raport using heimsts when driving or as a passangar on a motorcycia	19, 295	935	_	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	10	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in aports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	15	
				-
				_
			· · · · ·	

Table 2.

Community of Trout Lake Seiected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

l o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totai population reporting Aboriginai identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 end older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 end older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	45 30 5 10	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 910 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	20 10 15	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 yeers Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170 90°		
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	., -			
15 16 17 18 19 20	Total number of adults who report attending elementary achooi who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or mora schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 9 65	16, 3 55 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	35 10 20 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - edults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	25 25 	
24	Adulta who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	10	
25 26 27 28 29	Languega used by teachers in claasroom - Adulta rsporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	30 10 	
30	Aduits who report thet they wers taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	9, 330	10	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who rsport that they never went to eccondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	20	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06006 5063 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total number of adults who report attending secondary or				
high school	267, 765	8, 885	10	
who attended one school only	151, 260	6, 220	5*	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190		
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130		_	
who attended an unspecified	1, 199			
number of schools	19, 365	360	5*	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055		
at a residential school	26, 605	3, 640	5*	
with another family or				
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	-	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	_	
		_,	1	
Language used by teachers				
in classroom - Adults				
reporting				
English	237, 985	8, 465	5*	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 125		
an Abonginai language	2, 885	2, 125		
language not specified	15, 180	325		•
	,			
Aduits who raport that they		1	1	
wera taught sbout Aboriginai	04 700	2.440		
peopie	94, 730	3, 440	-	
Aduits who report that they		1		
were still sttending secondary		1		
or high school	32, 770	1, 370		
÷				
Aduits who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading	24 A95	2, 620	5*	
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 020	5	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
cartificata or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	5*	
Adults who raport having taken training courses in 1990			ŀ	
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	10*	
	00,070	4,000		
ADULT POPULATION	,	· · ·		
(AGED 50 TO 64)		l		1
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING		i		
(CENSUS1)				
			1	
No formai sebesilar	5 995	1, 295	5	
No formai schooiing	5, 325 18, 245	715	5	
1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245	205		
Some post-secondary	2,885	135*	1 I I	
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	200		
University degree	1, 315	-	_	
Not specified				
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING		1		
Adulta who report attending a				
Aduits who report attending a residential school	15, 080	755	-	
	13,000			
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990			1	
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	
				1
			· ·	
		,	1	1

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Tabie 2.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

io.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS ¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	30	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	5*	
3	Not in the labour forca	165, 690	. 8, 375	10	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
5 6	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	30	
7	et more than one job et an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	10 20	
a	of jobs	6,000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adulta who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	5*	
	Adulta who report problams in finding a jeb because				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the aree where they live	83, 685	5, 130	5*	
•	their education or work experience did not match the	65,065	5, 150	5	
1	jobs that were available child care was not evaliable	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740		
	thare was not enough information about jobs	.0,700			
3	that wera available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	-	
5	other reasons	12, 975	685		
6	Adults who report other ectivities which they did to support themseives and thair families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	40	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	30, 383	6, 303	40	
	Adults who raport that they				
7	have owned or operated e bueinsss	32, 685	1, 135	-	
9	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate e businass	18, 620	605	**	
	Adults who raport that they are considering going into	-			
9	business over the next twe yeara	34, 110	2, 265	5	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)		2, 200		
0	No income	51, 445	2, 835		
1 2 3 4	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690	10* 15	
3	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	15 15 5*	
5	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480	1, 765		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community mey be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06006 5063 FRES SET

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

FAPE COVERT INCOME, 1990 231, 665 14, 155 40 1 Total number of adults 15, 000, 19, 590 34, 650 2, 550 10 2 Second 19, 590 34, 650 2, 550 10 3 Second 19, 590 34, 650 2, 550 10 4 Sicolo 19, 590 34, 650 2, 553 15' 5 Second 19, 590 34, 650 2, 553 15' 7 Second 19, 590 34, 650 2, 555 10' 9 Second 19, 590 35' 9 Second 19, 590 35' 9 Second 19, 590 35' 10 Second 19, 590 11 Second 29, 790 35' 12 Second 29, 790 35' 13 Second 29, 790 35' 14 Second 29, 790 35' <th>o.</th> <th>Selected Characteristics</th> <th>Ceneda</th> <th>Northwest Territories</th> <th>Community</th> <th>· · · · · ·</th>	o .	Selected Characteristics	Ceneda	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · · · ·
Importing employment income 221, 655 14, 155 40 Importing employment income 221, 655 14, 155 40 Importing employment income out 40, 660 2, 355 5' Importing employment income out 17, 490 1, 385 - Important employment income out 17, 490 1, 385 - Important employment income out 17, 490 1, 385 - Important employment income out 17, 490 1, 385 - Important employment income out 17, 490 1, 385 - Important employment income out 17, 490 1, 385 - Important employment income out 15, 440 765 5' Important employment employment 11, 180 285 - Important employmente 11, 180 285 - Important employment 11, 180 285 - Important employment 16, 70 - - Important employment 16, 445 1, 650 - Important employment 16, 45						
7 specified 85" - - 9 FLECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 - - 9 Proceeded a fundition received a fundition for 7 to 5 months 19, 440 765 5" 10 for 1 to 5 months 11, 680 - - 11 matheward months 11, 680 - - 12 received at hims training received acting satisfactories at hims training received at hims training received acting satisfactories received acting satisfactories received at months - 13 for 1 to 6 months 9, 280 275 - 14 attrained attrained for 7 to 1 to 6 months 9, 280 275 - 15 attrained attrained for 7 to 1 2 months 71, 665 2, 545 - 16 to 7 to 1 2 months 9, 550 315 - 16 to 7 to 1 2 months 2, 740 70° - 20 worker's comparisation	2 3 4 5	reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595	2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020	10 15 5* 5*	
SUBJECES, 1990 Autis sty a rejort having roat secondary allowance 9 19,440 765 5' 9 Tor 10 6 months Dar 10 10 months 19,440 765 - 9 Tor 10 6 months 7,757 445 - 1 10 appended 790 35' - 1 Addits affer apport having relatived a report having relatived a report having relatived a report having relatived a report having resculating family Allowance isocial relatived a report having resculating family Allowance resculating family Allowance respectived a relative report having resculating family Allowance respectived a relative report having resculating result affect and relative respectived a relative report having resculating resoluting r		specified	85*			
received a full-time 19 440 765 5' 0 70 12 mones 11,080 285 10 700 12 mones 11,080 285 11 0.090 285 11 0.090 35' Adults who apport having received a full-time training allowance 16,645 1,080 10 or 10 6 months 9.230 750 10 or 10 6 months 9.230 750 10 or 10 6 months 9.230 750 10 or 10 6 months 11,020 4.630 10 or 10 6 months 71,665 2.545 10 or 10 6 months 71,665 2.545 10 or 10 6 months 2.740 70' 10 or 10 6 months 2.740 70' 10 or 10 2 months 2.740 70' 10 or 10 2 months 1.215 65' -						
Product of full-line training 16, 645 1, 080	9	received a fuli-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	7, 575 11, 080	445 285		
Adults who report having received eocial sealatance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] 111,020 4,630 6 and Child Tax Credit] 111,020 4,630 1 for 1 to 5 months 31,135 1,500 0 tor 7 to 12 months 6,160 155 0 motispecified 6,160 155 0 worker's compensation 9,530 315 1 tor 1 to 6 months 5,575 165 1 tor 1 to 6 months 5,575 165 1 tor 1 to 6 months 5,575 165 1 tor 1 to 6 months 2,740 70° 1 tor 1 to 8 months 1,215 65* 3 not specified 1,215 65* 4 worker's DUBING three 274,300 8,610 25 5 food from a restaurant or take-out 274,300 6,235 6 for to the ime 55,100 1,170 25 7	3	received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	9, 290 6, 600	750 275		
received excisi assistance [sectualing Family Allowance 111,020 4,630 - 16 and Child Tax Creditj 111,020 4,630 - 16 for 1 to 5 months 33,195 1,930 - 19 notspecified 6,160 155 - 19 notspecified 6,160 155 - 19 notspecified 6,160 155 - 10 to for noths 5,575 165 - 11 to for noths 2,740 70° - 11 to for noths 2,740 70° - 11 to for noths 1,215 65° - 13 instruction to faults who roport aniots possible - - 14 to for not a staturant or take-out 274,300 8,610 25 15 Food from a restaurant or take-out 274,300 6,295 - 15 for not ot the time 11,260 6,295 - 16 romsturant or	5		755	55*	-	
Adults who roport having received worker's compensation 9, 530 315 - 107 10 6 months 5, 575 165 - 21 107 10 12 months 2, 740 70° - 101 to 6 months 2, 740 70° - 107 to 12 months 2, 740 70° - 108 1, 215 65° - SELECTED HOUSEHDLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS 274, 300 8, 610 25 Number of adults who roport having bought food from a rostaurant or take-out 274, 300 8, 610 25 Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or naighbourhood where they live 141, 280 6, 295 25 all or most of the time 141, 280 6, 295 26 none of the time 15, 505 25 77 howing bought food to eat at howing bought food the sume 216, 565 15, 565 25 28 all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 29 none of the time 46, 065 495	7 6	received eocial asaiatance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	33, 195 71, 665	1, 930 2, 545	-	
0 worke''s compensation 9, 530 315 - 1 for 1 to 5 months 5, 575 1655 - 2 for 7 to 12 months 2, 740 70° - 3 not specified 1, 215 65° - 3 EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS - - 4 having bought food from a rostsurant of take-out 274, 300 8, 610 25 Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 141, 260 6, 295 - 5 all or most of the time 55, 100 1, 170 25 Number of adults who report having bought food to est at rostsurant or take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 45 6 all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 - 7 hore food to be at at rostsurant or take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 45 7 hore food to est at rostsurant or take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 45 8 all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 25 9 none of the time 46, 065 495 - 9 nome of the time 46, 065 495 -		·	0, 100			
SELECTED MDUSEMDLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of aduits who roport having bought food from a 4 rostaurant or take-out 274, 300 8, 610 25 Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or naighbourhood where they live 5 all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 5 all or most of the time 5 11, 170 25 Number of adults who raport having bought food to eat at they live 7 Number of adults who raport having bought food to eat at purchased from the community or naighbourhood wharo they live 327, 910 8 Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or none of the time 216, 565 8 none of the time 216, 565 9 none of the time 216, 565 45	1	worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	5, 575 2, 740	165 70*		
4having bought food from a rostaurant or take-out274,3008,61025Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or naighbourhood where they live141,2606,2955all or most of the time141,2606,2955none of the time155,1001,170257Number of adults who raport having bought food to eat at purchased from the community or naighbourhood wharo they live327,91017,910458all or most of the time216,56515,565259none of the time46,065495		SELECTED HDUSEHDLD EXPENSES DURING THE				
take-out was purchased from the community or naighbourhood where they live141,2606,2953 l or most of the time141,2606,295all or most of the time55,1001,1707Number of adults who raport having bought food to eat at purchased from the community or naighbourhood wharo they live327,91017,9108all or most of the time216,56515,565259none of the time46,065495	4	having bought food from a	274, 300	8, 610	25	
16 none of the time 55, 100 1, 170 25 Number of adults who raport having bought food to eat at home [oxcluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 45 Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or naighbourhood wharo they live 327, 910 17, 910 45 18 all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 25 19 none of the time 46, 065 495		take-out waa purchased from the community or naighbourhood where they live	141 250	6 205		
having bought food to eat at home [oxcluding take-out]327,91017,91045Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or naighbourhood wharo they live327,91017,910458 9all or most of the time 10 of the time216,56515,565259none of the time 46,065495	6			1, 170	25	
purchased from the community or naighbourhood wharo they live 216, 565 15, 565 25 a all or most of the time 216, 565 495 9 none of the time 46, 065 495 Number of adulta who report	,	having bought food to eat at	327, 910	17, 910	45	
Number of adulta who report		purchased from the community or naighbourhood wharo they ilve all or most of the time			25	
			244, 085	10, 405	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northweat Territories	Community	
1	Gssoline was purchssed from the community or neighbourhood whera they ilve all or most of the time	157, 240	9, 160	35	
ż	none of the time Number of adults who report	40, 500	475	-	
3	having paid for travel, trip or ride (auch as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, busj	165, 880	7, 785	30	
	Travel, trip or ride waa purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 5	ali or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	5* 25	
6	Number of adulte who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	10	
7	Repaira to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	·	
g	Number of aduits who report heving bought ciothing, ehoee or boots	269, 955	14, 930	35	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	5 30	
2	Number of aduits who report heving bought aupplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	20	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195	3, 340		
	Number of adults who report having paid for eervices to repair, fix or keep-up	44, 235	640	10	
15	their home	70, 040	2, 225	-	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
67	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430		
8	Number of aduits who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	20	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		· · ·		
1	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	5 5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06006 5063 FRES SET

.

Aboriginal Community Profiles



-2.6-

.

.

Tabie 2.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

b. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	20	
VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8. 395 430	20 	
Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	10	
Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where				
they live all or most of the time onone of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	5* 5*	
Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	-	
Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live				•
all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000		
Number of sduits who report that they paid for daycare Daycare was obtained in the	57, 100	1, 820	10*	
baycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	. ^{5*}	
Number of adults who report that, of sil the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	15, 165	30	
ebout half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they				
were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	3, 315		
where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was	62, 355	1, 630	-	
MOBILITY STATUS	19, 450	630	-	
Number of aduits who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	-	
Number of aduits who report that they had not moved within the paat tweive months	244, 7 9 0	13, 365	40	
but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755 140, 300	535 7, 865		
but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	5* 5	
and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	960		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Comm

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteriatics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u></u>
1	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	35	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	5, 020		
3	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230		
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	500		
	Numbar of adults who raport that thay moved in the past				
6	tweive months who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	10	
7	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	10	
8	the past tweive months who made three or more	8, 040	360		
9	moves in the past tweive months	2,010	75*		
3	who did not specify the	2,010	13		
10	number of moves made in the past tweive months	4, 375	320	-	
	Number of adulta who report				
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
11	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185	5*	
12	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855		
t3 14	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360		
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
	Number of adulta who raport ilving on tha iand and away				
16	from home during the past twelve menths	77 720	10, 795	25	
17 18	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	3, 585	35 20 5	
19	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280		
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	695	5*	
21	number of weeks	9, 565	550		
	Number of adults who report that they had homaa in two				
22	differant communities during the past twalva monthe	24, 375	1, 355	_	
	-	-			

1 These data were teken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.8-

.

Table 2.

. Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		<u> </u>
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Children who have never attended school	620	65*	-		
Children who report attending eiementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1 47, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	10 5 		
who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	-	_	l	
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270			
Living arrangements while ettending elementary schooi - children who report living					•
with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	10		
with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570			
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	10		
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting					
English French	131, 210 40, 400	7, 590 855	10		
an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 985 105*	10		
language not specified	6, 740	150			
SECONDARY SCHOOL					
Children who report attanding aecondary or high school	12, 875	455	-		
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	380		, i	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more			-		
schools who attended an unspecified			-		
number of schools	2, 165	50*			
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high achool - children who					
report living with their family	10, 280 215*	360			
at a residential school with another family or		35*	-		
with somaone else Children whe report having	2, 600		_		
Aboriginal teachare	2, 280	240	-		
in claaaroom - Children reporting					
English French	10, 210 4, 065	400 120*			
an Aboriginal language another language	1, 175	185			
language not specified	2, 190	55*	-		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

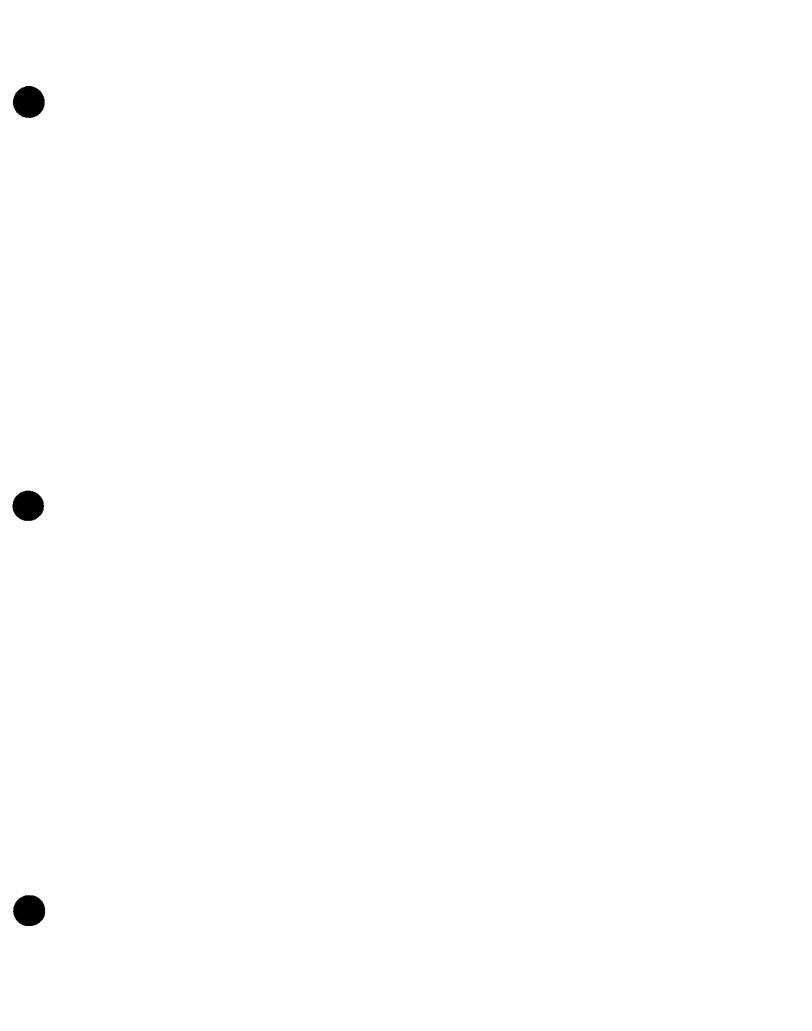
Table 2.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorles	Community	<u> </u>
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MDBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	5*	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 660 5, 800	5, 165 360	10	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	5	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670		
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
they last moved	4, 325	265		
Number of children who report thet they had not moved within the past twelve montha and				
that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a		2, 145	10	
different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940	-	
Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	845		
an unspecified community	6, 630	235		
Number of children who report thet they moved in the past twelve months				
who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645		
past twelve months who made two movas in the	21,455	1, 275	-	
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	110*		
moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880			<i>.</i>
number of movas mede in the past twalve months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from	0,100	200		
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	-	
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	395		
Canada outside Canada	5, 620	235		
an unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
Number of children who report ilving on the land and away from home during the past				
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 10 5 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	10 5	
for 3 to 4 waeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825		
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	155	-	
number of weeks	3, 940	260	<u>-</u>	
Number of children who report thet they had homes in two				
different communities during the past tweive months	9, 745	670	-	

1 These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.



` ς. • •

•

-3.1-

Table 3A.



Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	45	
	DISABILITY RATES				•
2	Aduits who report disability[ies]	-117, 095	4, 690	5*	· .
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7	10.9*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2		
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 5		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	25. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	5*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	. 1, 040	<u> </u>	
0	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	5*	
1	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
2	Other	42, 530	1, 525	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	5*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	750	-	
5	Severe	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	_	
	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services				
17	to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY	4, 085	145	_	
	ACTIVITIES (4)	,			
	Preparing meels				
	Number of adults who				
18	need heip	a, 77 0	345	-	
19	are getting hetp	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for grocertes				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	700	5*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Canada Northwest Territories Community No. Selected Characteristics Everyday housework Number of adults who... 1 need help 19, 430 630 17, 070 580 are getting help 2 Heavy household chores Number of adults who ... 37, 560 1,200 5* з need heip 1, 105 5* 32, 735 are getting heip 4 Personal finances Number of adults who ... 535 5 need help 11, 865 6 10, 485 475 are geiting heip _ Personal care Number of aduits who... 190 7 5,350 need heip 4,900 180 8 are getting help ---Moving about within residence Number of adults who ... 4,045 245 need help 9 10 are geiting heip 3,710 230 ---Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence 3, **425** 105* 11 ---TRAVEL (4) Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles] 11, 160 455 5* 12 Aduits who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more] 14, 085 600 5* 13

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorics	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	20	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)	·			,
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dweiling	3. 5	4. 2	3. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per eccupied private dweiling	5. 8	5. 1	.4. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0, 8	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dweiling	2.7	2. 5	2. 4	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	-	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	485	355	-	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	88, 700	2, 440	20	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	102	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	-	
:	PERIDD DF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50		
2	1946 - 1860	35, 385	455		
3	1961 - 1870	42, 055	2, 045	-	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	5	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	. 10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990		
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730		
8	household well	22, 030	40		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/rfver/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	20	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	· 5	
1	bottled water	8, 065			
2	other source	2, 255	35		· ·
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06006 5063 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

-3.4-

Table 3B.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 delh 2 delh 3 truck 4 hau 5 bour 6 delh 7 delh 7 delh 8 Numb 9 esfe to 10 In the 10 Numb 11 Mumb 12 Numb 13 hour 14 dires 15 dires 16 uns; 17 delh 18 delh 20 hau 21 delh 22 delh 24 delh	ted Characteristics	Canade	Northwest Territories	Community	
1 delh 2 delh 3 truck 4 hau 5 bour 6 delh 7 delh 7 delh 8 Numb 9 esfe to 10 In the 10 Numb 11 Mumb 12 Numb 13 hour 14 dires 15 dires 16 uns; 17 delh 18 delh 20 hau 21 delh 22 delh 24 delh	ıking water is (3)				
2 delh 3 truci 4 hau 5 bou 6 delh 7 delh 8 Numb 9 estet 10 In the 11 murb 12 Numb 13 hou 14 dire 15 unsi 16 unsi 17 delh 18 delh 19 truci 20 hau 21 delh 22 delh ELEC	elivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
3 truck 4 haur 5 bour 6 deih 7 deih 8 Numbavalla avalla avalla 8 Numbavalla avalla 9 esfettion 9 esfettion 0 In the drinki 0 In the water purpo 1 mur 2 Corr 3 hour 6 unsj 6 unsj 7 deih 9 truck 0 haur 1 deih 2 deih 3 hour 4 dire 5 dire 6 unsj 7 deih 9 truck 0 haur 1 deih 2 deih	elivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*	· .	
 4 hau 5 bou 6 dein 7 dein 8 Numb 8 to be 9 este to 9 este to 0 in the 0 in the 0 numb 1 mur 2 corr 3 hour 4 dire 5 dire 6 unsi 7 dein 8 dein 9 truc 0 hau 1 dein 	ucked	16, 715	4, 640	15	
5 bour 6 deih 7 deih 7 deih 8 to be availa availa availa availa availa drinki reside esfe to Numb drinki reside esfe to Numb drinki reside esfe to Numb availa 9 Numb drinki reside drinki nithe 9 State drinki reside drinki 1 Numb vater purpo 1 Mumb drinki 2 corr 3 hour 5 direction drinki 6 unsp urpo 7 delh 8 deih 9 truck 0 haui 1 delh 2 deih	avied by someone	12, 480	905	10	
6 deih 7 deih 7 deih 8 to be availa availa availa availa 8 to be availa availa 9 esfe tr drinki 9 esfe tr drinki 0 in the water purpo 1 mur 2 availa 3 hour 4 dire 5 dire 6 unsj 7 deih 9 truck 0 haui 1 deih 2 deih	ought at a store	5, 975	15*		
7 deih 8 Numb availa 8 to be drinkt reside 9 esfe to drinkt esside 0 In the drinkt drinkt 0 In the drinkt 1 Numb drinkt 2 In the purpo 3 hour 4 In 5 In 6 unsi 7 deih 9 truck 0 haui 1 deih 2 deih 2 deih	elivered by other means	615	· 45		
Numb availa availa to be availa availa availa availa availa availa availa to be availa for selet fo	alivered by unspecified means				
availa availa to be y drinki y este to Numb drinki n Numb drinki n n Numb water purpo 1 2 3 hou: 4 5 6 unsi Water purpo 7 deih 9 truck 0 hauit 1 deih 2	silvered by unspecialed means	13, 810	205		
9 esfe tr 10 in the Numb drinki 10 in the Numb water purpo 11 mur 12 corr 13 hour 14 direct 14 direct 15	nber of dwellings where the liable water is considered e suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	20	
drinki in the Numb water purpo 1 mur 2 3 hou 4 dire 4 dire 6 uns 6 uns 6 uns 7 delh 8 delh 9 truc 0 hau 1 delh 2 delh 2 delh	nber of dwellings where the king water is trested by a dent before it is made a to drink	20, 965	1, 160	· -	
water purpo 1 mur 2 corr 3 hou: 4 dire 4 dire 5 dire 5 dire 6 uns 6 uns 7 delh 8 delh 9 truc 0 hau 1 delh 2 delh 2 delh 2 delh	nber of dwellings without iking water at some point re previous 12 menths	24, 060	855	_	
2 corr 3 hour 4 dire- 5 dire- 6 uns 6 uns 7 delh 8 dein 9 truc 0 hau 1 delh 2 dein 2 dein	nber ef dweilings where the er used for non-drinking poses is obtained from (3)				
2 3 hour 4 dire- 5 dire- 6 uns 6 uns 7 delh 8 deih 9 truc 0 hau 1 delh 2 deih ELEC	unicipal water system	172, 710	6, 105		
4 dire- 6 unsi 6 unsi 9 truci 0 haui 1 deih 2 deih ELEC	ommunity system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790		
4 dire- 5 dire- 6 unsi 6 unsi 9 water purpo 7 delh 8 deih 9 truc 0 haui 1 delh 2 deih 2 deih	ousehoki weli	22, 255	20*		
5 Unsj 6 Unsj Water purpo 7 delh 8 delh 9 trud 0 haui 1 delh 2 delh 2 delh	rectly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	20	
6 uns Water purpo 7 deih 8 deih 9 truc 0 hau 1 deih 2 deih ELEC	rectly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	5	
Purpo 7 delh 8 delh 9 truc 0 haui 1 delh 2 delh ELEC	nspecified source	14, 615	225	-	
7 delh 8 deih 9 truc 0 haui 1 delh 2 deih ELEC	er used fer non-drinking poses is (3)				
8 deih 9 truc 0 haui 1 deih 2 deih ELEC	elivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
9 truc 0 haui 1 deih 2 deih ELEC	silvered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	· ·	
0 haui 1 delh 2 deih ELEC	ucked	16, 050	4, 900	15	
1 delh 2 delh ELEC	auled by someone	8, 510	270		
2 dein ELEC	alivered by other means	620	45	5	
ELEC	alivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	-	
Numb					
3 electri	nber of dweilings that have . tricity	223, 315	8, 345	20	
experi	nber of dwellings that erience probleme with the tricity	14, 520	465	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 Ses footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06006 5063 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

HEATING SYSTEM 225, 515 8, 500 20 Desilings where the main source of the is (3) 2 01 lumace 31, 155 5, 765 5 2 oil lumace 31, 155 5, 765 5 3 ges furnace 91, 860 490 4 another type of furnace 10, 035 285 5 space heating 76, 225 415 6 wood stove 41, 110 1, 265 20 7 cooking stove 5, 335 225 8 theplace 7, 785 30* 9 another source 7, 680 775 9 marchar source 7, 680 775 9 Number of dweilings without 16, 615 360 9 Number of dweilings without 13, 460 210 10 Number of dweilings without 13, 460 210 10 Muhard (N) gorder <th>elected Characteristics</th> <th>Canada</th> <th>Northwest Territeries</th> <th>Cemmunity</th> <th></th>	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Cemmunity	
1 a heating system 225, 515 6, 500 20 Develling where the main source of heat is (3), 	HEATING SYSTEM				
acure of heat is (3) 31, 155 5, 765 5 2 oil turnace 31, 155 5, 765 5 3 gas turnace 91, 860 440 4 another type of turnace 10, 035 285 5 space hasters] 76, 225 415 6 wood stove 41, 110 1, 265 20 7 cooking stove 5, 335 225 8 ifreplace 7, 785 30* 9 another source 7, 680 775 0 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 1 bathroom facilities 218, 145 6, 160 5 2 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 3 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 4 with a cold running water bathrubichower 200, 355 7, 640 5	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	20	
3 gas humace 91,860 400 4 another type of turnace 10,035 285 5 electric heat (baseboard') space heaters) 76,225 415 6 wood stove 41,110 1,285 20 7 cooking stove 5,335 225 8 ifreplace 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 7775 0 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 1 bathroom facilities 218,145 8,160 5 2 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 3 with a cold running water bathtochrowing order 200,355 7,640 5 4 with a cold running water bathtochrowing order 200,355 7,640 5 6 with a cold running water bathtochrowing order 200,355 7,640 5 7 with a cold running water bathtochromer	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
4 another type of furnace 10,035 285 5 space heaters] 76,225 415 6 wood sove 41,110 1,285 20 7 cooking stove 5,335 225 8 fireplace 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 775 0 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 1 Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 7,640 390 10 3 Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 13,460 210 4 bathroom facilities (3) 4 bathroom facilities (3) 4 bathroom facilities (3) 4 bathroom facilities (3) 5 another of wellings without bathroom facilities (3) 13,460 210 4 bathroom facilities (3) <	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	5	
sectric heat [Daseboard/ space heaters] 76, 225 415 6 wood stove 41, 110 1, 265 20 6 wood stove 5, 335 225 8 itreptace 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 680 7775 9 another source 7, 640 360 9 Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 1 Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 14 bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 15 bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 16 bathroom facilities <	gas turnace	91, 860	490	,	
5 space heaters] 76,225 415 5 wood stove 41,110 1,265 20 7 cooking stove 5,335 225 8 fireplace 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 775 9 another source 7,680 775 1 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 8 ATHROOM FACILITIES 1 Number of dwellings with unspecified batricom facilities 13,460 210 2 Number of dwellings with batrious facilities (3) 13,460 210 4 with a cold running water 	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
7 coolding stove 5, 335 225	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
8 freplace 7,785 30° 9 another source 7,880 775 0 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 1 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218,145 8,160 5 2 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7,640 390 10 3 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 4 bathroom facilities 13,460 210 4 bathroom facilities 13,460 210 5 that is in working order 208,355 7,690 5 6 with a cokin running water bathroom facilities 210,220 7,725 10 7 that is in working order 208,215 7,665 10 8 with a cokin running water sink that is in working order 210,215 7,745 10 9 that is in working order 210,215 7,7465 10 10	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	20	
9 another source 7,680 775 0 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 - 1 BATHROOM FACILITIES - - - 1 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218,145 8,160 5 2 Dathroom facilities 7,640 390 10 3 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 - 4 With a cold running water bathlub/shower 210,320 -7,690 5 6 with a hot running water bathlub/shower 210,780 7,725 10 7 that is in working order 206,015 7,7655 10 9 that is in working order 201,215 7,7655 10 9 that is in working order 201,215 7,7655 10 10 that is in working order 210,215 7,7655 10 11 that is in working order 213,030 48,005 5 10 that is in working order 213,030 48,005 5	cooking stove	5, 335	225	··· .	
0 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 - 1 BATHROOM FACILITIES 218,145 8,150 5 1 Number of dwellings with but bathroom facilities 218,145 8,150 5 2 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 - 3 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) 13,460 210 - 4 With a cold running water bathluise (3) 14,460 210 - 4 with a cold running water bathluise (3) 7,690 5 5 6 with a cold running water bathluishower 210,320 7,690 5 7 that is in working order 210,240 7,715 10 6 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,715 10 7 that is in working order 213,030 8,005 5 8 with a cold running water sink 210,215 7,665 10 9 that is in working order 213,030 8,005 5 5 10 that are in working order	fireplace	7, 785	30*	·	
0 unspecified heating system 15,615 360 BATHROOM FACILITIES - - - 1 Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities 218,145 8,160 5 2 Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities 7,640 390 10 3 Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 4 with a cold running water bathroom facilities 13,460 210 4 with a cold running water bathroom facilities 13,460 210 5 that is in working order 200,325 7,690 5 6 bathroom facilities 13,200 .7,690 5 7 that is in working order 210,200 .7,690 5 6 bathub/shower 210,780 .7,725 10 7 that is in working order 200,215 .7,645 5 8 with a cold running water sink 210,215 .7,745 10 1 that is in working order 217,595 .7,660 5 2	another source	7, 680	775		
Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities218, 1458, 1605Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities7, 64039010Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities13, 460210Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities13, 460210Number of dweilings with bathrub/shower13, 460210With a cold running water bathrub/shower210, 320.7, 6905with a cold running water bathrub/shower210, 780.7, 72510swith a bot running water bathrub/shower210, 780.7, 7455%with a cold numing water bathrub/shower210, 240.7, 71510%that is in working order208, 015.7, 66510%that is in working order210, 240that is in working order5%with a cold numing water sink that is in working order210, 215that is in working order%with a cold numing water sink that is in working order211, 240that is in working order%with walls and a door [[] (r privacy]]213, 030 that are in working order8, 005 that are in working order5%that are in working order211, 6207, 60510%that are in working order211, 6207, 60510%that are in working order3, 610565	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	-	
2Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities7,640390103Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities13,4602104Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)13,4602104with a cold running water bathrub/shower210,320.7,69055that is in working order208,355.7,64056bathrub/shower bathrub/shower210,780.7,725107that is in working order208,215.7,64558with a cold running water sink that is in working order210,240.7,715109that is in working order208,015.7,665100with a bot running water sink that is in working order210,240.7,745523with walls and a door if or privacyl that are in working order213,030.8,005523that are in working order211,620.7,6051044a flush-toliet211,620.7,6051055an out-house14,1304502066other toliet facilities3,610565	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
3Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities13,460210-Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)13,460210-4with a cold running water bathlub/shower210,320.7,69055that is in working order208,355.7,64056with a hot running water bathlub/shower210,780.7,725106with a cold running water bathlub/shower210,240.7,715107that is in working order206,015.7,665108with a cold running water sink that is in working order210,215.7,745109that is in working order207,595.7,66051that is in working order211,215.7,7451023with a bol running water sink that us in working order211,875.7,600523with walls and a door (for privacy)213,030.8,005.523with walls and a door (for privacy)213,030.8,005.53that are in working order211,875.7,605104a flush-toliet211,620.7,605105an out-house14,130450206other toliet facilities3,610.565	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	5	
3 unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water 210,320 .7,690 5 4 bathrub/shower 210,320 .7,690 5 5 that is in working order 208,355 .7,640 5 6 bathrub/shower 210,780 .7,725 10 7 that is in working order 208,215 .7,645 5 8 with a cold running water sink 210,240 .7,715 10 9 that is in working order 208,015 .7,665 10 1 that is in working order 201,215 .7,745 10 1 that is in working order 213,030 8,005 5 23 that are in working order 211,875 .7,980 10 10 Number of dweilings with (3) 4 a flush-toliet 211,620 .7,605 10 24 a flush-toliet 211,620 .7,605 10 2	Number of dweijings without bathroom facijities	7, 640	390	10	
4 with a cold running water bathtub/shower 210, 320 208, 355 .7, 690 7, 640 5 5 that is in working order 208, 355 .7, 640 5 6 with a bot running water bathtub/shower 210, 780 .7, 725 10 7 that is in working order 208, 215 .7, 645 5 8 with a cold running water sink that is in working order 210, 240 .7, 715 10 9 that is in working order 208, 015 .7, 665 10 9 that is in working order 208, 015 .7, 665 10 9 that is in working order 208, 015 .7, 665 10 9 that is in working order 210, 215 .7, 745 10 9 that a for nunning water sink that is in working order 210, 215 .7, 745 10 10 that are in working order 211, 875 .7, 680 5 10 10 that are in working order 211, 820 .7, 605 10 10 10 that are in working order 211, 620 .7, 605 10 20	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
4 bathub/shower 210, 320 .7, 690 5 5 that is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 5 8 with a hot running water that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 5 7 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 5 5 8 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 10 1 9 that is in working order 208, 015 .7, 665 10 1 9 that is in working order 208, 015 .7, 745 10 1 9 that is in working order 207, 595 .7, 660 5 10 9 that a door 10 that are in working order 213, 030 8, 005 5 2 that are in working order 211, 875 .7, 605 10 10 that are in working order 211, 620 .7, 605 10 24 a flush-toliet 211, 620 .7, 605 10 5	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
65 bathtub/shower 210,780 7,725 10 7 that is in working order 208,215 7,645 5 8 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,715 10 9 that is in working order 208,015 7,665 10 9 with a hot running water sink 210,215 7,745 10 0 with a hot running water sink 210,215 7,745 10 1 that is in working order 207,595 7,660 5 2 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213,030 8,005 5 3 that are in working order 211,875 .7,980 10 Number of dweilings with (3) 4 a flush-toilet 211,620 .7,605 10 5 an out-house 14,130 450 20 20 6 other toilet facilities 3,610 565	bathtub/shower	210, 320 208, 355			
0 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 7, 745 10 2 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 5 2 [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 5 3 that are in working order 211, 875 .7, 605 10 4 a flush-toliet 211, 620 .7, 605 10 5 an out-house 14, 130 450 20 6 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565	bathtub/shower		, .7, 725 .7, 645		
11 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 5 2 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 5 23 that are in working order 211, 875 .7, 980 10 Number of dwellings with (3) 211, 620 .7, 605 10 24 a flush-toilet 211, 620 .7, 605 10 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 20 26 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565	with a cold running water sink that is in working order				
2 [for privacy] 213,030 8,005 5 3 that are in working order 211,875 .7,980 10 Number of dweilings with (3) 211,620 .7,605 10 25 an out-house 14,130 450 20 26 other tollet facilities 3,610 565			7, 745 7, 660	10 5	
4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 .7, 605 10 5 an out-house 14, 130 450 20 6 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565	[for privacy]	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 .7, 980	5 10	
15 an out-house 14, 130 450 20 16 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565	Number of dweilings with (3)				
5 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565	a fiush-toiiet	211, 620	.7, 605	10	
	an out-house	14, 130	450	20	
7 unspectfied toilet facilities 14, 970 260	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565		
	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06006 5063 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Trout Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. s	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
-	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS	· ·			
	-	46, 995	2,005		· · .
1	major repairs minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	10	
2	reguiar maintenance only	70, 540 121, 705	4, 605	10	
		121,705	-, 005		
4	Number of dweilings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105 ·	5, 625	15	
5	Number of dweilings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	5	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[3] are on a walting ilst for housing	19, 950	1, 290	5	
	SAFETY DEVICES	,		-	
7	Number of dweilings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	10	
8	in working order	166, 705	7,460	10	· · · ·
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	15	
10	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	15	<u>.</u>
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	-	
12	Number of dweilings with insurance coverage not epecified	39, 885	2, 885	-	
	Number of dwellings not covered	-			
13	by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	20	
·					
	·				
	· .				
	,				
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06006 5063 FRES SET Aberiginal Community Profiles

· · · · · ·

.

.

•

Table 1.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting			· ·	
	Aboriginai identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	20, 745	500	
2 3	Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	13, 840 8, 395	305 195	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Pereons who speak Aboriginai language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	185	
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginai language(s) by parents	126, 750	14, 370	160	
6	grandparents	94, 025	8, 275	95	
7 8	eiders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	85	
9	someone eise	18, 095	1, 920	35*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785	170	
11	schooi	15, 810	1, 795		
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	50* 170	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				
4	language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	160	
5	Persons who raad Aboriginai ianguage(s)	50, 420	10, 225	125	
6	Persons who write Aboriginai ianguage(s)	35, 565	9, 085	80*	
	Persons who used services of				
17	health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 9 35	135	
	Persons who received services in				
16	Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	-	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	125	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL				
20	Persons who participate in	196, 830	40 745	A45	
20	traditional Aboriginal activities Persons who experience	196, 830	16, 215	445	
21	problems when participating	17, 560	. 875	30*	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	50*	
-	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	101,040	7,450		
		677 465			
23 24	Persons who report health status exceilent	377, 195 98, 925	20, 575 5, 615	490 105	
25	very good	119,560 109,215	5, 580 6, 965	150 150	
26 27	good fair	39, 595	1, 945	70*	
28	poor	9, 905	470		

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristic	s Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PRO	BLEMS			
Persons who report				
diabetes	23, 255	475		
high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	1, 895 2, 570	55* 75*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	20* 25*	
emphysema/shortnes	SS			
of brea asthma	22, 135	945 650		
tuberculosis epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570 370	40*	
other health problem	s 51,605	2, 240	65*	
HEALTH CARE CONTAG	CTS			
Persons who have se about their health in t				
year	285, 865	14, 585	320	
Persons who report s medical doctor	eeing 262, 345	10, 785	230	
nurse/community				
health representat traditional healer	16, 550	10, 910 325	275	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	-	
another health care p	erson 192, 730	9, 980	195	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report e fish or poultry everyd	ating meat, ay 206, 050	12, 840	400	
Persons who report s obtained through hun by themseives, family	ting, fishing	4, 435	35*	
Persons who report th	nat			
availability of food wa during the past year	s problem	0.145	80*	1
	32, 180	2, 145	80*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report n drinking elcohoi	ever 57, 585	4, 040	60*	
Persons who repert d	rinking			
alcohol in the past yea	ar 247, 995	13, 070	310	
Persons who report n aicohol within the pas		2, 605	90	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report si cigarettes daily	moking 170, 280	12, 310	340	
Persons who report si occasionally	moking 43, 830	2, 145	40*	
who used to smoke d		885		
who live with daily sm		1, 485	30*	
Persons who report n	ot smoking			
now	162, 275	6, 100	105	
who used to smoke d	-	2, 680	45*	
who iive with daily sm	okers 73, 305	3, 765	80*	
		1		

,

.

.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	130	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	60*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motsrcycle	61, 555	3, 610	65*	
4	Persons who rsport using life jackets when riding in an open boet	161, 275	7, 340	285	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who rsport participating In sports, dance or racreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	255	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			1	
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	480	
7 8 9	Perssns who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	245 265 430	
0	someone eise residing in the same household	129, 220	7, 025	125	
1 2 3	an elder a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	240 · 355 325	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone eise	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	80* 90	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who raport feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	370	
7	Parsons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	60*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	160 225	
0 1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	95 	
2 3	unampioymant Is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	395 30*	!
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	60*	
25	unemployment	17, 775	440	-	

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

o,	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
t ≥	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	285 115	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	· 4, 435	80*	
)	violence	18, 925	470		
; ;	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	135 205	
,	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157,000	5, 535	150	
}	abuse	19, 945	490		
)	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	250 135	
2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	100 	
3	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	355 5 5*	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	65*	
6	ald not answer about alconot abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	25*	
	shetters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	20*	
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
ł	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	20*	
	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	60*	
	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	110 75* 35*	
,	Improved government services	8, 445	450		
	setf-government	5, 385	270		
•	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
)	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	-	
	· ·			1	

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

b. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal I language(s)	31, 715	5, 105		
Persons taught to speak				
Aboriginai language(s) by	00.00F	4 705		
2 parents 3 grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765		
4 eiders	12, 515 17, 400	1, 485 3, 715		
5 school teachers 6 someone else	4, 330	665		
Persons who speak Aborfginai				
language(s) at 7 home	30, 505	4, 995		
8 school	25, 445	4, 615		
9 other places	27, 680	4, 710		
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				1
0 language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	. 40*	
Persons who read Aboriginai				
1 language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	-	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal 2 language	118, 375	3, 735	170	
Persons who write Aboriginal 3 language(s)	11, 080	3, 215		
	11,000	3, 213		
ACTIVIES				
Persons who participate In 4 traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	175	
Persons who experience problems				
5 when participating	3, 800	355	-	
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginai				
6 activities	78, 535	1, 765		
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status	100 740	6, 150	80*	
7 excellent 8 very good	122, 740 68, 490		75	
9 good	68, 490 33, 390 5, 765	3, 430 2, 240 305	125 25*	
0 fair 1 poor	5, 765 855			
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone		, ,		
2 about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	245	
Persons who report seeing 3 medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	130	
	101, 100	4, 910		
4 nurse/community health 4 representative	87, 280	6, 720	215	
5 traditional healer 6 druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	65* 1, 180		
7 another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	135	
				· ·

-1.6-

Table 1. Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

».	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	40*	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	_	
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	180	
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	185	
					<u>.</u>
			-		
			¥د ا		· ·

Tabie 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Sejected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	500 405 50* 40*	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	305 190 280	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooiing 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/dipioma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6,005 5,660 1,905 2,525 170 90*	200 125 35* 40*	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 570	30		
15 16 17 18 19 20	Total number of adults who report attanding elementary echool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	- 410 245 140 	
20	Living arrangements while attending elementary scheol - adults who report living	29, 900	//5		
21 22 23	with their family at e residential school with another family or with someona alsa	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	300 175	
24	Adults whe report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	120	
25	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting Engilsh	287, 265	15, 895		
26 27 28 29	French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	1, 480 6, 750 105* 320		
30	Aduits who report that they were taught about Aboriginai people	127, 510	8, 330	185	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high scheol	51, 325	7, 000	200	
		•			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 07036 5095 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profilas

-2.2-

Table 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Salected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report sttanding secondary or				
high school	267, 765	8, 885	195	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	6, 220	140	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	. 2, 190	40*	
who attended 6 or more	8, 045	120		
schools	1, 130	-		
who attended an unspecified				
number of schools	19, 365	360		
Living errangemants while attanding secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	50*	
at a residential school	26,605	3, 633	135	
with another family or	20,000	0,010		
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	25*	
Adults who report heving Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting			1	
English	237, 985	8, 465	175	
French	77, 365	1, 170	25*	
an Aboriginal language another language	15, 130	2, 125		
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80* 325		
anguago nor specified	10, 100	525		
Adulta who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	35*	
Aduits who report that they				
were still ettending secondary or high school	32, 770	1, 370	25*	
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	25	
Adulta who report that they			1	
heva taken adult unorsding				
toward high school equivalancy	24, 485	2, 620	60*	
Adulta who report having taken any post-secondsry education				
or training leading to s degree,		ļ	ļ ļ	
certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	50*	
		-,		
Adults who raport heving takan			1	
training courses in 1990	AA 670	4.965		
snd/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	65*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
		1		
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING		1	1	
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715	25*	
Secondary	10, 800	205		
Some post-secondary	2,885	135*		
Certificate/diploma	5,735	200	-	
University degree Not specified	1, 315		-	
			1	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			ļ	
Adulta who raport attending a		ł		
residential achool	15, 080	755	25*	
Adulta who report having taken				
training courses in 1990	9, 625	510		
and/or 1991	9, 023	510	-	
ļ				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peopies Survey

10. 	Selected Characteristice	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND DLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
_	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	. 165	1
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	145	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	185	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
-	Adults who report that they worked for income during	000 005	14, 200	225	
5 6 7	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	14, 320 9, 215 4, 670	335 205 120	
7 8	at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	4, 670		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	0,000			
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1891	127, 685	7, 675	160	
	Adults who report problems in				
_	finding a job because there were lew jobs or no jobs				
0	in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	140	
1 2	experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	50*	
2	there was not enough information about jobs	10, 780	740		
3 4	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	55* 	
5	other reasons	12, 975	685		
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselvea and their familisa since Januery 1990, for which thay did not receivo money	53, 595	6, 365	225	
•	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	,	-,		
	Aduits who report that they				
7	hsve owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	35*	
8	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate e business	18, 620	605	30*	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into business ovor the noxt two				
9	years TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	34, 110	2, 265	30*	
10 1	No income Under \$2,000	51, 445 46, 605	2, 835 3, 020	· 80* 75*	
21 22 23 24 25	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	112, 595 88, 465	5, 690 3, 930	145 85	
24 25	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	69, 220 20, 480	3, 495 1, 76 5	100	
26	Totai income not specified	90°			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Cansda	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · ·
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Totai number of aduits reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	360 80 125 70* 65* 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10	Aduits who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*		
12 13 14	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months number of months	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 060 750 275 55*		
16 17 18 19	Aduits who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	100 65° 30°	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's componastion for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of sduits who report having bought food from a restaurent or take-out	274, 300	6, 610	65	
5	Food from a restaurent or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	40* 25*	
6	none of the time Number of adulte who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	55, 100 327, 91 0	1, 170	405	
89	Food to est at homo was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	380	
30	Number of adulte who report having bought gssoline	244, 085	10, 405	210	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 07036 5095 FRES HAM **Aboriginal Community Profiles**

-2.5-

Table 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
12	Gasoline waa purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9. 160 475	200
3	Numbor of adulta who raport heving paid for traval, trip or rida (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiana, bua)	165, 880	7, 785	285
	Trsvei, trip or ride wea purchased from tha community or neighbourhood where thsy live			
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	235
6	Numbor of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	80°
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats wara purchaaed from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	65°
9	Number of adults who raport having bought ciothing, ahoes or boota	269, 95 5	14, 930	275
10 11	Clothing, shoas or boota were purchased from the community or nsighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	1 34 , 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	215
12	Numbor of aduita who report having bought aupplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	65*
13 14	Supplies to repsir, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they ilve all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	55*
15	Numbor of aduits who report having paid for services to repair, fix or kesp-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	55*
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thay live	07 000		
16 17	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	55 *
18	Numbor of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	180
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			
19 20	ell or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	165

† These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. S	eiected Characteristica	Caneda	Northwest Territories	Community	·····
1	Number of adults who raport having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	270	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they three				
23	they live all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	255	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreations! equipment	145, 790	5, 485	105	
	Other entertainmant or recreation or recreetionai equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	95 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut ar styled	163, 505	4, 365	155	
8 9	Hair was cut ar styled in the community or neighbourhood whare they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	110 45	
0	Number of sdults who repart that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	35*	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	35*	
3	Number of adults who raport thst, of eli the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	360	
4	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	45*	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	55*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630	40*	
1	OBILITY STATUS		· ·		
7	Number of eduits who raport that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	40*	
	Number of aduits who report that they had not moved within the past twelva months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	1 3, 36 5 535	360 30*	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	170	
1	but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	65* 85*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Numbar of aduits who raport				
	that they had nat moved within				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from			-	
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	210	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	120	
1	a different community within				
3 4	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230		
5	an unspecified community	11,810	500		
	Number of adults who report				•
	that they moved in the paat	57 0.00			
6	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	80*	
7	the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	60*	
8	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	360		
Ĭ	who made three or more				
9	moves in the past twelve months	2,010	75'		
5	who did not specify the	2, 110	1		
10	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
		4,010	320		
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that thay moved to this				
11	vithin the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185		
	the same community but a				·
12	different neighbourhood e different community within	16, 8 95	855	35*	
13	Canada	11,650	360		
14 15	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*		
10		2,000	100	-	
	Number of adults who report iiving on the land and away				
	from home during the past				
16	tweive montha	77, 730	10, 795	360	
17 18	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585 2, 685	90 100	
19	for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	3, 280	150	
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	695	· ·	
21	number of weeks	9, 565	550		
	Number of aduits who report				
	that thay had homas in two			, I	
22	different communities during the psst tweivo months	24, 375	1, 355	35*	
	the past twelve months	24,010	1,000	55	
Í					
1					
	· · ·				
		•			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 07036 5095 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

-2.8-

.

Table 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

_	Selected Characteristica	, Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TD 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Childran who have never attended achool	620	65*	_	
	Children who report attending elementary achool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	190 175 	
	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	 270	-	
	Living arrangementa while attending elementary achool - children who report living				
	with their family al a residential school with another family or	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	- 190 	
	with someone else Children who report having	33, 680	570		
	Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	8, 695	145	
	Language used by teachera in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language nol specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105" 150	185 	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 975 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*		· ·
	Living arrangaments while attending accondary or high school - children who				
	report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	10, 280 215*	360 	-	
	with someone else	2, 600	35*		
	Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachers	2, 280	240	-	
	In classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language ianguage not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

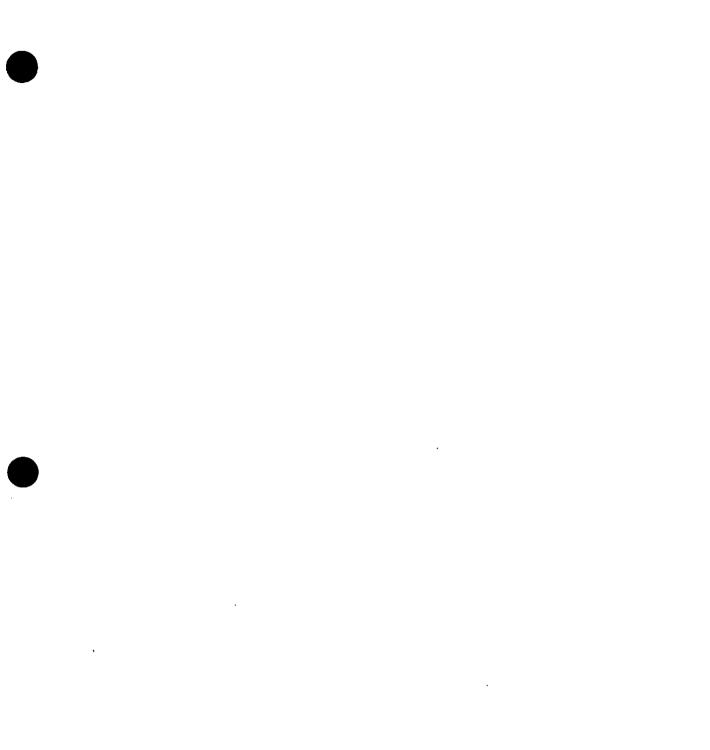
Tabie 2.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Seiected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	120	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months but moved in 1991	. 100, 660 5, 800	5, 165 360	100	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	70*	
but moved betwaan 1981 and 1885	13, 095	670		
but moved befora 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
they last moved	4, 325	265	**	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	60*	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	. 35* .	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	-	
outside Canada an unspacified community	550 6, 630	235		
Number of children who report				
that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 645	65*	
who made ona mova in the past tweive months	21, 455	1, 275	50*	
who mada two moves in tha past twalva months who mada threa or more	3, 725	110*		
moves in the past tweive months	880			
who did not specify tha number of moves made in			_	
tha past twaive months	3, 160	255	-	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	35*	
differant neighbourhood a diffarent community within	9, 385	395		
Canada outside Canada	5, 620	235	-	
an unspacifiad community	1, 200	60*	-	
Number of children who report living on the Isnd and away				
from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	6, 700	240	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	80* 95	
for 5 to 20 weeks for mora than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	65* 	
for an unspacified numbar of weaks	3, 940	260		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
the past tweive months	9, 745	670 :	40*	

1 These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa rafar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 07036 5095 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles •



.

·

-3.1-

Tabie 3A.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	490	· ·
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduite who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	145	
-	Disability rates among adults	,			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26.7	29.7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	16. 6*	
5	35 • 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 5	37. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66, 5	57.4	71.6*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 42 5	1, 575	45*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	55*	•
9	Saeing	28, 560	1, 040	25*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 810	70*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	25°	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	115	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	25*	
15	Savera	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	45*	
17	Aduite who require special aids, equipment er services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	7,000			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345	-	
19	ars getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	700	25*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Seiected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Everyday housework					
	Number of aduits who					
1	need help	19, 430	630			
2	are getting help	17, 070	580			
	Heavy household chores					
	Number of aduits who					
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	35*		
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	25*		
	Personal finances					
	Number of adults who					
5	need help	11, 865	535			
6	are getting heip	10, 485	475			
	Personal care					
	Number of aduits who					
7	need help	5, 350	190	-		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180	-	1	
	Moving about within residence					
	Number of adults who					
9	need hetp	4, 045	245			
0	are getting hetp	3, 710	230			
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*			
	TRAVEL (4)					
2	Adults who report difficulty tsking short trips [under 80km or 50 milies]	11, 160	455	_		
13	Adults who are unable to tske long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	600	25*		
	•					
				1		
•						
				.		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selectad Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
1	TDTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	200	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)	,			•
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dweiling	3, 5	4. 2	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dweiling	5.8	5. 1	. 4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0. 8	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	155	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	247	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	45	
9	Average owner's major peyments \$ (6)	603	549	475	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55		· · ·
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	35	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	50	
15	1991 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	105	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	120	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	, 22, 760	730	_ ·	
18	household well	22,030	40		· · ·
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	90	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	15*	
21	bottled water	8,065	••		,
22	other source	2, 255	35	·	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205		
	· ·				
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census af Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotas 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 07036 5095 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
trucked	16,715	4, 640	160	
hauled by someone	12, 480	905	60	
bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
delivered by other means	615	45		· ·
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	-	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	140	
Number of dweilings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	40	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at seme point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	. -	
Number of dweilings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	135	
community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790		
household well	22, 255	20*	-	
directly from surface water [from take/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	55	
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
unspectfied source	14, 615	225		
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
trucked	16, 050	4, 900	185	
hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
delivered by other means	620	45		
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		· ·
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	150	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	10*	
				1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 07036 5095 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

-3.5-

.

Table 3B.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

HEATING SYSTEM Pumber of dwallings that have a heating system 225, 515 8, 500 185 2 of limace medices of heat is (2) 31, 155 5, 765 155 3 gas furnace 31, 155 5, 765 155 3 gas furnace 31, 155 5, 765 155 3 gas furnace 30, 035 285 4 another type of function 10, 035 285 5 space heat less 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10° 8 thepicos 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 680 775 15° 10 Number of dwalings with unspecified neating system 15, 615 360 156 11 Number of dwalings with unspecified hashroom facilities 216, 145 8, 160 155 12 Number of dwalings with unspecified hashroom facilities 7, 640 360 13 Number of dwalings with unspe	Number of dwallings that have a heating system 225, 515 8, 500 185 2 oil lumace 31, 155 5, 765 155 3 gas fumace 91, 860 490 4 andfer type of fumace 10, 035 2855 5 spicar finate 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10° 7 cooking slove 5, 335 225 10° 8 fireplace 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 680 775 15° 10 Immber of dwallings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 195° 11 Number of dwallings with balmoor facilities 7, 640 390 12 Number of dwallings with unspecified balmoor facilities 13, 660 210 13 Number of dwallings with unspecified balmoor facilities 13, 660 7, 760 175 14 with a cold running watar balmoor facilities	aracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of dwallings that have a heating system 225, 515 8, 500 185 2 oil fumace 31, 155 5, 785 155 3 gas fumace 91, 860 490 4 anchor type of fumace 10, 035 285 5 space heat (s), 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10° 7 cocking slove 5, 335 225 10° 6 tropiaca 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 680 7775 15° 0 Number of dwallings with unspecified haiting system 15, 615 360 195 1 Number of dwallings with unspecified baitroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 2 baitroom facilities 7, 640 390 3 Number of dwallings with unspecified baitroom facilities 210, 220 7, 660 180 4 with a cold running water baitroom facilities 210, 280	Number of dwallings with save a heating system 225, 515 8, 500 185 2 oil humace 31, 155 5, 765 135 3 gas fumace 91, 860 460 4 another type of fumace 10, 035 285 5 space heat regime 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10* 7 cooling sive 5, 335 225 10* 6 treplace 7, 785 30* 9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 9 another source 7, 680 195 195* 9 southres with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 195 1 Number of dwallings with unspecified heating system 218, 145 8, 160 195 2 Number of dwallings with unspecified bailfroom facilities 7, 640 390 - 1 Number of dwallings with unspecified bailfroom facilities 7, 640 175	SYSTEM				
eurore of thest is 30 31, 155 5, 785 135 2 oil lumace 31, 155 5, 785 135 4 another type of lumace 10, 035 285 5 space haalensj 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10° 7 cooking slove 5, 335 225 10° 8 fireplace 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 860 775 15° 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified feature system 15, 615 360 195' 11 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities 216, 145 8, 160 195 12 Mumber of dwellings with baltroom facilities (2) 7, 640 390 13 Mumber of dwellings with baltroom facilities (2) 70, 780 7, 725 175 14 with a cold muning water baltroom facilities (2) 210, 200 7, 665 185 20 7, 665	eourore of heat is 3) 31, 155 5, 765 155 2 oil lumace 31, 155 5, 765 155 4 another type of lumace 10, 035 2265 5 space heaters] 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10* 7 cooking slove 5, 335 225 10* 8 lispace 7, 785 30* 9 another source 7, 860 775 15* 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 195 11 Number of dwellings with behroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 12 battroom facilities 1, 460 210 13 Number of dwellings with behroom facilities (3)	dwailings that have		8, 500	185	•
3 gas turnace 11 1600 4 another type of turnace 10,035 285 5 space heaters] 76,225 415 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 10* 7 cooking store 5,335 225 10* 8 tirepiace 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 775 15* 10 Number of dwallings with mappedified heating system 15,615 360 15* 11 Number of dwallings without mappedified battings without source of dwallings without 7,640 390 12 battroom facilities with a cold number of dwallings with battroom facilities (3) 13.460 210 14 battroom facilities (3) 210,320 7,680 180 15 175 175 16 battroom facilities (3) 210,320 7,680 180 17 tatis in working order 2	3 gas turnace 91,660 440 4 anothor type of turnace 10,035 285 5 silearic heal (baseboard) 76,225 415 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 10* 7 ooking store 5,335 225 10* 8 itreplace 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,660 1775 15* 10 Number of dwallings with 15,615 360 15* 11 Number of dwallings with 15,615 360 195 12 bathroom facilities 216,145 6,160 196 13 unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 14 bathroom facilities (3) 13,460 7,755 157 14 bathroom facilities (3) 210,320 7,660 155 15 7,655 185 175 14 bathroom facilities	where the main heat is (3)				
4 another type of fumace 10,035 285 5 space healers] 76,225 415 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 10* 7 cooking slove 5,335 225 10* 8 ftreplace 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 775 15* 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 195 11 Number of dwellings with unspecified leatings with unspecified batricom facilities 7,640 390 11 Number of dwellings with unspecified batricom facilities 7,640 390 12 Number of dwellings with unspecified batricom facilities 7,640 390 13 Number of dwellings with unspecified batricom facilities 13,460 210 - 14 with a cold numing water unspecified batricom facilities 210,320 7,580 180 15 hat is in working order 208,555 7,640 175 16 with a cold numing water unspecified batricom facilities 210,240 7,715 185 20 with a cold numing water unspecified dwelling with (3) 210,240 7,765 185	4 anchor type of turnace 10,035 285 5 space heaters] 76,225 415 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 10° 7 cooking slove 5,335 225 10° 8 tropiace 7,785 30° 9 another source 7,680 775 15° 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 16° 11 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 195 12 Number of dwellings with unspecified shartoon facilities 7,640 390 12 Number of dwellings with unspecified shartoon facilities 13,460 210 13 Number of dwellings with unspecified shartoon facilities 13,460 210 14 with a cold unrang water unspecified shartoon facilities 12,020 7,650 180 15 hat is in working order 208,355 7,640 175 16 with a cold unrang water unspecified shartoon facilities 210,200 7,725 175 16 with a cold unrang water unspecified shartoon facilities 210,200 7,725 175 17	æ	31, 155	5, 765	155	
Silectric heal (baseboard' gates heales) 76,225 415 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 10* 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 10* 7 coding store 5,355 225 10* 8 fireplace 7,785 30* 9 anolfler source 7,660 775 15* 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 195 11 Number of dwellings with unspecified bating system 216,145 6,160 195 12 Number of dwellings with unspecified bating system 210,320 7,660 195 13 Number of dwellings with unspecified batings with batinuobinowe 210,320 7,660 180 14 batinuobinowe 210,320 7,660 180 175 15 batinuobinowe 210,220 7,665 185 16 batinuobinowe 210,240 7,765 185 16 with a cold running water batinuobinowe <td>Biedric heal (basebard/ space healers) Tel 22 415 6 wood stove 41, 110 1, 265 10° 7 coolding stove 5, 335 225 10° 8 ftrplace 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 680 7775 15° 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heatings with baltroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 11 Number of dwellings without baltroom facilities 7, 640 390 12 battroom facilities 7, 640 390 13 unspecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 14 battroom facilities (3) Wh a cold running water battrub/shower 210, 320 7, 680 180 15 hat is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 175 16 battrub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 175 16 battrub/shower 210, 280 7, 715 185 16 battrub/shower<</td> <td>ice</td> <td>91, 860</td> <td>490</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Biedric heal (basebard/ space healers) Tel 22 415 6 wood stove 41, 110 1, 265 10° 7 coolding stove 5, 335 225 10° 8 ftrplace 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 680 7775 15° 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heatings with baltroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 11 Number of dwellings without baltroom facilities 7, 640 390 12 battroom facilities 7, 640 390 13 unspecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 14 battroom facilities (3) Wh a cold running water battrub/shower 210, 320 7, 680 180 15 hat is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 175 16 battrub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 175 16 battrub/shower 210, 280 7, 715 185 16 battrub/shower<	ice	91, 860	490		
5 space heaters] 76,225 415 6 wood slove 41,110 1,265 10* 7 coolding slove 5,335 225 10* 9 another source 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 7775 15* 9 another source 7,680 7775 15* 0 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities 218,145 8,160 195 1 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities 7,640 390 1 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities (3), 210,320 7,690 180 1 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities (3), 210,320 7,690 180 1 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities (3), 210,220 7,690 180 1 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities (3), 210,320 7,690 180 1 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities (3), 210,220 7,690 180 1 Number of dwellings with baltroom facilities (3), 210,220 7,155 <td>5 space heaters) 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10* 7 cooking slove 5, 335 225 10* 8 treplace 7, 785 30* 9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 9 another source 7, 640 380 1 Number of dwellings without behroom facilities 7, 640 390 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 2 ba</td> <td>ype of furnace</td> <td>10, 035</td> <td>285</td> <td></td> <td></td>	5 space heaters) 76, 225 415 6 wood slove 41, 110 1, 265 10* 7 cooking slove 5, 335 225 10* 8 treplace 7, 785 30* 9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 9 another source 7, 640 380 1 Number of dwellings without behroom facilities 7, 640 390 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 1 Number of dwellings with unappecified battroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 2 ba	ype of furnace	10, 035	285		
7 cooking slove 5,335 225 10° 8 tireplace 7,765 30° 9 another source 7,660 775 15° 9 another source 7,660 775 15° 0 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218,145 8,160 195 11 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7,640 390 12 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 13 numpeofiled bathroom facilities 13,460 210 14 bathroom facilities (3) with a cold runing water bathrobshower 210,320 7,680 180 14 bathrobshower 210,320 7,640 175 180 15 bathrobshower 210,320 7,640 175 16 bathrobshower 210,200 7,725 175 17 hal is in working order 208,215 7,745 185 18 with a cold runing water sink hal is in working order 210,200 7,745 185 18 with a cold runing water sink hal is in working order 213,030 8,005 190 19 with a cold runing water s	7 coding sive 5,335 225 10* 8 itreplace 7,785 30* 9 another source 7,680 775 15* 9 another source 7,680 775 15* 10 Number of dweilings with unspecified hasting system 15,615 360 15* 11 Number of dweilings with bethroom facilities 218,145 8,160 195 11 Number of dweilings with bethroom facilities 7,640 380 - 13 Number of dweilings with bethroom facilities 13,460 210 - 14 Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 - 14 with a cold running water buthlub/shower 210,320 7,680 180 15		76, 225	415	-	
8 freplace 7,785 30" 9 another source 7,680 775 15" 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 15" 11 Dethroom facilities 218,145 8,160 195 11 Dethroom facilities 7,640 390 12 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7,640 390 13 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) 13,460 210. 14 bathroom facilities (3) 14 with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,320 7,680 180 15 hat is in working order 208,355 7,640 180 16 with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,780 7,725 175 16 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,745 185 17 hat is in working order 207,585 7,660 185 20 hat is in working order 213,030 8,005 190 210 <td>8 fireplace 7,785 30° 9 another source 7,680 775 15° 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 15° 11 Dathroom Facilities 218,145 8,160 195 11 Dathroom facilities 7,640 390 12 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 13 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) 14 13,460 210 14 with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,320 7,690 180 15 ihat is in working order 220,780 7,640 175 16 with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,780 7,725 175 16 with a cold running water sink ihat is in working order 208,215 7,640 185 17 ihat is in working order 207,595 7,660 185 18 ihat is in working order 207,595 7,660 185<!--</td--><td>ve</td><td>41, 110</td><td>1, 265</td><td>10*</td><td></td></td>	8 fireplace 7,785 30° 9 another source 7,680 775 15° 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 15° 11 Dathroom Facilities 218,145 8,160 195 11 Dathroom facilities 7,640 390 12 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 13 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) 14 13,460 210 14 with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,320 7,690 180 15 ihat is in working order 220,780 7,640 175 16 with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,780 7,725 175 16 with a cold running water sink ihat is in working order 208,215 7,640 185 17 ihat is in working order 207,595 7,660 185 18 ihat is in working order 207,595 7,660 185 </td <td>ve</td> <td>41, 110</td> <td>1, 265</td> <td>10*</td> <td></td>	ve	41, 110	1, 265	10*	
9 another source 7,680 775 15* 10 Number of dwallings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 15* 11 Number of dwallings with bethroom facilities 218,145 8,160 195 11 Number of dwallings with bethroom facilities 7,640 380 - 13 Number of dwallings with bethroom facilities 13,460 210 - 14 bathroom facilities (3) 13,460 210 - 15 Inal is in working order 210,320 7,680 180 16 bathroom facilities (3) 210,780 7,725 175 18 with a cold running water bathroom facilities (3) 210,220 7,680 180 19 with a cold running water bathroom dread 200,355 7,645 175 19 with a bol running water bathroom dread 200,2215 7,725 175 19 Inal is in working order 200,235 7,665 185 10 with a bol running water sink that is in working order 210,215 7,745 185 10	9 another source 7, 680 775 15* 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 15* 11 Number of dwellings with belthroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 11 Number of dwellings with belthroom facilities 7, 640 390 - 12 Number of dwellings with belthroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 13 Number of dwellings with belthub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 180 14 baltub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 180 15 hails in working order 208, 355 7, 640 175 16 baltub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 175 16 baltub/shower 210, 780 7, 655 185 17 must in working order 208, 215 7, 660 185 18 with a bol running water sink that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 18 that is in working order 211, 875 7, 660 185	stove	5, 335	225	10*	
Index Index Index Index Index Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 15° BATHROOM FACILITIES 11 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 7, 640 390 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 13, 460 210 - Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 13, 460 210 - With a cold running water bethroom facilities 210, 320 7, 690 180 With a cold running water bethroom facilities 210, 780 7, 725 175 With a cold running water bethroom facilities 210, 780 7, 725 175 With a cold running water sink hait is in working order 210, 215 7, 645 185 With a bot running water sink bait is in working order 210, 215 7, 745 185 With a bot running water sink brait is in working order 210, 215 7, 665 185 With a bot running water sink brait is in working order 210, 215 7, 665 185 With a bot running water sink 	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 15* BATHROOM FACILITIES 11 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 11 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 12 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 7, 640 390 - 13 Junspecified bethroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 14 bethroom facilities (3) 210, 320 7, 690 180 15 Inal is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 175 16 with a bot running water bethroom facilities (3) 210, 780 7, 725 175 16 with a bot running water sink Inal is in working order 210, 240 7, 715 185 18 with a bot running water sink that is in working order 203, 015 7, 665 185 19 Inal is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 23 Inal is in working order 211, 675 7, 685 185 24 a flush-tolet 211, 620 7, 605 190 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 - 26 other tolet facilities 3, 610 <td></td> <td>7, 785</td> <td>30*</td> <td></td> <td></td>		7, 785	30*		
10 unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 15° 11 BATHROOM FACILITIES 218, 145 8, 160 195 11 bathroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 12 bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 13 Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 14 bathroom facilities (3) 13, 460 210 14 with a cold running water bathubshower 20, 320 7, 690 180 15* with a cold running water bathubshower 210, 780 7, 725 175 16 with a cold running water 200, 215 7, 645 175 18 with a cold running water 200, 215 7, 645 185 19 hait is in working order 200, 215 7, 745 185 18 with a cold running water sink 210, 215 7, 665 185 185 20 with a dit is in working order 207, 595 7, 665 185 21 liat is in working order 211, 875 7, 980 185 22	10 unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 15 ⁻ 11 BATHROOM FACILITIES 218, 145 8, 160 195 11 betthroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 12 betthroom facilities 7, 640 390 - 13 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 - 14 Number of dwellings with betthroom facilities (3) 7, 640 180 14 with a cold running water bathtubshower 210, 320 7, 640 175 16 with a hol running water bathtubshower 208, 355 7, 640 175 16 with a cold running water bathtubshower 210, 780 7, 725 175 17 that is in working order 210, 240 7, 715 185 18 with a bot running water sink that is in working order 210, 215 7, 745 185 20 with a bot running water sink that is in working order 213, 030 8, 005 186 21 with a bot running water sink that is in working order 213, 030 8, 005 185 22	source	7, 680	775	15 *	
InNumber of dweilings with bethroom facilities218, 1458, 16019512Number of dweilings with bethroom facilities7, 640390-13Number of dweilings with bethroom facilities13, 460210-14Mumber of dweilings with bethroom facilities (3)13, 460210-14With a cold running water bethroom facilities (3)210, 3207, 69018015Inal is in working order210, 3207, 69018016bathub/shower bathub/shower210, 7807, 72517516bathub/shower bathub/shower210, 7807, 72517517Inal is in working order208, 3557, 64517518with a hol running water sink Inal is in working order210, 2157, 74518518Inal is in working order220, 5957, 66018519Inal is in working order211, 2757, 74518519Inal is in working order211, 8757, 66518519Inal is in working order211, 8757, 60519019Inal are in working order211, 6207, 60517518an out-house3, 61056520'19se3, 61056520'17unspecified toilet facilities3, 61056520'17unspecified toilet facilities14, 970260	InNumber of dwellings with bethroom facilities218, 1458, 16019512Number of dwellings without bethroom facilities7, 64039013Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities13, 46021014Settroom facilities (3)13, 46021015with a cold running water bathlub/shower210, 3207, 68018016bathroom facilities (3)210, 3207, 64017515with a hol running water bathlub/shower210, 7807, 72517516bathrowing order208, 3557, 64517517hal is in working order208, 2157, 64517518with a hol running water sink hal is in working order210, 2107, 74518518hal is in working order207, 5957, 66018519hal is in working order210, 2157, 74518521hal is in working order213, 0308, 00519023With walls and a door Itorprivacyi hal are in working order211, 6207, 60517524a flush-tollet211, 6207, 60517525an out-house14, 13045026other tollet facilities3, 61056520*27unspecified tollet facilities14, 970260	dwellings with d heating system	15, 615	360	15*	
1 bethroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 195 2 bethroom facilities 7, 640 390 3 Number of dwellings with unspecified bethroom facilities 13, 460 210 4 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities (3) 13, 460 210 4 with a cold running water beathtub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 180 5 hat Is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 175 6 with a bot running water beathtub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 175 6 with a cold running water beathtub/shower 210, 240 7, 715 185 7 hat Is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 8 with a cold running water sink that Is in working order 210, 215 7, 745 185 9 that Is in working order 213, 030 8, 005 180 23 with wals and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 180 3 that are in working order 211, 620 7, 605 175 3 that are in working ord	1bethroom facilities218, 1458, 1601952Number of dweilings without bethroom facilities7, 640390-3Number of dweilings with unspecified bethroom facilities13, 460210-4Number of dweilings with bethroom facilities (3)13, 460210-4with a cold running water bethroom facilities (3)210, 3207, 6901805hat is in working order208, 3557, 6401756with a bol running water bethroom facilities (3)210, 7807, 7251758with a cold running water bethroom facilities (30, 208, 215)7, 64517558with a cold running water bethroom facilities (30, 208, 215)7, 7451859hat is in working order208, 2157, 6651850with a cold running water sink hat is in working order210, 2157, 74518510hat is in working order213, 0308, 0051902with wals and a door [for prixacy] 3211, 8757, 6051753hat are in working order211, 6207, 6051754a flush-foliet211, 6207, 6051755an out-house14, 1304506other toilet facilities3, 61056520*7unspecified toilet facilities14, 970260	M FACILITIES				
2bathroom facilities7,6403903Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities13,4602104Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)13,4602104with a cold running water bathrub/shower210,3207,6901805that is in working order208,3557,6401756with a hot running water bathrub/shower210,7807,7251757that is in working order208,2157,6451758with a cold running water sink that is in working order210,2407,7151859that is in working order207,5957,6601850with a cold running water sink that is in working order207,5957,6601852with walls and a door I cor privacyj that are in working order213,0308,0051902that is in working order211,8757,6651857that are in working order211,8757,6651858with walls and a door I cor privacyj213,0308,0051909that are in working order211,8757,66517510that are in working order211,8757,6051755an out-house14,1304506other tollet facilities3,61056520*7unspecified tollet facilities14,970260	2 bathroom facilities 7,640 390 3 Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 4 Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3) 13,460 210 4 With a cold running water bathroom facilities (3) 210,320 7,690 180 5 haits in working order 208,355 7,640 175 6 With a hol running water bathrub/shower 210,780 7,725 175 7 haits in working order 208,215 7,645 175 8 with a cold running water sinkhaits in working order 208,015 7,665 185 9 haits in working order 207,595 7,660 185 0 with a hol running water sinkhaits in working order 207,595 7,660 185 10 haits in working order 211,030 8,005 190 185 23 with walls and a doorhait are in working order 211,875 7,605 175 23 hait are in working order 211,870 7,605 175 4 <td>dwstlings with factilities</td> <td>218, 145</td> <td>8, 160</td> <td>195</td> <td></td>	dwstlings with factilities	218, 145	8, 160	195	
3 unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 4 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities (3) - 4 baintub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 180 5 hal is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 175 6 baintub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 175 7 hal is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 175 8 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 185 9 hal is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 9 hal is in working order 200, 795 7, 665 185 9 hal is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 11 hal is in working order 211, 875 7, 800 185 23 hal are in working order 211, 875 7, 800 185 13 hal are in working order 211, 620 7, 605 175 14 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 15 an out-house <t< td=""><td>3 unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 - Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water 210,320 7,690 180 4 bathrobshower 210,320 7,690 180 5 that is in working order 208,355 7,640 175 6 bathrobshower 210,780 7,725 175 7 that is in working order 208,215 7,665 185 8 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,715 185 9 that is in working order 208,015 7,665 185 9 that is in working order 209,7595 7,660 185 9 that is in working order 210,215 7,745 185 11 that is in working order 213,030 8,005 190 23 that are in working order 211,620 7,605 175 185 that are in working order 211,620 7,605 175 185 <</td><td>dweilings without facilities</td><td>7, 640</td><td>390</td><td>_</td><td></td></t<>	3 unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 - Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water 210,320 7,690 180 4 bathrobshower 210,320 7,690 180 5 that is in working order 208,355 7,640 175 6 bathrobshower 210,780 7,725 175 7 that is in working order 208,215 7,665 185 8 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,715 185 9 that is in working order 208,015 7,665 185 9 that is in working order 209,7595 7,660 185 9 that is in working order 210,215 7,745 185 11 that is in working order 213,030 8,005 190 23 that are in working order 211,620 7,605 175 185 that are in working order 211,620 7,605 175 185 <	dweilings without facilities	7, 640	390	_	
bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water bathtub/shower 210, 320 208, 355 7, 690 7, 640 180 175 6 6 7 that is in working order 210, 780 208, 215 7, 640 175 7 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 175 8 with a cold running water sink 9 that is in working order 210, 240 7, 715 185 8 with a bot running water sink 9 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 9 that is in working order 201, 240 7, 715 185 9 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 11 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 12 that is in working order 211, 875 7, 880 185 13 that are in working order 211, 620 7, 605 175 14 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 15 an out-house 14, 130 450 16 tother tolle	bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water 210, 320 7, 690 180 4 with a cold running water 208, 355 7, 640 175 6 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 175 7 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 175 8 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 185 9 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 9 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 9 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 745 185 11 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 11 that is in working order 211, 875 7, 980 185 12 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 185 13 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 605 175 14 a flush-lollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 15<	dwellings with d bathroom facilities	13, 460	210		
4 balthub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 180 5 Ihat is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 175 6 balthub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 175 7 Ihat is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 175 8 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 185 9 Ihat is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 10 Ihat is in working order 208, 015 7, 745 185 9 Ihat is in working order 200, 215 7, 745 185 11 Ihat is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 12 with a lot running water sink 210, 215 7, 745 185 11 Ihat is in working order 211, 215 7, 660 185 2 if for privacy) 213, 030 8, 005 190 Ihat are in working order 211, 875 7, 605 175 5 an out-house 14, 130 450 6 other tollet facilitites 3, 610<	4 balthub/shower 210,320 7,690 180 5 1hat is in working order 208,355 7,640 175 6 balthub/shower. 210,780 7,725 175 7 that is in working order 208,215 7,645 175 8 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,715 185 9 that is in working order 208,015 7,665 185 10 that is in working order 207,595 7,660 185 11 that is in working order 210,215 7,745 185 11 that is in working order 213,030 8,005 190 13 that are in working order 211,875 7,605 175 14 a flush-toilet 211,620 7,605 175 15 an out-house 14,130 450 16 other toilet facilities 3,610 565 20* 17 unspecified toilet facilities 14,970 260	dwellings with facilities (3)				
66 bathtub/shower. 210,780 7,725 175 77 that is in working order 208,215 7,645 175 18 with a cold running water sink 210,240 7,715 185 19 that is in working order 208,015 7,665 185 20 with a cold running water sink 210,215 7,745 185 20 with a hot running water sink 210,215 7,745 185 21 that is in working order 207,595 7,660 185 22 with walls and a door litor privacy] 213,030 8,005 190 23 that are in working order 211,875 7,605 175 24 a flush-toilet 211,620 7,605 175 25 an out-house 14,130 450 26 other toilet facilities 3,610 565 20* 27 unspecified toilet facilities 14,970 260	66 bathtub/shower. that is in working order 210, 780 7, 725 175 77 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 175 18 with a cold running water sink that is in working order 210, 240 7, 715 185 19 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 20 with a hot running water sink that is in working order 210, 215 7, 745 185 21 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 22 with walls and a door lor privacyj 213, 030 8, 005 190 23 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 605 175 24 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 27 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260	ub/shower		7, 690 7, 640		
19 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 20 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 7, 745 185 21 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 22 itor privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 190 23 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 185 24 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 27 unspectfled tollet facilities 14, 970 260	19 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 185 20 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 7, 745 185 21 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 22 itor privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 190 23 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 185 24 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 27 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260	ub/shower		7, 725 7, 645		
1 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 2 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 190 23 that are in working order 213, 030 8, 005 190 33 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 185 Number of dwstlings with (3) 211, 620 7, 605 175 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other toliet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 27 unspecified toliet facilities 14, 970 260	1 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 185 2 with walls and a door [tor privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 190 33 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 185 Number of dwstilings with (3) 24 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other toliet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 27 unspecified toliet facilities 14, 970 260	kl running water sink s in working order		7, 715 7, 665		
12 [for privacy] 213,030 8,005 190 13 that are in working order 211,875 7,980 185 Number of dwstilings with (3) 211,620 7,605 175 14 a flush-tollet 211,620 7,605 175 15 an out-house 14,130 450 16 other tollet facilities 3,610 565 20* 17 unspecified tollet facilities 14,970 260	12 [for privacy] 213,030 8,005 190 13 that are in working order 211,875 7,980 185 Number of dwstilings with (3) 211,620 7,605 175 14 a flush-tollet 211,620 7,605 175 15 an out-house 14,130 450 16 other tollet facilities 3,610 565 20* 17 unspecified tollet facilities 14,970 260	t running water sink s in working order		7, 745 7, 660	1 85 185	
4 a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 175 55 an out-house 14, 130 450 66 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 67 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260	4 a flush-tollet 211,620 7,605 175 55 an out-house 14,130 450 66 other tollet facilities 3,610 565 20* 77 unspecified tollet facilities 14,970 260	rtvacy]	213, 030 211, 875	8,005 7,980		
25an out-house14, 13045026other tollet facilities3, 61056520*27unspecified tollet facilities14, 970260	25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 27 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260	dwsliings with (3)				
6 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 7 unspecified toilet facilities 14, 970 260	6 other toliet facilities 3, 610 565 20* 7 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260	4let	211, 6 20	7, 605	175	
7 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260	7 unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260	use	14, 130	. 450	·	
		et facilities	3, 610	565	20*	
		ed toilet facilities	14, 970	260	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 07036 5095 FRES HAM Abortginal Community Profiles

Tabie 3B.

Community of Tuktoyaktuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginai Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dweijings in need of				
major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	65	•
2 minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	40	
regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	90	•
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	130	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residents ere not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	60	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dweilings where resident[s] are on a waiting itst for housing	19, 950	1, 290	15*	
SAFETY DEVICES				
Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	. 180	
3 in working order	166, 705	7, 460	· 185	
Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	190	
0in working order	94, 150	7,035	185	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Númber of dweilings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	40	
Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	50	
• Number of dwellings not cevered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	105	
ŀ	. ·			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 07036 5095 FRES HAM Aboriginai Community Profiles

.

-1.1-

Table 1.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

POPULATION Total population reporting Adding a ligent 12 and 0 var) (Ref 15 and 0 var) (Ref 15 and 0 verb) 388,800 255,810 720,745 13,840 125 55 Adding target 12 and 0 var) (Ref 15 and 0 verb) 388,900 255,810 720,745 13,840 125 55 Adding target 12 and 0 var) (Ref 15 and 0 verb) 139,375 15,410 120 4 Parsons who apak Aboriginal language(a) 139,375 15,410 120 5 Parsons who apak Aboriginal anguage(a) 139,375 15,410 120 6 Parsons who apak Aborigina language(b) by page at the population of the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aborigina language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aboriginal language(b) ar page at the population active to apak Aboriginal language(b) ar page at the population active to aboriginal active to a	No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total population sporting 388,900 20,745 125 21 Addits (page 15 and own) Childen (ages 140) 238,900 20,745 125 23 Childen (ages 140) 148,160 8,365 50 24 Childen (ages 140) 148,160 8,365 50 25 Persons who speak Abd(gint) 139,275 15,410 120 3 Persons who speak (add) by persons who speak (add) by persons and speak (add) by persons who speak (add		POPULATION				
Aboriginal identity Autils (ages 15 and over) Childran (ages 14) 388, 900 20,745 125 95 Autils (ages 14 and over) Childran (ages 14) 388, 900 338, 800 338, 800 395 ADULY POPULATION (ACBE 15 AND OVER) 388, 900 3,385 395 395 ADULY POPULATION (ACBE 15 AND OVER) 139, 375 15, 410 120 Persons thou pack Aboriginal anguage(b) 139, 375 15, 410 120 Persons thou pack Aboriginal anguage(b) 139, 375 15, 410 120 Persons thou pack Aboriginal anguage(b) 139, 375 14, 370 120 Persons who apeak Aboriginal anguage(b) 120, 755 120 45 Persons who speak Aboriginal insplusse(a) at boriginal anguage(b) 127, 570 14, 785 120 Persons who cond speak Aboriginal anguage(b) 15, 610 1, 785 120 Persons who cond speak but understand Aboriginal anguage(b) 57, 425 2, 200 - Persons who adaboriginal anguage(b) 50, 420 10, 225 95 Persons who adaboriginal anguage(b) 35, 555 9, 085 900						
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER) ABORGINAL LANGUAGE(S) 139, 375 15, 410 120 Persons who speak Aborginal language(s) 139, 375 15, 410 120 persons taught to speak Aborginal language(s) 139, 375 15, 410 120 speak grands and school sachan 122, 750 14, 775 70 grands and school sachan 127, 770 14, 785 120 to other places 127, 670 14, 785 120 to other places 127, 670 14, 785 120 to other places 122, 095 14, 785 120 to other places 120, 095 14, 785 100 to other places 120, 095 14, 785 100 to other places 120, 095 14, 785 100 to other places 120, 095 9, 095 90 ta anguage(a) 50, 420		Aboriginai identity				
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER) ABORGINAL LANGUAGE(S) 139, 375 15, 410 120 Persons thought to speak Aborginal language(s) 139, 375 15, 410 120 persons taught to speak Aborginal language(s) by grants 128, 750 14, 770 120 speared aborginal anguage(s) 139, 375 14, 770 120 speared aborginal anguage(s) 128, 750 14, 770 120 some aborginations 127, 745 4, 880 80 aborginations 127, 770 14, 785 120 to thome aborginations 127, 770 14, 785 120 to there places 122, 095 14, 735 120 to there places 122, 095 14, 735 120 to there places 120, 095 14, 735 120 to there places 122, 095 14, 735 120 to there places 120, 055 14, 735 120 to there places 120, 055 9, 085 90 targuage(s) 35, 565 9, 085 90 targuage(s)	1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	20, 745	125	
(AES 15 AND OVER) 139, 375 15, 410 120 4 Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) 139, 375 15, 410 120 5 Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents 126, 750 14, 370 120 5 Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents 126, 750 14, 370 120 5 parents 127, 745 4, 960 90 8 school lanchors 17, 745 4, 960 90 10 home a speak Aboriginal language(s) at home a school 127, 570 14, 785 120 11 Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) at home a school 127, 550 14, 785 120 12 work 14, 580 6, 220 0 - 13 anguage(s) 57, 425 2, 200 - - 14 language(s) 50, 420 10, 225 95 90 - 17 Persons who de not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 23, 280 2, 115 10° - 18 Persons who schood sonidos bi lachoriginal language(s) 32, 280 2, 11	3	Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160		95 50	
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) 4 Paragons who speak Aboriginal inguage(s) by parents \$24,750 15,410 120 5 grandparents \$24,605 6,770 120 6 grandparents \$24,765 14,377 120 7 grandparents \$24,765 6,710 45 8 school isachers \$21,745 4,860 90 10 school isachers \$10,005 1,920 30 9 school isachers \$12,750 14,785 120 11 school isachers \$12,005 14,785 120 12 school isachers \$120,005 14,785 120 13 school isachers \$120,005 14,735 120 14 inguage(s) 50,420 10,225 95 14 inguage(s) 35,555 9,085 90 17 Parsons who used services of health, social or legal profession who do not speak but topsage 23,260 2,115 10° 18 Parsons who parcitapst in services of health, social or legal services in Acoriginal tanguage <						
4 Ianguage(a) 139, 375 15, 410 120 5 Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(a) by parents 128, 750 14, 370 120 5 grandparents 126, 750 6, 275 70 6 grandparents 124, 525 6, 275 70 7 eddors 74, 555 6, 100 40 9 school tasther 74, 555 6, 100 40 9 school tasther 74, 555 6, 100 40 9 school tasther 74, 555 1, 200 30 9 school tasther 127, 570 14, 785 120 10 other places 129, 095 14, 735 120 11 anguage(a) 67, 425 2, 200 - 12 work 41, 580 6, 280 70 13 language(a) 50, 420 10, 225 95 14 language(a) 50, 420 10, 225 95 15 persons who do not speak bardiginal scipation 35, 565 9, 085 100 16 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
5 Absent is any segret(s) by grandparents 14,025 14,370 120 6 grandparents 14,025 6,275 70 7 grandparents 14,025 6,275 70 8 school teachers 21,745 4,820 30 9 school teachers 21,745 4,820 30 10 borne 12,7570 14,785 120 11 borne 127,570 14,785 120 12 work 41,580 6,620 70 13 other places 120,095 14,735 120 14 inguage(s) 60,420 10,225 95 15 Persone who read Aboriginal inguage(s) 50,420 10,225 95 16 Persone who read Aboriginal inguage(s) 35,565 9,065 90 17 Persone who macked services in park but incharets any bordian inguage(s) 32,260 2,115 10° 18 Persone who macked services in park but park bany bordian inguage(s) 58,460			400.075	45.440	100	
5 Aboriginal ianguage(e) by grancharems 126, 750 14, 370 120 6 grancharems 64, 025 6, 270 70 9 someone elso 12, 750 14, 370 120 9 grancharems 64, 025 6, 270 70 9 someone elso 11, 745 4, 800 90 9 someone elso 12, 757 14, 785 120 10 nome 127, 570 14, 785 120 11 nome 127, 570 14, 785 120 12 work 41, 580 6, 280 70 13 other places 129, 095 14, 735 120 14 ianguage(e) 57, 425 2, 200 - 15 language(e) 35, 565 9, 085 90 16 Persons who used services of health sciel of legal professionals in last 1 years 82, 150 9, 935 100 17 Persons who isse in Aboriginal scivites in Aboriginal activities 19, 630 16, 215 <t< td=""><td>4</td><td>language(s)</td><td>139, 375</td><td>15, 410</td><td>120</td><td>•</td></t<>	4	language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	120	•
5 parameters 126, 750 14, 370 120 6 grandparents 84,025 8, 275 76 9 school teachers 74, 585 6, 710 40 9 school teachers 74, 585 6, 710 40 9 school teachers 18, 095 1, 920 30 10 persona who speak a chooring and teachers 127, 570 14, 785 120 11 school 15, 810 1, 785 120 12 school 15, 810 1, 785 120 13 school 128, 095 14, 735 120 14 understand Aboriginal anguage(e) 57, 425 2, 200 - 14 language(e) 50, 420 10, 225 95 15 language(e) 35, 565 9, 085 90 16 Persons who write Aboriginal anguage 23, 260 2, 115 100 17 Persons who intacherse 23, 260 2, 115 100 18 Persons who intacherse 23, 260 2, 115 100 19 persons who intacherse 23, 260 7, 735 85 19 Persons who intacherse 196, 830 16, 215 115 <						
8 School teachers someone elses 21,745 4,980 90 9 Someone elses 18,095 1,920 30 10 Aborgin language(s) at borgin language(s) 127,570 14,785 120 11 school 15,510 1,795 10 12 work 41,530 6,280 70 14 language(a) 67,425 2,200 - 14 language(a) 50,420 10,225 95 15 Persons who what elservices of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 52,150 9,935 100 16 Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 17 Persons who call or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 18 Persons who call or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 18 Persons who call or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 19 Persons who procid orelopariticipatis language		parents	126, 750	14, 370	120	
8 School teachers someone elses 21,745 4,980 90 9 Someone elses 18,095 1,920 30 10 Aborgin language(s) at borgin language(s) 127,570 14,785 120 11 school 15,510 1,795 10 12 work 41,530 6,280 70 14 language(a) 67,425 2,200 - 14 language(a) 50,420 10,225 95 15 Persons who what elservices of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 52,150 9,935 100 16 Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 17 Persons who call or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 18 Persons who call or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 18 Persons who call or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 9,935 100 19 Persons who procid orelopariticipatis language	7		74, 595	6, 710	45	
1 Aboriginal language(s) at school 127.570 14,785 120 1 school 15,810 1.785 10 10 work 41,880 5,280 10 11 work 41,880 14,785 10 12 work 41,880 14,785 10 13 other places 122,995 14,785 10 14 language(s) 67,425 2,200 - 15 language(s) 67,425 2,200 - 16 Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 35,565 9,085 90 17 Persons who used services of health, social or legal profesional inguage 23,260 2,115 10* 18 Persons who participate in Aboriginal language 58,460 7,735 85 19 Persons who experiance in Aboriginal schwites 196,830 16,215 115 19 Persons who sepricipate in traditional Aboriginal schwites 196,830 16,215 115 20 Persons who appricipate in tradit	8	school teachers	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980		
10 home 127, 570 14, 785 120 11 school 15, 810 1, 785 10 12 work 41, 580 6, 280 70 14 Dersons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425 2, 200 - 14 Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 50, 420 10, 225 95 15 Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 33, 555 9, 085 90 16 Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 33, 555 9, 085 90 17 Persons who read astrices of health, social or logal persons who include services of Aboriginal anguage 23, 260 2, 115 10° 18 Persons who received services in Aboriginal language 58, 460 7, 735 85 19 TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES 10° 56, 460 7, 735 85 20 Persons who experiance problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830 16, 215 115 21 Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040 4, 430 5° 22 Persons who report health status eccolent </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
11 school 17,810 1,725 10 12 work 41,500 6,280 70 13 other places 120,095 14,735 120 14 understand Aboriginal language(s) 67,425 2,200 - 15 Parsons who read Aboriginal language(s) 67,425 2,200 - 16 Parsons who read Aboriginal language(s) 50,420 10,225 95 16 Parsons who read Aboriginal language(s) 35,565 9,085 90 17 Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 35,565 9,085 90 18 Persons who received services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82,150 8,935 100 18 Persons who received services in Aboriginal anguage 23,260 2,115 10* 19 Innyuage 56,460 7,735 85 19 Innyuage 56,460 7,735 85 20 Persons who aparticipate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196,830 16,215 115 21 Persons who aparticipates in traditional Aboriginal activities 181,040 4,430 5* 22 Persons who oreport health status excellent 377,195 20,575 125 ////////////////	10	Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785		
14Persons who do not speek but understand Aboriginal language(s)67,4252,20015Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)50,42010,2259516Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)35,5659,0859017Persons who used services of porfessionals in last 2 years82,1509,93510018Persons who received services in Aboriginal anguage genome who do not receive services in Aboriginal language23,2602,11510°18Persons who received services in Aboriginal language genome who do not receive services in Aboriginal language23,2602,11510°19Persons who received services in tanguage23,2607,7358520Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196,83016,21511521Persons who experiance problems when participating thraditional Aboriginal activities181,0404,4305°22Persons who report health status scolent wery good good377,195 19,85520,575 5,515 60125 6023Persons who report health status scolent wery good good377,195 19,85520,575 5,515 60125 6024Persons who report health status status377,195 39,59520,575 5,515 6030 3025Persons who report health status status377,195 39,59520,575 5,515 6030 30 3025Persons who report health status 39,59537,194,595 <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>15,810 41,580</td> <td>1, 795</td> <td></td> <td></td>	11		15,810 41,580	1, 795		
14understand Aboriginal ianguage(e)67, 4252, 2005Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)50, 42010, 2259516Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)35, 5659, 0859017Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years82, 1509, 93510018Persons who received services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510°18Persons who received services in aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510°19Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511520Persons who experiance in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities sexcelernt181, 0404, 4305°22Persons who report health status sexcelernt377, 195 9, 92520, 575 5, 515 60125 6023Persons who report health status sexcelernt377, 195 9, 92520, 575 5, 563 5, 563 6030 30 3023Persons who report health status sexcelernt377, 195 9, 92520, 575 5, 563 5, 630 30 30 30 3030 30 30 30 30 3030 30 30 30 30				14, 735		
14 language(s) 67, 425 2, 200 - 15 Persons who read Aboriginai language(s) 50, 420 10, 225 95 16 Persons who write Aboriginai language(s) 35, 565 9, 085 90 16 Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150 8, 935 100 18 Persons who received services in Aboriginal language 23, 260 2, 115 10* 19 Persons who borginal language 58, 460 7, 735 85 19 Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830 16, 215 115 20 Persons who oparticipate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830 16, 215 115 21 Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040 4, 430 5* 22 Persons who report health status excellent 377, 195 20, 575 125 60 23 Persons who report health status excellent 377, 195 20, 575 125 60 24 Persons who report health status excellent 377, 195 7, 195 30, 30 30 30 30 24 Persons who report health status excellent 37, 195 7, 195 30, 30 30 30 30 25 19, 555 1, 945 <td></td> <td>Persons who do not speak but</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Persons who do not speak but				
15 Ianguage(s) 50, 420 10, 225 95 16 Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565 9, 085 90 17 Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150 9, 935 100 17 Persons who received services of Aboriginal language 23, 260 2, 115 10° 18 Persons who ide not receive services in Aboriginal language 23, 260 2, 115 10° 19 Ianguage 58, 460 7, 735 85 20 Persons who experience problems who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830 16, 215 115 21 Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040 4, 430 5° 22 Persons who pertor health status excellent 377, 195 20, 575 125 23 Persons who report health status excellent 377, 195 20, 575 125 24 excellent 98, 925 5, 615 60 25 yood good 109, 215 6, 965 30 26 good good 109, 215 6, 965 30	14		67, 425	2, 200	-	
16 language(s) 35, 565 9, 085 90 17 Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150 9, 935 100 18 Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who di not receive services in Aboriginal language 23, 260 2, 115 10* 19 Parsons who ecolved services in Aboriginal language 56, 460 7, 735 85 19 TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES 196, 830 16, 215 115 20 Persons who experiance problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830 16, 215 115 21 Persons who do not participate n traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040 4, 430 5* 22 Persons who report health status excellent 377, 195 20, 575 125 60 300 26 23 Persons who report health status excellent 377, 195 20, 575 125 60 300 25 24 persons who report health status good 377, 195 20, 575 125 60 300 26 30 30 24 pood good 108, 225 1, 945 5, 19 5, 19, 445 30	15		50, 420	10, 225	95	
Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years82, 1509, 93510017Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510°18Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510°19Language services in Aboriginal anguage58, 4607, 7358520Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305°22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305°23Persons who report health status excellent377, 19520, 57512524persons who report health status good good377, 19520, 5756025very good good good119, 5605, 5803026good good109, 2156, 8653027fair39, 5951, 9455'			25 5CE	9 <u>095</u>	90	
17beaith, social or legal professionals in last 2 years82, 1508, 93510018Persons who received services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510°19Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language58, 4607, 7358520Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511520Persons who experiance problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who do not participate problems when participate services and horiginal activities181, 0404, 4305°22Persons who onot participate problems when or port health status excellent977, 19520, 57512523Persons who report health status excellent977, 19520, 57560 5, 58030 30 3023Persons who report health status excellent97, 1955, 580 5, 58030 30 3024recolent good good 25119, 5605, 580 5, 580 30, 3030 30 3025recolent yogod 30, 5951, 9455°	10	iaiiguaga(a)	55, 565	5,000		
17professionals in last 2 years82, 1508, 93510018Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510*19Services in Aboriginal language58, 4607, 7358519TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES58, 4607, 7358520Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305*22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305*23Persons who report health status excellent 5598, 9255, 5156024excellent excellent 55119, 5605, 5803025godd 109, 215109, 2156, 9953026godd 109, 215109, 2155*125		Persons who used services of				
18Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510°19Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language58, 4607, 7358519TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES196, 83016, 21511520Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participating17, 5608755°22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305°23Persons who report health status excellent good377, 195 98, 92520, 575 5, 615125 6023Persons who report health status excellent filt377, 195 98, 92520, 575 5, 615125 60 30 3023Persons who report health status excellent filt377, 195 98, 92520, 575 5, 615125 60 30 3024excellent good good119, 560 39, 5955, 615 30 3060 30 30 5, 58030 30 30	17	professionais in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	100	
18Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 11510°19Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language58, 4607, 7358520TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES196, 83016, 21511520traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participating17, 5608755°22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305°23Persons who report health status excellent very good good377, 195 19, 56020, 575 5, 615 6012523Persons who report health status excellent very good good119, 560 19, 2155, 615 6060 6, 965 30 6, 965		Pamons who received services in				
19Services in Aboriginal language58, 4607, 7358519TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES196, 83016, 21511520Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participating17, 5608755*22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305*23Persons who report health status excellent377, 195 98, 92520, 575 5, 615125 60 30 3023Persons who report health status good377, 195 19, 50520, 575 5, 615125 60 30 30 30	18	Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 115	10*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIESTRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES20Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participating17, 5608755*22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305*23Persons who report health status excellent377, 195 98, 92520, 575125 6023Persons who report health status good377, 195 119, 58020, 575 5, 61560 6024excellent good98, 925 119, 5805, 615 6060 30 3025very good 109, 21519, 585 6, 15, 98530 5*		services in Aboriginal	50 400	7 725	95	
ACTIVITIESACTIVITIES20Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities17, 5608755*22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305*23Persons who report health status excellent 24 good377, 195 98, 92520, 575 5, 615 5, 615125 60 30 30 30 3023Persons who report health status good377, 195 19, 58020, 575 5, 615 6, 96530 30 30 30 30	19		56, 460	7,735	63	
20traditional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 21511521Persons who experiance problems when participating17, 5608755*22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305*23Persons who report health status excellent377, 19520, 57512524excellent98, 9255, 6156025very good119, 5605, 5803026good109, 2156, 9653027fair39, 5951, 9455*						-
21Persons who experiance problems when participating17,5608755*22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181,0404,4305*23Persons who report health status excellent377,19520,57512524excellent98,9255,6156025very good119,5605,5803026good109,2156,9653027fair39,5951,9455*		Persons who participate in	105 830	16 215	115	
21problems when participating17, 5608755*22Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 4305*23Persons who report health status excellent377, 19520, 57512524excellent98, 9255, 6156025very good119, 5605, 5803026good109, 2156, 9653027fair39, 5951, 9455*	20	-	190, 030	10, 215		
22 In traditional Aboriginal activities 181,040 4,430 5* SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	21		17, 560	875	5*	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS 377, 195 20, 575 125 23 Persons who report health status 377, 195 20, 575 125 24 excellent 98, 925 5, 615 60 25 very good 119, 560 5, 580 30 26 good 109, 215 6, 965 30 27 fair 39, 595 1, 945 5*		Persons who do not participate				
23 Persons who report health status 377, 195 20, 575 125 24 exceilent 98, 925 5, 615 60 25 very good 119, 560 5, 580 30 26 good 109, 215 6, 965 30 27 talr 39, 595 1, 945 5*	22		181, 040	4, 430	5*	
23 Persons who report health status 377, 195 20, 575 125 24 exceilent 98, 925 5, 615 60 25 very good 119, 560 5, 580 30 26 good 109, 215 6, 965 30 27 fair 39, 595 1, 945 5* 28 poor 9, 905 470 **	ļ	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
24 excellent 98,925 5,615 60 25 very good 119,560 5,580 30 26 good 109,215 6,965 30 27 fair 39,595 1,945 5*	23		377, 195			
26 good 109,215 6,965 30 27 fair 39,595 1,945 5* 28 poor 9,905 470	24 · 25			5, 580	60 30	
27 iau	26	nood	109, 215	6, 965	30	
	28	rair poor	9,905	470		

Table 1.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
2	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895		
	arthritis/rhoumatism	57, 990	2, 570	15 5*	
	heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	10*	
	emphysema/shortness		945		
	of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	650	5*	
	tuberculosis	11,655	1,570 370	15	
	epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	2,240	10*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
	year	285, 865	14, 5 85	100	
	Persons who report seeing	=			
2	medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	60	
	health representative	120, 465	10, 910	90	
5	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260		
	another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	80	
	NUTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	85	
	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	-	
	Persons who report that availability of food was problem		A 445		
)	during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	15	
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	5 7, 585	4, 040	20	
	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 99 5	13, 070	65	
2	Persons who report net drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	35	
1	TOBACCO USE				
	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	. 12, 310	85	
	Persons who report smoking occasionaily	43, 830	2, 145	6*	
	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	5*	
	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	5*	
		20,000		Ť	
	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	30	
	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	20	
9	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	25	
ļ					

-1.3-

.

Table 1. C

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	20
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/akidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	5*
3	Persons who rsport using hsimsts when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	10*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	10*
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recraation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	70
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case			
6	of an emergency Persons who report that their	357, 210	19, 910	125
7 8 9	contact is mother or tather spouse another member of the family someone else reskling in	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	80 70 105
10 11 12 13	the same household an sider a triend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	25 25 85 70
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 8 95 3, 565	15 15
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe waiking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	105
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Pereons who feel that in their community:			
18 19	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	10 80
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answar about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	30
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	85 15
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	20
25	unemployment	17, 775	440	

Table 1.Community of Whale Cove
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

) .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	ls a problem ls not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	20 65	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	40	
	violence	18, 925	470		
5	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	5* 80	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answar about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	35	
	abuse	19, 945	490	5*	
	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	30 55	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	35 	
	aicohoi abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	40 50	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	2, 855	30	
	abuse	18, 990	505	**	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	10	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
	rape crisis lines	2, 940	140		
	tamily service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	5*	
	(other then family)	34, 895	2,890	10	
	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	10 20 10	
	improved government services	8, 445	450	-	
	self-government	5, 385	270		
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	5* 	
ĺ					
ĺ			1		

Table 1.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo,	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	55	
	Persons taught to speak				
2 3	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785	50	
3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2,765 1,485	30 20	
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	45 5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) a1				
7	home	30, 505	4, 995	. 55 55	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	55	
10	Persons who do not spesk but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	-	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	25	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginai ianguage	118, 375	3, 735	5*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	11,080	3, 215	20	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	30	
15	Persons who experience problams when participating	3, 800	355	-	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	15	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status	400 740	A 450	30	
17 1a	exceilent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430 2, 240	10	
19 20	goód fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	10*	
Ĩ	poor	855	-	-	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	40	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	10	
~	nurse/community health	07 000	6, 720	35	
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	65*		
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205 96, 130	1, 180 4, 800		
27	another health care person	30, 130	4,000	30	
	· ·				

Table 1.Community of Whale Cove
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	5*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	5*	
Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	5*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	. 8, 925	30	

.

Table 2.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totai populstion reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Aduits (15 and older) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	125 105 10 5*	
5 6 7	Chlidran (undar 15) Chlidren (5-14) Chlidren (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 84 0 8, 390 12, 875	95 55 85	
	ADULT PDPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
B901234	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6,005 5,660 1,905 2,525 170 90*		
•	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,			
5 6 7 8 9	Total number of aduits who report sttending elementary school who ettended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	100 65 30 5	
2	Living arrangements while attending elementary echool - eduits who report living with their family at a residential school with another femily or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	105 5*	
	Aduits who report having Aboriginai teachers	73, 145	7, 875	80	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Aduits reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	100 	
	Aduits who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	85	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Aduits who report that they never went to secondary er high school	51, 325	7, 000	55	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 05016 5052 FRES HAM **Aborigins! Community Profilea**



-2.2-

Tabie 2.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or				
high school	267, 765	8, 885	45	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	6, 220 2, 190	35 10	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
who attended 6 or more schools	1 120			
who attended an unspecified	1, 130		-	
number of schools	19, 365	360	5*	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	25	
at a residential school	26, 605	3, 640	15	
with another family or	88, 395	1 075	5*	
with someone else	66, 395	1, 275	5	
Adults who report having	40.000	0.705		
Aboriginal teachars	40, 200	2, 735	25	
Language used by teachers				
in classroom · Adults				
reporting English	237, 985	8, 465	45	
French	77, 365	1, 170		
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 125	25	
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80* 325		
			Ť	
Adults whe report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
people	94, 730	3, 440	25	
	. ,			
Adulta who report that they were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	10*	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ļ .	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	30	
	•			
Adulta who rsport having taken any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a dagree,				
certificete or diplema	102, 405	3, 920	20	
Aduits who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	25	
I 1				
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				•
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	1,295	5*	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715		
Secondary	10, 800	205	-	
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	135*		
University degree	5, 735	200		
Not specified		-	-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
SCHOOLING AND THAINING				
Adulte who report attending a		366		
reaidential school	15, 080	755	-	
Aduits who report having taken				
training courses in 1990	A 606			
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	
		1	1	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 05016 5052 FRES HAM

:

Table 2.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

le.	Selected Charactaristics	Csnada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION			· · · ·	
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	65	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	10	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	50	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked fer inceme during				
5 6	1990 snd/or 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	90 55	
7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	55 25	
8	of jobs	6, 000	440	.	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduita who report that they tooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	55	
	Adults who report problams in finding a job because				
10	there were faw jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5, 130	50	
10	their education or work	65, 665	5, 130	50	
11	experience did not match the jobs thet were available	52, 410	3, 045	30	
12	child care was not evailable there was not enough	10, 760	740	5*	
13	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975	5*	
14 15	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	5* 5*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to suppert themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive meney	53, 595	6, 365	55	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or opereted a business	32, 685	1, 135	10	
18	Adults who report that they presently ewn or operate a business	18, 620	605	5*	
19	Aduits who report that they are considering geing into business ever the next two yeare	34, 110	2, 265	10	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)		.,		
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	15 15 45 25 20 10	·

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Whaie Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Salected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community	,
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	100 20 40 15 20 5	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10	Aduits who report hsving received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*		
12 13 14	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowanca for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*		
16 17 16 19	Adults whe report having recaived social asaiatsnca [excluding Family Allowanca and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	30 10° 15 	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*		
	SELECTED HDUSEHDLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of aduits who raport				
24	having bought food from a restaurant or take-out Food from s restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or	274, 300	8, 610	10	
5	neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	10 	
7	Number of adulta who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	105	
28	Food to eat at homa was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare they live all or most of the time none of the time	218, 565 46, 065	15, 56 5 495	100	
30	Number of aduits who raport heving bought gasolina	244, 085	10, 405	75	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Gasolina was purchased registrounds where in digitrounds where in digitrounds where is done 157, 240 9, 160 65 1 Marker and the time 157, 240 9, 160 65 2 Anote of adults who report having pairs. Busice from the community purchased from the community and the time 157, 240 9, 160 65 3 Data. Inframe, busice purchased from the community purchased from the time 165, 880 7, 785 30 4 Tawl, rip or ride was purchased from the community purchased from the time 69, 705 6, 000 20 4 Tawl, rip or ride was purchased from the time 69, 705 6, 000 20 6 Number of adults who report having paid for report the time 69, 705 6, 505 25 7 Hours of adults who report the time 69, 505 3, 465 25 8 or mod the time 69, 505 3, 465 25 9 Number of adults who report the time 74, 685 10, 765 15 10 Toole the time 74, 685 10, 765 15 10 Toole the time 74, 685 10, 765	Salected Characteristics	Ceneda	Northwest Territories	Community	
2 none of the time 40, 500 475 Number of adults who report hirds [stork acr, taxi ride, or notify the community or relation/mode whore the pilles. 165, 680 7, 785 30 3 bodt, eirplane, bull 165, 680 7, 785 30 4 the pilles. 69, 705 6,000 20 5 none of the time 87, 725 6,000 20 6 while a contrast if the community or neighbourhood whore the pilles. 134, 305 4, 545 25 7 Repairs to vehicles or bosts community or neighbourhood where they live. 31, 405 25 7 Number of adults who report hevelocies or bosts community or neighbourhood where they live. 269, 955 14, 930 80 7 Number of adults who report heving bought conting, shoes or bosts were purchased from the community or neighbourhood community or neighbourho	from the community or naighbourhood where they live	157 240	9 160	65	
3 Deal, singhane, bulg 165, 680 7, 785 30 4 Travel, triplane, bulg 165, 680 7, 785 30 5 Travel, triplane, bulg 155, 680 7, 785 30 4 Travel, triplane, bulg 89, 705 6, 000 20 5 none of the time 89, 705 6, 000 20 6 having paid for report were purchased from the were purchased from the community or neighbourhood 134, 305 4, 545 25 7 none of the time 65, 605 3, 405 25 7 all or most of the time 49, 505 685 9 Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or bots were port sorts 269, 955 14, 930 80 9 Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or bots were port bots 269, 955 14, 930 80 10 all or most of the time 134, 685 10, 765 15 10 all or most of the time 134, 685 10, 765 15 10 none of the time 134, 685 10, 765 15 11 none of the time 134, 685 10, 765 15 12 repair, fit or keep-up 134, 625 4, 475 15	2 none of the time				
purchased from the community or regisflow/rood where they live 89,705 6,000 20 4 sone of the time 89,705 6,000 20 5 none of the time 89,705 6,000 20 6 having paid for report 89,705 835 10° 6 having paid for report 134,305 4,545 25 7 all or most of the time 49,605 665 9 or boots 269,955 14,930 80 9 or boots 269,955 14,930 80 0 clearning and or report 134,625 10,765 15 1 none of the time 134,625 10,765 15 1 none of the time 134,625 4,475 15 12 their homo verse purchased from the community or reighbourhood whare they live 134,625 4,475 15 12 their homo verse purchased from the community or reighbourhood whare they live 68,195 3,340 10° 12 strift for keep	having paid for travei, trip or rida [such aa car, taxi ride, boat, eirplane, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	30	
5 none of the lime 37, 125 835 10" 6 Number of sduits who report hering paid for repeir to verificise or boats 134, 305 4, 545 25 7 Bapairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 134, 305 4, 545 25 7 allor motion 65, 605 3, 405 25 8 allor motion 65, 605 3, 405 25 9 having bought clothing, shoes or boots 269, 955 14, 930 80 9 Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots 269, 955 14, 930 80 9 Intermediation 134, 665 10, 765 15 9 Number of adults who report having bought auppilles to repair, fix or keep-up 134, 625 4, 475 15 10 all or most of the time 134, 625 4, 475 15 10 stepsit, fix or keep-up 134, 625 4, 475 15 12 repair, fix or keep-up 134, 625 4, 475 15 12 stepsit, fix or keep-up 134, 625 3, 340 10" 14 none of the time 44, 235 640 -" 15 Supplies to repair, fix or keespup their home 53, 275	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
6 having paid for repeir to vehicles or boats 134,305 4,545 25 7 all or most of the time 65,605 3,405 25 7 all or most of the time 49,605 685 9 Number of subtils who report purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 269,955 14,930 60 9 Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 134,665 10,765 15 10 Number of adults who report here for the time 134,625 4,475 15 10 Number of adults who report here for the time 134,625 4,475 15 12 Supplies to rappic, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 68,195 3,340 10* 13 Addits who report here for community or neighbourhood where they live 68,195 3,340 10* 14 none of the time 68,195 3,340 10* 15 Number of adults who report hereing paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up 70,040 2,225 10* 15 Number of adults who report hereing break from the community or neighbourhood where they live 5* 4 5* 15 Number of adults who report hereing break from the community or neighbou				20 10*	
wire purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live65, 605 49, 6053, 405 56525 9Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots269, 95514, 930809Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood water sheet with the sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood water sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood water sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood water sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what sheet were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or neighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or noighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or noighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or noighbourhood what she were purchased from the community or noighbourho	having paid for repeir to	134, 305	4, 545	25	
9 herving bought clothing, shoes 269, 955 14, 930 80 9 or boots 269, 955 14, 930 80 0 all or make all or most of the time 134, 665 10, 765 15 10 all or most of the time 79, 665 1, 700 15 11 none of the time 79, 665 1, 700 15 12 their home 134, 625 4, 475 15 14 one of the time 134, 625 10, 765 15 15 Supplies to rapair, fix or keep-up repair, fix or keep-up 10, 765 15 14 one of the time 44, 235 640 15 sali or most of the time 70, 040 2, 225 10* 16 their home 27, 980 1, 645 5* 16 their home were purchased trom the community or noighbourhood 17 none of the time 33, 275 430	ware purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they itva all or most of the time				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live134, 66510, 7651510all or most of the time79, 66510, 7651511none of the time79, 6651, 7001512their home134, 6254, 4751512their home134, 6254, 4751513Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up thair home wera purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare they live134, 6254, 475153all or most of the time66, 1953, 34010*3all or most of the time66, 1953, 34010*4none of the time70, 0402, 22510*5Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare thay live70, 0402, 22510*8all or most of the time33, 2754308all or most of the time33, 2754308having bought equipment for having or trapping94, 6406, 73045	having bought ciothing, ahoea	269, 955	14, 930	80	
having bought aupplies to repair, fix or keep-up their homo134, 6254, 4751512Supplies to rapair, fix or keep-up thair homo were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare they live134, 6254, 475153all or most of the time none of the time68, 195 44, 2353, 34010°4none of the time repair, fix or keep-up their home68, 195 44, 2353, 34010°5step intervices to repair, fix or keep-up their home70, 0402, 22510°5stervices to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare thay live70, 0402, 22510°8all or most of the lime rone of the time27, 980 33, 2751, 645 4305°7none of the lime rone of the time27, 980 33, 2751, 645 4305°8all or most of the lime having bought equipment for having its ing or trapping94, 6406, 73045	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they livo all or most of the time				
keep-up thair homo were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare they livo68, 1953, 34010°3ail or most of the time none of the time68, 1953, 34010°4none of adults who report heving paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home70, 0402, 22510°5Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the 	having bought aupplies to repair, fix or kesp-up	134, 625	4, 475	15	
Number of aduits who report heving paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home70,0402,22510*5Services to repair, fix or 	keep-up thair homo wera purchased from the community or neighbourhood whara they livo ail or most of the time			1	
Servicas to repair, fix or keep-up their homa were purchased from the community or noighbourhood whare thay live27, 9801, 6455*8all or most of the time27, 9801, 6455*7none of the time33, 2754308Number of adults who report having bought equipmant for hunting, fishing or trapping94, 6406, 730458Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare thay live94, 6406, 73045	heving paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up			101	
7 none of the time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 45 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thav live 94, 640 6, 730 45	Servicas to repair, fix or keep-up their homs were purchased from the community or noighbourhood whare thay live				
having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 45 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thav live 94, 640 6, 730 45	Number of adults who report				
or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare thay live	having bought equipmant for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	45	
9 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475 35 0 none of the time 38, 455 600 5*	or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
	all or most of the tima		5, 475 600	35 5'	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 05016 5052 FRES HAM

Aberiginal Community Profilaa

-2.6-

.

Tabie 2.

Community of Whaie Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movia	210, 245	9, 385	60	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	60 	
	Number of adults who report having peid for other entertainment or recrestion or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	15	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	71,595 46,200	4, 305 680	10 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	5*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	ell or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000		
)	Number of aduits who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	10	
1	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	10° 	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purcheses made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	15, 165	105	
4	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	15	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	5*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	that they have never moved Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	5*	
89	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	75	
5	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	55	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	15 5*	
3	they last moved	13, 690	980	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Tabie 2.

Community of Whaie Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Ceneda	Nerthwest Territeries	Cemmunity	
			-	
Number of adults whe repert that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months and				
that they meved to this residence from				
1 within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	35	
the same community but a				
2 different neighbourhood a different community within	t04, 255	5, 020	30	
3 Canada	63, 035	2, 230	10	
4 outside Canada 5 an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	 5*	
5 an unspecified community	11,010	500	5	
Number of edults who report				
that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	3, 290	45	
who made one move in		5, 280	40	
7 the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	40	
8 the past twelve months	8, 040	360	÷-	
who made three or more	0, 040			
9 twelve months	2, 010	75*		
who did not specify the	2,010	/5		
number of moves made in				
0 the past twelve months	4, 375	320	5*	
Number of adults who report				
that they moved once during				
the past twelve months end that they moved to this				
residence frem				
1 within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	30	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	855	10*	
a different community within	10,000		_	
3 Canada	11, 650	360	5*	
4 outside Canada 5 an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,000			
Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
from home during the past				·
5 twelve months	77, 730	10, 795	80	
7 for 1 to 2 weeks 8 for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070 17,360	3, 585 2, 685	20 10	
9 for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	3, 280	30	
0 for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	695	20	
for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550		
	9, 303	550		
Number of adults whe repert				
that they had hemes in two different communities during				
2 the past tweive menths	24, 375	1, 355	-	
		- i		
			•	
1				
1				
		1	,	
]
				i
				1

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 05016 5052 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

-2.8-

.

Table 2.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

_	Salected Charactaristica	Canada	Northwest Tarritorias	Community	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Chiidran who hava naver attandad achool	620	65*	-	
	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	55 40 10 	
	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	270		
	Living arrangements whila attending elementary school -	0, 310	2.0		
	children who report living with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 94 0 70*	50 	
	with another family or with someone elsa	33, 680	570	-	- - -
	Children who report having Aboriginal taachare	58, 31 5	8, 695	55	
	Langusge used by taachars in classroom - children reporting English Franch an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	45 50 	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending secendary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schoois who attended 6 or mora schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*	5* 	
	Living arrangamanta while attanding sacondsry er high school - children who report living				
	report living with thair family at a residential school with another family or	10, 280 215*	360	5* 	
	with someone alse Children whe report having	2, 600	35*	-	
	Aboriginsl taschars Language used by teschers	2, 280	240	-	
	in cisssroom - chlidren reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 	5* - - - -	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

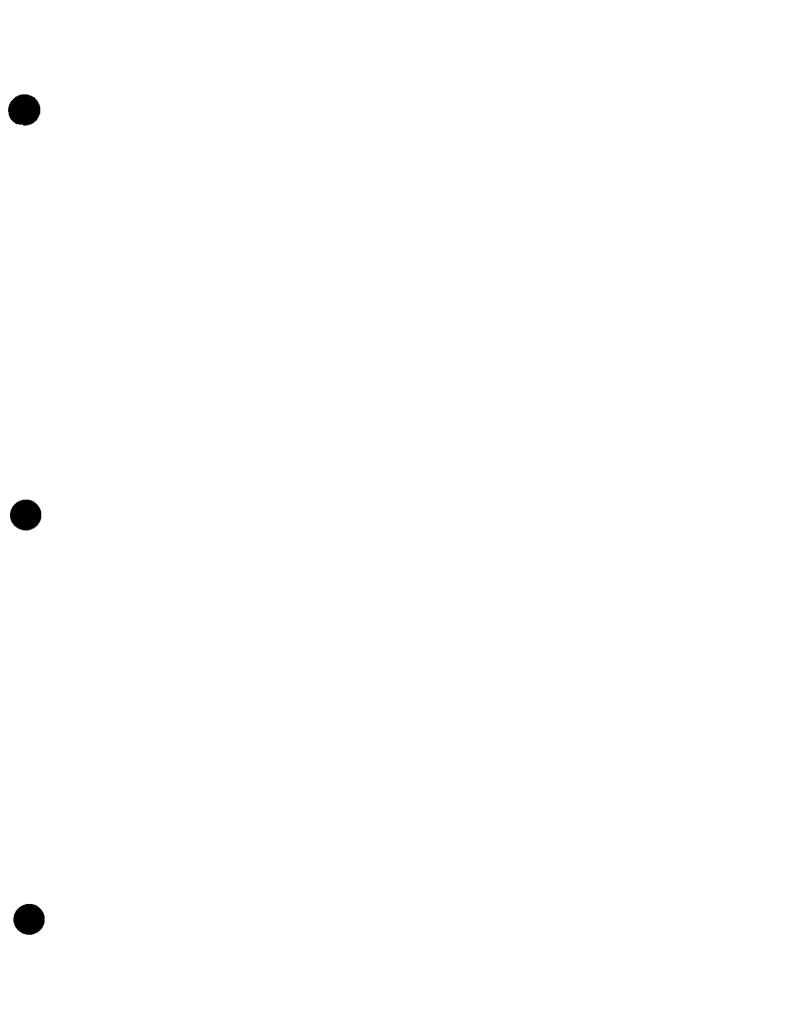
Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

».	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
i	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	15	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 660 5, 800	5, 165 360	55 5*	
	but moved between 1986	-			•
	end 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	35	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	15	
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to thia				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	20	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	20	
	e different community within Canada	26, 510	845	15	
	outside Canada	550			
	an unspecified community Number of children who report	6, 630	235		
ľ	that they moved in the paat tweive months	29, 215	1, 645	20	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275	15	
	who made two moves in the				
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	t 10 ⁻	-	
	twelve months who did not specify the	880			
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive montha and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	10	
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
	a differant community within Canada	5, 620.	235		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	<u>-</u> 60+	-	
	Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past twolve meether	44 405			
	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	35 5* 5* 15	
	for 3 to 4 weeks. for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	5* 15	
	for more than 20 weeks for en unspecified	t, 085	155	5*	
	number of weeks	3, 940	260	-	,
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	670	-	
			· · · ·		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

61 05016 5052 FRES HAM **Aboriginal Community Proflies**



-3.1-

Table 3A.Community of Whale Cove
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	120	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduits who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	35 -	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7	27.9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19. 2	22. 1	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30.5	17.4*	
6	55 years and oider [%]	66.5	57.4	92. 3	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)	,			
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	15	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 04 0	_	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	15	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	5*	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	· 10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	35	
14	Modarate	26, 060	750	· 5*	
15	Severa	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using epecialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	-	
17	Aduits who require special aids, equipment or services to be abls to work		1.07		
.,	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 085	145	~ .	
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who	•			
18	need help	8, 770	345		
19					
19	are getting heip	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for graceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	700	-	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	-	
	· · ·				

.

.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.2-

Table 3A.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 43 0	630	5*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	580	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	10*	•
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of eduits who				
5	need heip	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need hetp	5, 350	190		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9 .	n ee d help	4, 045	245		
10	are getting help	3, 710	230		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*		
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	-	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	-	
	·				
			1		
			•		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ		

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

-3.3-

Table 3B.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	50	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4.2	4. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per eccupied private dwelling	5.8	5. 1	. 4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.8	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	50	
,	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	288	
B	Totei number of owner-occupied private dweliings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	5	
,	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	407	
,	Totai number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	_	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	15	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	5	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)			•	
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	. 45	
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	-	
9	household well	22, 030	40		
9	directly from surface water [from take/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255	30	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	-	
1	bottled water	8, 065			
2	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	**	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 05018 5052 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking weter is (3)			-	
1	deilvered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*	**	· · ·
	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	45	
	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	25	
	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
i	delivered by other means	615	45	** ,	
ŀ	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
	Number of dweilings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	20	
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is mede safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	20	
	Number of dweltings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	-	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	50	
	community system, such as well or cistem	20, 120	790		
	househoid weli	22, 130	20*		
	directly from surface water	22, 255	20		
	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745		
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
	unspecified source	14, 615	225	5	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	· .		• ·	
	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 94 5	10*		
	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	50	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
	delivered by other means	620	45	-	
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	5	
	Number of dweilings that have electricity	223, 315	. 8, 345	50	
	Number of dweilings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	-	
					· ·
					1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 05016 5052 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	50	
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	olitumace	31, 155	5, 765	50	
3	gas furnace	91,860	490	, -	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
7	coolding stove	5, 335	225	-	
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*	-	
9	another source	7, 680	775	10	
10	Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	5	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	50	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	. 390	-	
3	Number of dweliings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dweliings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	45 45	
6 7	with a hot running water bathtub/showar that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	45 50	
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	. 45 . 50	
10 11	with a hot running watar sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	50 - 45	
23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	50 50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	50	
5	an out-house	14, 130	450		
6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	5	
7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260	5.	•

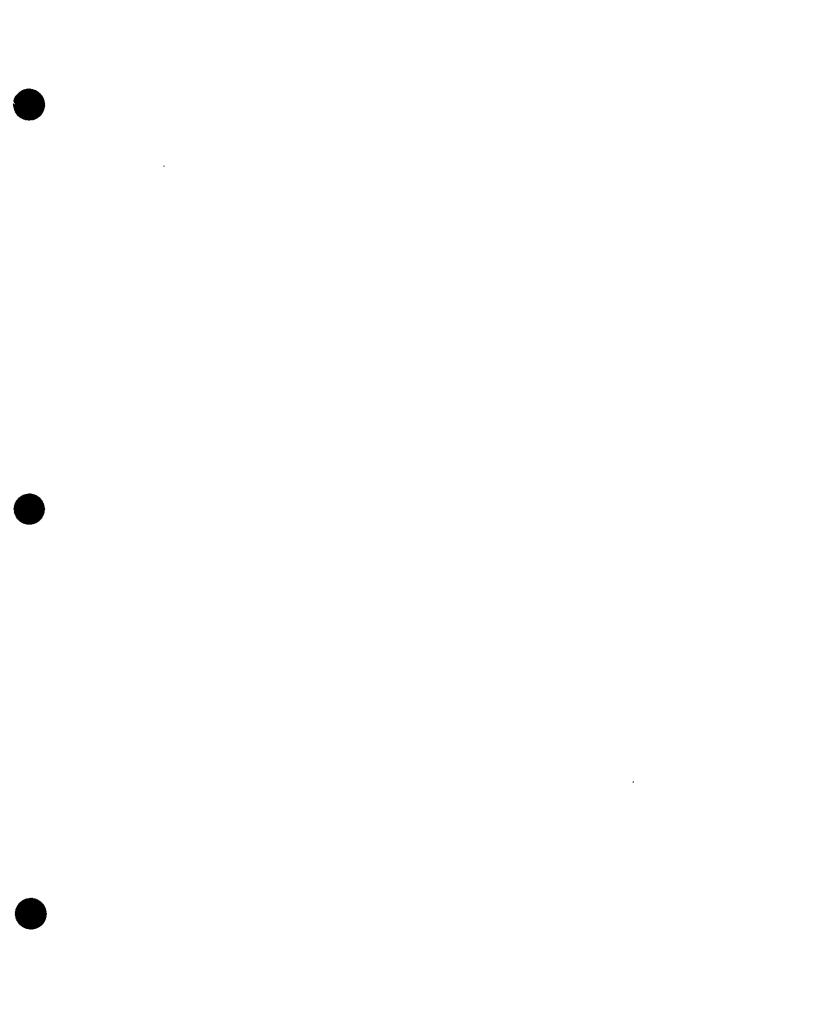
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 05016 5052 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Whale Cove Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

D .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	· · · ·				
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of	•			
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	10	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	20	
4	Number of dwellings that complately meet the needs of residents	1 70, 105	5, 625	35	
, 5	Number of dweijings where the needs of residents are net adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6 ·	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	15	
-	SAFETY DEVICES	, •••	., 200		
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	45	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	50	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	50	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	50	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number ef dwellings covered by Insurance	135, 425	3, 475	40	
2	Number of dwellinga with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	15	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	-	
•					
					,
				1	
				1	
		•			
				· .	
			1		1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 05016 5052 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



.

Table 1.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

POPULATION Total population reporting Aboriginal identity Aduits (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14) ADULT POPULATION AGES 15 AND OVER) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someone else Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160 139, 375 126, 750 94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095 67, 425	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395 15, 410 14, 370 8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280 14, 735	110 45 30 110 110 75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40 105
Aboriginal identity Aduits (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14) ADULT POPULATION AGES 15 AND OVER) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents eiders school teachers someone eise Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	236, 810 148, 160 139, 375 139, 375 126, 750 94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	13, 840 8, 395 15, 410 14, 370 8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	45 30 110 110 75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14) ADULT POPULATION AGES 15 AND OVER) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents eiders school teachers someone eise Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	236, 810 148, 160 139, 375 139, 375 126, 750 94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	13, 840 8, 395 15, 410 14, 370 8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	45 30 110 110 75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
AGES 15 AND OVER) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers school teachers someone else Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	126, 750 94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	14, 370 8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	100 75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents eiders school teachers someone eise Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	126, 750 94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	14, 370 8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	100 75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
Anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someone else Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	126, 750 94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	14, 370 8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	100 75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents eiders school teachers someone eise Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
grandparents elders school teachers someone else Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	8, 275 6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	75 70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
eiders school teachers someone eise Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	74, 595 21, 745 18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	6, 710 4, 980 1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	70 5* 10* 105 5* 40
someone else Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	18, 095 127, 570 15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	1, 920 14, 785 1, 795 6, 280	10* 105 5* 40
Aboriginal language(s) at home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	1, 795 6, 280	5* 40
home school work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	15, 810 41, 580 129, 095	1, 795 6, 280	5* 40
work other places Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280	40
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	·	14, 735	105
understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425		
Persona who read Aboriginai		2, 200	
anguage(s)	50, 420	10, 225	45
'ersons who write Aberiginal anguage(s)	35, 565	9, 085	25
Persens whe used eervices of lealth, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	70
Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	5*
services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	70
RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL			
tersons who participate in raditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	100
Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	. 875	5*
ersons who do not participate n traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	10*
ELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945	105 35 40 15 10* 5*
	Inguage(s) ersens whe used eervices of eaith, social or legal rofessionals in last 2 years Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL CTIVITIES ersons who participate in aditional Aboriginal activities Persons who experience problems when participate i traditional Aboriginal activities ELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS Persons who report health status excellent very good good	Inguage(s) 35, 565 ersens whe used eervices of eatth, social or legal rofessionals in last 2 years 82, 150 Persons who received services in Aboriginal language 23, 260 Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 23, 260 Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460 RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL CTIVITIES 196, 830 Persons who participate in additional Aboriginal activities 196, 830 Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040 ELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS 377, 195 Persons who report health status excellent 36, 925 very good 119, 560 good 109, 215	Inguage(s)35, 5659, 085ersens whe used eervices of ealth, social or legal rofessionals in last 2 years82, 1509, 935Persons who received services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 115Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language23, 2602, 115Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language58, 4607, 735RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL CTIVITIES196, 83016, 215ersons who participate in adfional Aboriginal activities196, 83016, 215Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities181, 0404, 430ELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS377, 195 9, 92520, 575 5, 6155, 580 6, 965Persons who report health status good fair377, 195 39, 59520, 575 5, 580 6, 965

·

Table 1.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLE	MS			
Parsons who raport				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895		
arthritis/rheumatism	57,990	2, 570	25	
heart problems	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	10* 5*	
emphysema/shortness of breath				
asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650	10 5*	
tuberculosis epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570 370	15	
other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	20	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen so about their health in the pa				
year	285, 865	14, 585	95	
Persons who report sasing medical doctor] 262, 345	10, 785	65	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	10, 910	80	
traditional healer	16, 550	325	5*	
drugglst/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260		
another health care person	n 192, 730	9, 980	80	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating fish or poultry everyday	meat, 206, 050	12, 840	80	
Persons who report some sotained through hunting,	is fishing			
by themselves, family, or f	riends 146, 970	4, 435	10	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was pro during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	5*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking aicohol	57, 585	4, 040	5*	
Parsons who report drinki	ng			
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	85	
Persons who rsport not dri alcohol within the past yea		2, 605	10*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoki cigarettes daily	ng 170, 280	12, 310	65	
Persons who report smoki				
occasionally who used to smoke daily	43, 830	2, 145	10*	
who used to smoke daily	20,870	885		
who live with daily smoken		1, 485		
Persons who report not sn now	162, 275	6, 100	35	
who used to smoke dally	63, 120	2, 680	20	
who live with daily smoken	s 73, 305	3, 765	20	
1 .				

.

Table 1.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	80	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	9 0, 435	8, 630	60	
	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	15	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	60	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	70	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	110	
7	Persons who report that their contact is mother or lather spouse	181, 770 190, 34 5	10, 680 10, 610	50 55	
9	another member of the family someone else residing in	282, 890	16, 285	90	
0 1 2 3	the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 94 5	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	35 55 85 80	
4	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 8 95 3, 565	30 30	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling eafe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	70	
7	Persons whe report having been , assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	10*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 69 0 141, 4 20	8, 350 7, 870	10* 85	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	10 	
23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	80 20	
4	don't know if it is a problem	69,805	2, 245	5*	
5	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	440		

•

Table 1.

.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence		10.040		
1 2	ls a problem Is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	40 45	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	15	
4	vioience	18,925	470		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	25 55	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	5, 535	30	
8	abuse	19, 945	490		
9 10	drug abuse Is a problem Is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	55 35	
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	15 5*	
3 4	alcohol abuse Is a problem Is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	70 25	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	5*	
16	did not answer about alcohoi abuse	18, 990	505	5*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 98 5	30	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	-	
9	rape crists lines	2, 980	140	-	
0	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	5*	
1	(other than family)	34 , 8 95	2, 890	20	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 8 65	5* 15 15	
5	Improved government services	8, 445	450	5*	
6	self-government	5, 385	270	5*	
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	5* 5*	
	r.				
i					

.

.

Table 1.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)	•			
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	25	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
parents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765	20 20	
elders	12, 515	1, 485	10	
schooi teachers someone eise	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	15 5*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(e) at				
home school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	20 25 20	
other places	27, 680	4, 710	20	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	_	
Persons who read Aboriginai	40.400		454	
language(s) Persons who do not read Aboriginal	13, 460	3, 500	• 15*	
language	118, 375	3, 735	20	
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	10*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	30	
Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal				
activities	78, 535	1, 765	-	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report hoalth status exceilent	122, 740	6, 150	20	
very good good	68, 490 33, 390	3, 430 2, 240	15 5*	
fair	5, 765	2, 240 305		
poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855		-	
Persons who have seen someone				-
about their health in the past year Persons who report seeing	174, 785	8, 605	40	
medical doctor	151, 1 85	4, 970	25	
nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6, 720	35	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	65* 1, 180		
another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	30	

-1.6-

Table 1. Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbells	192, 150	4, 120	30	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/ekidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	15	
Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on e motorcycle	19, 295	935	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	35	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invelves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	40	

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Totai population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Aduits (15 and oldsr) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	110 70 15 20	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	45 30 40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170 90*	35 20 20 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	.,			
15 16 17 18 19 20	Totsi number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	75 20 40 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while ettending elementary achooi - adults who report living with their family at a residential schooi with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	60 45 25	
24	Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	20	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in claasroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	70 5* 10* 	
10	Adulta who report thet they were taught ebout Aboriginai people	127, 510	8, 330	20	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they				
1	never went to secondery or high school	51, 325	7, 000	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06044 5080 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
		<u>.</u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 2 3 4	Totai number of aduits who report attending secondsry or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965 8, 045	8, 685 6, 220 2, 190 120*	35 25 10* 	
5	schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130		-	
6	number of schools Living arrangementa while attending secondary achool -	19, 365	360	-	
7 8 9	aduits who report living with their family at a residantial school with another family or with someone else	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	5* 30 5*	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	-	
11 12 13 14 15	Language used by teschers in classroom - Aduits reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125 80* 325	35 5* 	
16	Adults who report that they wore taught about Aboriginal people	9 4, 730	3, 440	15	
17	Aduits who report that thsy wore etiil attending secondary or high achool	32, 770	1, 370	-	
18	Adults who report that they havo taken sduit upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	15	
19	Adults who report having tsken any post-secondsry education or training leading to e degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	15	
20	Aduita who report having taken training courses in 1990 snd/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	25	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315 	1, 295 715 205 135* 200 	5* 5* 	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who roport attending a residentiai school	15, 080	755	5*	
29	Adults who report having taken trsining courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

le.	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Empleyed	167, 090	9, 170	50	•
2	Unempleyed	54, 600	3, 130	15	
3	Not in the labour ferce	165, 690	8, 375	40	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
i	Aduits who raport that they worked fer inceme during				
5	1990 and/er 1991	229, 905	14, 320	75	
6 7	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215 4, 670	35 40	
8	at en unspecified number of jobs	6,000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	-,			
9	Adulte who report that they looked fer work in 1990 er 1991	127, 685	7, 675	40	
	Adults who report prebiems in finding a job because				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5, 130	25	
	their education or work experience did not match the	00,000	,	25	
11	jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	5*	
12	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740	-	
13	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975	10*	
4 5	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	5* 	
6	Aduits whe report ether activities which they did te aupport themselves end their families since Januery 1990, fer which they did net receive meney	53, 595	6, 365	60	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	•••			
	Adults whe repert that they				
17	have ewned or opereted a business	32, 68 5	1, 135	5*	
18	Aduits whe report thet they presently own er eperate e business	18, 620	605	-	
	Adults whe report that they are censidering going inte business ever the next two		0.005		
19	Years	34, 110	2, 265	25	
	SOURCES, 1890 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	2, 835	-	
21 22	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	3, 020 5, 690	15 35	
23 24 25 26	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	30 25	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480 90*	1, 765		
40	Total Income not specified	90°			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06044 5080 FRES SET Aboriginal Cemmunity Profiles

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, ProvInce or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	,
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Totai number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	80 20 30 10* 25 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondsry allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*	5* -	
234	Adults who report having received a full-tima training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 64 5 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*		
6 7 9	Adulta who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	10 10* 	
0 1 2 3	Adults who report having received workar's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*	- 	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of aduita who report having bought food from a				
1	rastaurant or take-out Food from a restaurent or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare	274, 300	8, 610	25	
5	they ilva ali or most of the tima none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	5* 15	
	Number of aduita who raport hsving bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	105	
	Food to eat at homa was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they liva all or most of tha time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	75	
	Number of aduita who report hsving bought gasoiine	244, 085	10, 405	80	

1 Thase data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06044 5080 FRES SET

Aboriginal Community Profiles

.

Table 2.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo .	Selected Charecteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gesoline was purchased frem the community er neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	ell or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	75	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for trevel, trip or rida [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	7, 765	40	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	90 705	6, 000	5*	
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	835 .	30	
8	Number of adulta who report having paid for repair to vehicies or boats	134, 305	4, 545	25	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	5* 20	
9	Number of aduita who report having bought clothing, shoea or boota	269, 955	14, 930	75	
10 11	Ctothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	25 40	
12	Number of adults who report heving bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	35	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live eli or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	20 15	
	Number of aduits who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up				
15	their home Servicea to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased frem the community or neighbourhood	7 0, 040	2, 225	10*	
16 17	where they live eil or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	10* 	
18	Number of aduits who report having bought equipment for hunting, flahing or trapping	94, 64 0	6, 730	45	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trepping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19	ell or most of the time	39, 745	5, 475	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06044 5080 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profilas

Table 2. Commu

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. Selec	ted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
hav	nber of aduits who report ing bought or rented a R movie	210, 245	9, 385	45	
pur or n	R movie was rented or chased from the community reighbourhood where glive				
2 al	l or most of the time one of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	35	
hav ente or h	nber of adults who report ing paid for other ertainment or recreation aving bought reational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	. 15	
rect equ from neic	er entertainment or reation or recreational ipment was purchased n the community or ghbourhood where y live				
5 al	for most of the time one of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	10* 10*	
that	nber of aduits who report they had their hair cut tyled	163, 505	4, 365	10*	
con whe	r was cut or styled in the munity or neighbourhood are they live I or most of the time	91, 065	3, 055	5*	
) no	nber of adults who report	51, 685	1,000	5* 5*	
) that	they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	10*	
Con whe a	in munity or neighbourhood ore they live i or most of the time one of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	5* 	
that duri ai	nber of adulta who report , of all the purchases made ng the past four weeks or most were made in the community or neighbourhood				
at	where they were living bout half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	70	
• ·	neighbourhood where they were living one were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	35	
5 ar	community or neighbourhood where they were living nount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 3 55	1, 630	-	:
3	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	ITY STATUS				
that	they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	15	
that the bu	they had not moved within past tweive months it moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	75 5*	
)	It moved between 1986 and 1990 It moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	50	
1 2 bu	and 1985 It moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	10* 5*	
	Id did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2.

Community of Wrigiey Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. 5	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
T					
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
F	the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	50	
	the same community but a				
2	different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	15	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365			
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	500	-	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved in the past				
6	tweive months	57, 640	3, 290	20	
7	who made one move in	43, 215	2, 540	10*	
1	the past tweive months who made two moves in	40,210	2, 340		
8	the past tweive months	8, 040	360	-	
	who made three or more				
9	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	75*	5*	
- I	who did not specify the	_, - · -			
	number of moves made in	4 976	320		
10	the past twelve months	4, 375	320	- 1	
	Number of aduits who report				
	that they moved once during				
	the pest tweive months and the they moved to this				
	residence from				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	855		
14	a different community within	10, 033	035	_	
13	Canada	11, 650	360	-	
14	outside Canada	155*	135*		
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	100	-	
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the isnd and away				
16	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 795	50	
17	for 1 to 2 weeks	26.070	3,565	15	
18	for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	2, 685	10*	
19 20	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280 695	15* 10*	
20	for an unspecified	0,750	000		
21	number of weeks	9, 565	550	5*	
	Number of edults who report			1	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two]	1	
	different communities during	_			
22	the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	5*	
			1.	l ·	
			}		
				ł I	
			ľ		
				1	
				Į į	
				1	
	1				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.8-

.

Table 2.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

 Salected Characteristica 	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attendad achool	620	65.	-	
Children who report attending elementary school who attendad one school only who attendad 2 or 3 schools who attendad 4 or 5 schools who attendad 6 or mora	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	30 20 10*	
schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	 270		
Living arrangaments while attanding alementary achool - children who roport living				
 with their family at a residential school with another family or 	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	30	
with someone else Children who report having Aboriginal teachars	33, 680 58, 315	570 6, 695	10* 20	
Language used by teachers in classroom - childran	00,010	-,		
reporting 2 English 3 French 4 an Aboriginal language 5 another language 6 language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	30 25 5 	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending aecondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	1 2, 87 5 9, 515 1, 195 	455 380 		
number of schools Living arrangements while attanding secondary er high achool - children whe	2, 165	50*	-	,
report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	10, 280 215*	360 		
with someone else Childran who report having Aboriginal teachars	2, 600 2, 280	240		
Languaga used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175 2, 190	400 120* 185 55*		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

•

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

». E	Selected Characteriatica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	··
	CHILDREN				
	AGED 1 TO 14)				
A					
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	15	
	Number of children who report thet they had not moved within				
	the pest tweive months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	15 10*	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	10*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670		
	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
	they last moved	4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the pest twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the sams neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	5*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	5*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	5*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
	Number of children who report	.,			
	that they moved in the paat twelve months	29, 215	1, 645	10*	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275	5*	
	who made two moves in the		110*		
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	110		
	moves in the past twelve months	880			
	who did not specify the numbar of moves made in	0.400			
	the past tweive months	3, 160	255	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	590	-	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	395	**	
	a different community within Cenada	5, 620	235		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1,200	60*		
	Number of children who report	1,200			
1	living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months	41, 105	8, 700	15	
1	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	5* 10*	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	5°	
	for en unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of children who report				
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
1	the past twelve months	9, 745	670	-	
					1

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

•

۰ ،

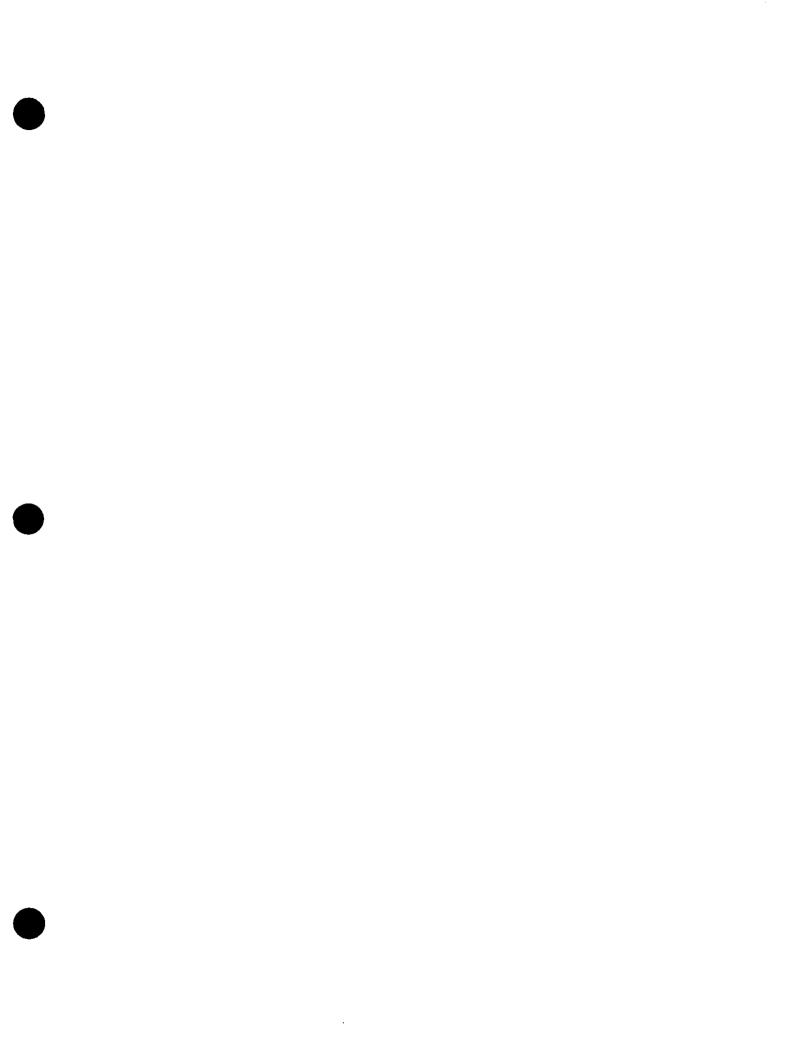
.

.

.

.

. .



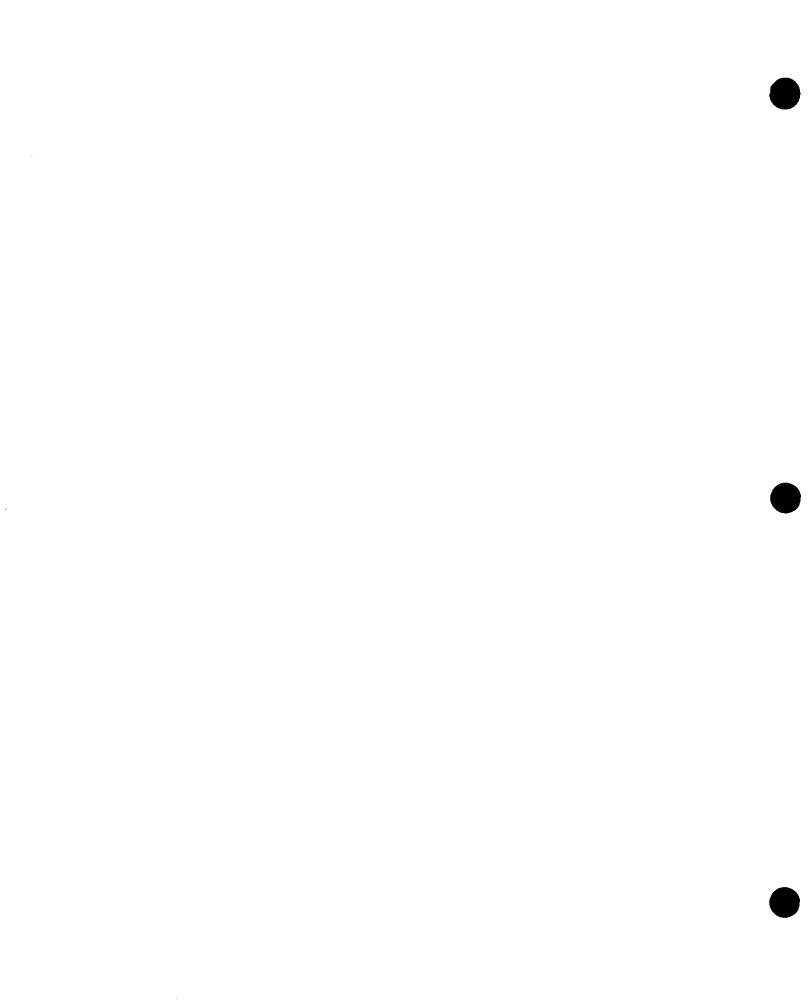


Table 3A.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

NO.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIDNS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	90	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduits who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	20	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26. 7	22.0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	. 22.6	19. 2	14, 6*	
5	35 - 54 years (%)	35, 5	30, 5	25. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	57.4	45. 5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	5*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	-	
0	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	10* .	
1	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
2	Other	42, 530	1, 525	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	•			
3	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	15	
4	Modarste	26, 060	750	5*	
5	Severe	14, 025	320		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
6	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115		
	Adults who require special aids, equipment or sarvices	•			
17	to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY	4, 085	145	-	
	ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of eduits who.,.				
8	need heip	8, 770	345		
9	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for grocerles				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	700	·	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	•••	
					. ·
	·		ļ		

.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Everyday housework Number of adults who19,4306301need help19,4306302are getling help17,0705804wumber of adults who3need help37,5601,2005'4are getling help32,7351,10510'9Personal financesNumber of adults who5need help11,8655356are getling help10,4854757need help5,3501908are getling help4,9001809need help3,7102309need help3,71023010are getling help3,425105'	or of adults who Image: special spe	Numb 1 need 2 are (4 are (3 need 4 are (5 need 6 are (7 need 8 are (9 need 10 are (9 need 11 about 12 are (13 are (14 are (15 need 16 are (17 need 18 are (19 need 10 are (11 about 12 aro (12 aro (ed Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
Number of adults who19, 430630need help19, 430630are getting help17, 070580Heavy household choresNumber of adults whoare getting help37, 5601, 2005°are getting help32, 7351, 10510°Personal financesNumber of adults whoneed help11, 865535Number of adults whoneed help11, 865535need help10, 485475need help10, 48510°need help10, 485475are getting help10, 485475need help5, 350190need help4, 900180are getting help4, 045245Number of adults whoneed help4, 045245are getting help3, 710230need help3, 425105*	or of adults who Image: special spe	Numb Numb A need A are g Numb A need A are g Perso Numb A need A are g Perso Numb A need A are g Perso Numb A need A are g A a	yday housework					
2are getting help17,070580Heavy household chores3need help37,5601,2005*4are getting help32,7351,10510*Personal finances5need help11,865535Number of aduits who5need help11,8655356are getting help10,4854757need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help4,0452459need help3,7102304Aduits who9need help3,710230	peting help 17,070 580 household chores er of adults who thelp 37,560 1,200 5" peting help 32,735 1,105 10" r of adults who er of adults who thelp 11,865 535 er of adults who er of adults who er of adults who getting help 11,865 5355 er of adults who getting help 5,350 190 getting help 4,045 245 shole row of adults who	2 are (Heavy Numb 3 need 4 are (9 Perso Numb Numb 5 need 6 are (9 need 0 are (4 are (9 need 0 are (4 Adutts 1 about 1 Adutts 2 Adutts iong ti Adutts	ber of adults who					
2are getting help17,070580Heavy household chores3need help37,5601,2005*3need help32,7351,10510*Personal finances5need help11,8655356are getting help10,4854757need help10,4851908are getting help5,3501909need help4,0452459need help3,7102301are getting help3,425105*	peting help 17,070 580 household chores er of adults who thelp 37,560 1,200 5" peting help 32,735 1,105 10" r of adults who er of adults who thelp 11,865 535 er of adults who er of adults who er of adults who getting help 11,865 5355 er of adults who getting help 5,350 190 getting help 4,045 245 shole row of adults who	Heavy Numb 3 need 4 are Perso Numb 5 need 6 are Perso Numb 7 need 8 are 8 are 9 need 0 are 1 about 1 about 1 TRAVEL 2 Adutts 1 Adutts	ed hetp	19, 430	630	·		
Heavy household choresHeavy household choresNumber of adults who37,5601,2005*need help32,7351,10510*Personal finances110*10*Number of adults who15535need help11,865535are getting help10,485475Personal care110*Number of adults who7need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help9need help3,7102309need help3,7102301about residence3,4251about residence3,425105*	household chores Image: second chores <td>Heavy Numb 3 need 4 are s Perso Numb 5 need 6 are s Perso Numb 7 need 8 are s Movin 9 need 0 are s 4 duits 1 about 1 about 1 TRAVEL 2 Aduits</td> <td>e getting help</td> <td></td> <td>580</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Heavy Numb 3 need 4 are s Perso Numb 5 need 6 are s Perso Numb 7 need 8 are s Movin 9 need 0 are s 4 duits 1 about 1 about 1 TRAVEL 2 Aduits	e getting help		580			
3need help37,5601,2005°are getting help32,7351,10510°Personal finances110510°Number of adults who11,8655355need help11,8655356are getting help10,4854757need help5,3501907need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help4,0452459need help3,7102301about residence3,425105°	Inlep 37,560 1,200 5* petting help 32,735 1,105 10* nal finances	3 need 4 are to the second se						
4are getting help32,7351,10510°Personal financesNumber of adults who5need help11,8655356are getting help10,4854757need help5,3501907need help4,9001808are getting help4,9001809need help3,7102301are getting help3,425105°	peting heip 32,735 1,105 10" nail finances - - - ar of adults who - - - thelp 11,865 535 peting help 10,485 475 nail care - - - er of adults who - - - g about within residence - - - er of adults who - - - g about within residence - - - er of adults who - - - g about within residence - - - er of adults who - - - g about within residence - - - er of adults who - - - g about within residence - - - er of adults who - - - getting help 3,710 230	4 are (Perso Numb 5 need 6 are (Perso Numb 7 need 8 are (Movin 9 need 0 are (4 duits 1 about 1 about 1 TRAVEL 2 Aduits 1 Aduits	ber of adults who					
Personai financesImage: second se	hai finances ar of adults who theip 11, 865 535 petting heip 10, 485 475 ar of adults who theip 5, 350 190 gabout within residence ar of adults who theip 4, 900 180 gabout within residence ar of adults who theip 4, 045 245 setting heip 3, 710 230 who require apscialized as to enter, leave or move residence 3, 425 105* (4)	Perso Numb 5 need 6 are (Perso Numb 7 need 8 are (Movin 8 are (Movin 9 need 0 are (1 about 1 about 1 about 2 er 50 Adutts taking 9 er 50	ed help	37, 560	1, 200	5*		
Number of adults who11,865535need help11,865535are getting help10,485475Personal careNumber of adults who7need help5,3501908are getting help4,9001809need help4,0452459need help3,7102301about residence3,425105*	er of adults who I help 11, 865 535 petting help 10, 485 475 er of adults who I help 5, 350 190 g about within residence er of adults who I help 4, 900 180 g about within residence er of adults who I help 4, 045 245 betting help 3, 710 230 who require apecialized es to enter, leave or move residence 3, 425 105* (4) who report difficulty short trips junder 80km 11, 160 455 who are unable to take	Numb 5 need 6 are 6 Perso Numb Numb 7 need 8 are 9 need 0 are 1 Adutts 1 TRAVEL 2 er 50 Adutts ionot	etting heip	32, 735	1, 105	10*		
5need help11,8655356are getting help10,485475Personal careNumber of adults who7need help5,3501908are getting help4,900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults who9need help4,0452450are getting help3,7102301Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*	I help11, 865535petting help10, 485475nal career of adults whod help5, 350190petting help4, 900180g about within residenceer of adults whod help4, 045245er of adults whot help4, 045245etting help3, 710230who require specialized es to enter, leave or move residence3, 425105*(4)11, 160455	5 need 6 are s Perso Numb 7 need 8 are s Movin Numb 9 need 0 are s Aduits 1 about 1 TRAVEL 2 Aduits ion t	onai finances				h 	
6are getting help10, 485475Personal care Number of adults who10, 4854757need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residence Number of adults who9need help4, 0452450are getting help3, 7102301Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3, 425105*	petting help10, 485475nal career of adults whoi help5, 350190gabout within residencegabout within residenceer of adults whoi help4, 045245er of adults whoi help3, 710230er of adults who(4)who require specialized set of move residence(4)who report difficulty short trips [under 80km hiles]11, 160455who are unable to take tips (so are unable to take to ta	6 are Perso Numb 7 nee 8 are Movin Numb 9 nee 0 are 1 about 1 about 1 about 1 Adutts taking er 50 Adutts ion t	ber of adults who					
Personal care Number of adults who5, 3501907need heip5, 3501908are getting heip4, 900180Moving about within residence Number of adults who9need heip4, 0452450are getting heip3, 7102301about residence3, 425105*	hal care er of adults who d heip 5, 350 190 getting heip 4, 900 180 g about within residence er of adults who d heip 4, 045 245 getting heip 3, 710 230 who require specialized es to enter, isave or move residence 3, 425 105* (4) - who report difficulty short trips [under 80km hiles] 11, 160 455	Perso Numb 7 need 8 are e Movin 9 need 0 are e 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts	ed help	11, 865	535	·		
Number of adults who5, 3501907need heip5, 3501908are getting heip4, 900180Moving about within residence Number of adults who9need help4, 0452450are getting heip3, 7102301Adults who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence3, 425105*	er of aduits who I help 5, 350 190 getting help 4, 900 180 er of aduits who I help 4, 045 245 getting help 3, 710 230 who require specialized es to enter, leave or move residence 3, 425 105* - (4) who report difficulty short trips [under 80km miles] 11, 160 455 -	Numb 7 need 8 are g 8 need 9 need 0 are g Aduits featur 1 about TRAVEL Aduits 2 er 50 Aduits iono ti		10, 485	475			
7need help5, 3501908are getting help4, 900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults who9need help4, 04524510are getting help3, 710230Adults who require specialized features to enter, isave or move about residence3, 425105*	i heip5, 350190getting heip4, 900180g about within residenceer of adults whotheip4, 045245getting heip3, 710230who require specialized es to enter, leave or move residence3, 425105*(4)who report difficulty short trips [under 80km niles]11, 160455	7 need 8 are Movin 9 need 10 are 11 Adults 12 Adults 14 Adults 17 AVEL 12 Adults 18 Ad	onal care					
8are getting heip4,900180Moving about within residenceNumber of adults who9need help4,04524510are getting heip3,710230Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*	getting heip4,900180g about within residenceer of adults whothelp4,045245petting heip3,710who require specialized es to enter, leave or move residence3,425105*(4)who report difficulty short trips [under 80km niles]11,160455	8 are (Movin 9 need 10 are (featur about 11 about 11 Adults taking er 50 (Adults	ber of adults who					
Moving about within residence Image: Moving about within residence Image: Moving about within residence 9 Number of adults who	g about within residence ar of adults who I help 4,045 245 getting help 3,710 230 who require specialized as to enter, leave or move residence 3,425 105* (4) who report difficulty short trips [under 80km niles] 11, 160 455 who are unable to take the follow or 50 miles	Movin Numb 9 need 0 are 1 Adutts 1 about 1 about 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts	ed heip	5, 350	190	••		
Number of adults who4,0452459need help4,0452450are getting heip3,710230Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence3,425105*	er of adults who I help 4,045 245 petting help 3,710 230 who require specialized est o entre, isave or move residence 3,425 105* (4) who report difficulty short trips [under 80km miles] 11, 160 455	9 Numb 9 Need 0 are 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 1 Adutts 2 er 50 I Adutts iono t	e getting heip	4, 900	180			
9 need help 4,045 245 0 are getting help 3,710 230 Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence 3,425 105*	d help4,045245getting help3,710230who require specialized as to enter, leave or move residence3,425105*(4)(4)(4)11,160455who are unable to take tips [80km or 50 miles	9 need 0 are featur 1 about TRAVEL 2 er 50 Adutts iono t	ing about within residence					
0 are getting heip 3, 710 230 Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence 3, 425 105*	getting heip 3, 710 230 who require specialized as to enter, leave or move residence 3, 425 105* (4) (4) who report difficulty short trips [under 80km niles] 11, 160 455 who are unable to take to 50 miles	0 are Adults featur 1 about TRAVEL Adults taking 2 er 50 Adults iono t	ber of adults who					
Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move 3, 425 105° -	who require specialized es to enter, isave or move residence 3, 425 105* (4) who report difficulty short trips [under 80km niles] 11, 160 455 who are unable to take ips [80km or 50 miles	Adults featur about TRAVEL Adults 2 er 50 i Adults iong t	ed help	4, 045	245			
1 about residence 3, 425 105° -	residence 3, 425 105* — (4) who report difficulty short trips [under 80km niles] 11, 160 455 —	1 about TRAVEL Adults 2 er 50 i Adults iong t	e getting heip	3, 710	230			
	who report difficulty short trips [under 80km niles] 11, 160 455 —	Adulta taking 2 er 50 i Adulta iono ti	ts who require specialized ares to enter, leave or move at residence	3, 425	105*	-		
IRAVEL (4)	i who are unable to take ips (80km or 50 miles	Adults	iL (4)					
Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km 2 er 50 miles] 11, 160 455	rips (80km or 50 miles	iong t	ts who report difficulty Ig short trips [under 80km) miles]	11, 160	455	_		
Adults who are unable to take iong trips (80km or 50 miles			ts who are unable to take trips (80km or 50 miles	14, 085	600	5*		
	· ·	ļ						
		· ·					-	
							:	

2-7 See tootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17



Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	40	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	-			•
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dweiling	3. 5	4. 2	3.7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	5. 1	.4.7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0, 6	0. 8	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellinge (5)	116, 610	6, 265	5	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	326	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	40	
9	Average owner's major paymente \$ (6)	603	549	141	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	10	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	-	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM	,			
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990		· · ·
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	40	
8	household well	22, 030	40		
9	directly fro m surface water [Irom lake/rtver/strearn]	11,000	2, 255		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	5*	
21	bottled water	8,065	••		•
22	other source	2, 255	35		· .
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06044 5080 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profilee



.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Drinking water is (3) delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe trucked hauled by someone bought at a store	195, 005 3, 040 16, 715	3, 530	-	
2 3 4 5 6 7	delivered by stand pipe trucked hauled by someone	3, 040	•		
3 · 4 5 6 7	trucked hauled by someone		30*	1	
4 5 6 7	hauled by someone	16, 715			
5			4,640	40	
	bought at a store	12, 480	905		
	bought at a doite	5, 975	15*		
	- delivered by other means	615	45	. .	
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	**	
· .	Number of dwellings where the available water is censidered to be suitable for drinking.	190, 580	6, 960	- 30	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident befora it is made safe to drink	20, 96 5	1, 160	10	
	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	10	
•	Number of dweilings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105		
	community system, such as well or cistem	00,100	700		
	household well	22, 130	790	40	
	directly from surface water	22, 255	20*	-	
	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 0 75	1, 745	-	
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	++	
	unspecified source	14, 615	225	-	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 94 5	10*		
	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	40	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
	delivered by other means	620	45		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	-	
ľ	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	. 8, 345	35	
	Number of dwellings thet experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	5	

These data were taken from the 1991.Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06044 5080 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B.

Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating oystem	225, 515	8, 500	45		
	Dweilings where the main cource of heat is (3)					
2	oli turnace	31, 155	5, 765	10		
з	gas turnace	91, 860	490			
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	· 285			
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415			
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	30		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225			
a	fireplace	7, 785	30*			
9	another source	7, 680	775			•
0	Number of dwellings with unopecified heating system	15, 615	360		· .	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES					
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	30		
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	15		
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bethroom facilities	13, 460	210	-		•.
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)			-	· ·	
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	25 25		
6 7	with a hot running water bethtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	25 20		
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	25 20		
10 1	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	25 20		
23	with wails and e door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	30 、 30		,
	Number of dwellings with (3)					
4	a fiush-toilei	211, 620	7, 605	30		
5	an out-house	14, 130	. 450	25 -		
6	other toilet fecliities	3, 610	565			•.
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260			
					1	

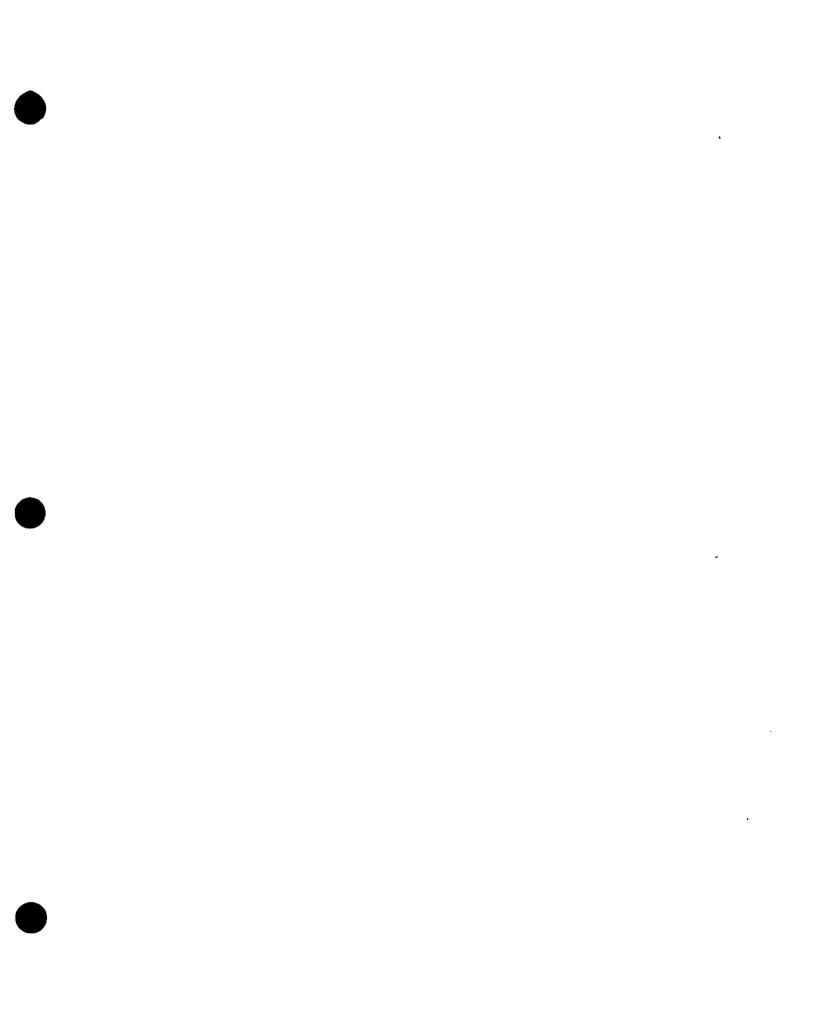
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06044 5080 FRES SET Abortiginal Community Profilee



Community of Wrigley Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics.	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwellings in need of				
1 major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	• 10	
2 ·· minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	10	
3 regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	25	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of 4 residents	170, 105	5, 625	15	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	30 ·	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	15	
SAFETY DEVICES				1
Number of dwellings with a 7 smoke detector	185, 625	7, 685	35	
8In working order	166, 705	7, 460	30	
Number of dweilings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	25	
0in working order	94, 150	7, 035	25	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	10	
Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not 2 specified	39, 885	2, 085	5*	
Number of dweilinge not covered by insurance	-	3, 200	35	
			• .	
· ·				
		-		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06044 5080 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles



-1.1-

Table 1.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting				
	Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15)	388, 900 236, 810	20, 745 13, 840	1, 535 1, 090	
2	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	8, 395	655	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	•			
4	Persons who spaak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	490	
	Persons taught to speak				
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	14, 370	460	
ě 7	grandparents	94, 025 74, 595	8, 275 6, 710	345* 285*	
8	eiders schooi teachers	21, 745	4, 980		
9	someone eise Persons who speak	18, 095	1, 920	-	
0	Aboriginal language(s) at	127, 570	14, 785	405*	
0 1	home school	15, 810	1, 795		
1	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	4 10*	
	Persons who do not speak but			ļ	
:	understand Aboriginal	67, 42 5	2, 200	360*	
,	language(s) Persons who read Aboriginai	U1, 720	L i L VV		
5	ianguage(s)	50, 420	10, 225	200*	
5	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	150*	
	Persons who used services of				
7	health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	260*	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- •			
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 115		
	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal				
9	language	· 58, 460	7, 735	240*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES		•		
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	785	
	Persons who experience	47 6	070		
!1	problems when participating	17, 560	875	_	
2	Persons who do not pariicipate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	735	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
		377, 195	20, 575	1, 520	
23 24	Persons who report health status excellent	98, 925	5,615	535	
25	very good	1 19, 560 109, 215	5, 580 6, 965	500 350*	
26 27	good fair	39, 595	1, 945		
28	poor	9, 905	470		

Table 1.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255	475 1. 895	**	
arthritis/meumatism	44, 735 57, 990	2,570	210*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	 125*	
emphysema/shortness	-		125	
of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650		
tuberculosis	11,655	1, 570	+-	
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240	215*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	• 1, •••	4, 470	210	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	14, 585	1, 175	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	1, 055	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	10, 910	340*	
traditional healer	16, 550	325		
druggist/pharmacist another health care person	131, 335	3, 260	720	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	1, 015	
NUTHINGN				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	985	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing				
by thomselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	525	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	_	
ALCOHOL USE	·, · · -	_,		
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	135*	
Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49.070	4 685	
	241, 333	13, 070	1, 085	
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	205*	
TOBACCO USE		2,000	200	
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	800	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	-	
who used to smoke daily	20 , 870	885	-	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485		
Persons who report not emoking		.,		
now	162, 275	6, 100	630	
who used to smoke daily	63, 1 20	2, 680	200*	
who live with daily smokars	73, 305	3, 765	225*	

-1.3-

Table 1.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

) .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	1, 410	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	675	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	505	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	1, 040	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	885	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
;	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in cass of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	1, 515	
,	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	10, 680	575	
89	spouse another member of the family someone eise residing in	190, 345 282, 890	10, 610 16, 285	785 1, 130	
0 1 2 3	the same household an elder a triend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	345* 425* 1, 270 965	
4	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	340* 230*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report fesling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	1, 040	
,	Persons who report having been assauited (attackad) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	-	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community;				
3	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	a, 350 7, 870	590 655	
	don't know il it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	270 * 	
	unempioymant is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	1,210 170*	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 80 5	2, 245	130*	
5	unemployment	17, 775	440		

.



Table 1.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
family violenca				
is a problem 2 is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	1, 105 215*	
don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	4, 435	195*	
did not answar about family violence	18, 925	470		
sexual abuse 5 ks a problem 5 ks not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	875 305*	:
don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	5, 535	330*	
did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	490		
drug abuse s a problem s not a problam	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	1, 080 240*	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	195* 	
alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	1, 370	
don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855		
did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
) family service counseiling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815		
(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	310*	
2 improved community services 3 more employment 4 improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	270* 	
improved government services	8, 445	450		
sett-government	5, 385	. 270		
return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305	-	
alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
		1		

-1.5-

Table 1.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

HEN (AGES 5-14) J GINAL LANGUAGE(5) 31,715 5,105 a who speak Aboriginal graps) 31,715 5,105 prime language(2) by graps) 20,065 2,765 prime language(2) by graps) 20,065 4,995 prime language(2) at me 30,045 4,995 prime monositis 22,285 1,165 135* prime do horiginal graps) 23,285 1,165 135* prime do horiginal graps) 23,285 1,165 135* s who con not read Aboriginal graps) 23,285 1,165 125* prime doriginal graps) 11,080 3,215 non Aboriginal graps) 65,260 6,445 420*
GIAL LANGUAGE(S) a who apeak Aboriginal get(s) 31,715 5,105 - a who apeak Aboriginal get(s) 31,715 5,105 - - ons taught to speak (ginal language(s) by offs 20,065 2,765 - - onits achors 17,400 3,715 - - - - onits achors 17,400 3,715 - </td
a who speak Aboriginal ge(a) 31, 715 5, 105 ars tauge(s) by ars tauge(s) by ars (26, 085) 26, 085 27, 785 ars 12, 515 1, 415 ars 12, 515 1, 415 ars 12, 515 1, 415 ars 12, 515 1, 415 ars 12, 515 1, 415 ars 1, 415
ge(a) 31, 715 5, 105 yins laught to speak gins mins mousege(*) by on parents 28, 085 4, 785 yins more arrests 20, 085 2, 765 yins more arrests 12, 515 1, 465 yins mere arrests 12, 515 1, 465 yins mere arrests 17, 400 3, 715 yins appeal al may be a pask Aboriginal mage(a) 30, 505 4, 995 yins appeal al may be a pask but retard Aboriginal ge(a) 23, 285 1, 165 135* a who and read Aboriginal ge(a) 13, 460 3, 500 a who and read Aboriginal ge(a) 11, 060 3, 215 non Alboriginal ge(a) 11, 060 3, 215 non Alboriginal ge(a) 3, 800 355 a who and read Aboriginal ge(a) 3, 800 355 non Alboriginal ge(a) 3, 800 355 retard Aboriginal ge(a) 3, 800 355 retard Aboriginal ge(a) 3, 800 355 retard Aboriginal ge(a) a who and read Aboriginal ge(b) retard Aboriginal ge
ginal inguage(s) by 28,085 4,785 ndparents 20,085 2,765 ool (acthers) 17,000 3,715 nenon elise 4,330 965 arge(s) at 30,505 4,995 ne 30,505 4,995 solo 25,445 4,615 or places 27,580 4,710 ons who apask Aboriginal age(s) 23,285 1,165 135* swho to not speak but retard Aboriginal age(s) 23,285 1,165 135* swho to not speak but retard Aboriginal age(s) 13,460 3,500 swho to not read Aboriginal ge(s) 13,460 3,215 swho write Aboriginal ge(s) 110,080 3,215 swho write Aboriginal ge(s) 11,080 3,215 swho write Aboriginal ge(s) 6,5,260 6,445 420* ons who experience problems participate inon alt Aboriginal set/wites 6,5,260 6,445 420* ons who report health status set/set alt of alt altatus
ginal inguage(s) by 28,085 4,785 ndparents 20,085 2,765 ool (acthers) 17,000 3,715 nenon elise 4,330 965 arge(s) at 30,505 4,995 ne 30,505 4,995 solo 25,445 4,615 or places 27,580 4,710 ons who apask Aboriginal age(s) 23,285 1,165 135* swho to not speak but retard Aboriginal age(s) 23,285 1,165 135* swho to not speak but retard Aboriginal age(s) 13,460 3,500 swho to not read Aboriginal ge(s) 13,460 3,215 swho write Aboriginal ge(s) 110,080 3,215 swho write Aboriginal ge(s) 11,080 3,215 swho write Aboriginal ge(s) 6,5,260 6,445 420* ons who experience problems participate inon alt Aboriginal set/wites 6,5,260 6,445 420* ons who report health status set/set alt of alt altatus
integratements 20, 685 2, 765 ars 12, 515 1, 485 none delse 4, 330 665 argetal at 30, 505 4, 995 argetal at 30, 505 4, 695 or places 27, 680 4, 710 arge(a) 13, 460 3, 500 s who read Aboriginal isge(a) 13, 460 3, 215 ge(a) 118, 375 3, 735 550 a who write Aboriginal ge(s) 11, 080 3, 215 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 11, 080 3, 215 s who do not participate in nai Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420* nois who experience problems is participate in soft on the activities 78, 535 1, 765 220* relices 78, 535 1, 765 220* relices to reperiment activities 6, 150 725 set <t< td=""></t<>
arsis 12,515 1,485 meone elss 4,330 665 meone elss 4,330 665 meone elss 4,330 665 mage(a) at 25,445 4,615 mage(a) at 25,445 4,615 pris who to not speak but ratand Aboriginal lage(a) 23,285 1,165 135* s who read Aboriginal ge(a) 13,460 3,500 s who read Aboriginal ge(a) 11,080 3,215 ni Aboriginal ge(b) 11,080 3,215 s who read Aboriginal ge(b) 11,080 3,215 ni Aboriginal ge(c) 11,080 3,215 s who experience problems participate in nal Aboriginal estimal Aboriginal ge(b) 3,800 355 s who do not participate innal Aboriginal set who report health status zolent zolent 12,2740 6,150 725 305 ref 575 305 ref 575 305
neone else 4, 330 665 ons who speak Aboriginal age(a) 41 re sol 30, 505 4, 995 of s places 27, 680 4, 710 or s places 27, 680 4, 710 s who read Aboriginal age(a) 23, 285 1, 165 135* s who read Aboriginal ge(a) 23, 285 1, 165 135* s who on read Aboriginal ge(a) 13, 460 3, 500 s who on read Aboriginal ge(a) 118, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal ge(a) 11, 080 3, 215 s who participate in nai Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420* ons who experience problems participating 3, 800 355 s who do not participate tional Aboriginal set 78, 535 1, 765 220* relevent Ho report health status palent 122, 740 6, 150 725, 305 s who do not participate tional Aboriginal set 122, 740 6, 150 725, 305 receiver Health status palent <td< td=""></td<>
tage(s) at replaces 30,505 4,995 sol 25,445 4,615 prises 27,680 4,710 ons who do not speak but retard Aboriginal ige(s) 23,285 1,165 135* s who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 23,285 1,165 135* s who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 13,460 3,500 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 118,375 3,735 550 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 110,080 3,215 s who aparticipate in nair Aboriginal activities 65,260 6,445 420* ons who experience problems tional Aboriginal set 3,800 355 REN (AGES UNDER 15) 78,535 1,765 220* Verceive He ALTH STATUS v good 122,740 6,150 725 or 83,930 2,440 v good 33,390 2,440 v good 33,390 2,440 v good 33,390 2,440 v go
as who do not speak but refaces 30,505 4,995 er places 25,445 4,615 sraw ho do not speak but retand Aboriginal isage(s) 23,285 1,165 135* s who read Aboriginal ge(s) 13,460 3,500 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 118,375 3,735 550 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 118,375 3,735 550 s who participate in al Aboriginal ge(s) 11,080 3,215 TICNAL ABORIGINAL TES 65,260 6,445 420* ons who experience problems is participating 3,800 355 s who do not participate inonal Aboriginal ses 78,535 1,765 220* TER (AGES UNDER 15) 122,740 6,150 725, 305 PERCEIVEO HE ALTH STATUS or 122,740 6,150 725, 305 Wo report health status relent 122,740 6,150 725, 305 or 855 H CARE CONTACTS 122,740 5,765 305
Dool or places 25,445 27,680 4,615 4,710 ns who do not speak but retard Aboriginal age(a) 23,285 1,165 135* s who read Aboriginal ge(a) 13,460 3,500 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(a) 13,460 3,500 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(a) 118,375 3,735 550 s who do not read Aboriginal ge(a) 110,080 3,215 nONAL ABORIGINAL TES 65,250 6,445 420* s who experience problems as who report health status selent tornal Aboriginal selent 78,535 1,765 220* TER (AGES UNCER 15) 122,740 6,150 725 3,430 250* 3,430 Preceiveo HE ALTH STATUS or H CARE CONTACTS 122,740 6,150 725 305
Dris who do not speak but rstand Aboriginal lage(a)23, 2851, 165135*a who read Aboriginal ge(a)13, 4603, 500a who do not read Aboriginal ge(a)13, 4603, 735550a who do not read Aboriginal ge(a)118, 3753, 735550s who write Aboriginal ge(s)11, 0803, 215TONAL ABORIGINAL ites65, 2606, 445420*s who experience problems participating as who report health status selent y good of78, 5351, 765220*TRN (AGES UNCER 15) y good of of r122, 7406, 150 3, 430725° 250* 250*receive of He ALTH STATUS y good of r122, 740 8556, 150 3, 430 2, 240725° 305 305h CARE CONTACTS122, 740 8556, 150 305725° 305
retard Aboriginal lage(a) 23, 285 1, 165 135* isage(a) 13, 460 3, 500 is who cond read Aboriginal ge(a) 118, 375 3, 735 550 is who do not read Aboriginal ge(s) 118, 375 3, 735 550 is who write Aboriginal ge(s) 11, 080 3, 215 NONAL ABORIGINAL itES 65, 260 6, 445 420* s who experience problems ip articipating 3, 800 355 s who of not participate in nai Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420* s who experience problems in a Aboriginal section at Aboriginal se
lage(s) 23, 285 1, 165 135* s who read Aboriginal je(s) 13, 460 3, 500 - s who do not read Aboriginal je(s) 118, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal je(s) 118, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal je(s) 11, 080 3, 215 - INDNAL ABORIGINAL lies 65, 260 6, 445 420* s who experience problems participate in onal Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420* s who experience problems ling 3, 800 355 - - s who report hasith status column 78, 535 1, 765 220* - REN (AGES UNDER 15) 122, 740 6, 150 725 - Y good 5, 765 305 - - Solient 122, 740 6, 150 725 - Y good 5, 765 305 - - - Y good 5, 765 305 - - - Y good 5, 765 305 - - - - Y good 5, 7
ge(s) 13, 460 3, 500 s who do not read Aboriginal 118, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal 118, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal 11, 080 3, 215 RONAL ABORIGINAL 5 65, 260 6, 445 420* nos who experience problems 65, 260 6, 445 420* ons who experience problems 3, 800 355 s who do not participate 78, 535 1, 765 220* TEN (AGES UNOER 15) 122, 740 6, 150 725 Sort 65, 490 3, 430 250* y good 33, 390 2, 240 y good 5, 765 3005 or 855 H CARE CONTACTS 855
ge(s) 13, 460 3, 500 s who do not read Aboriginal 118, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal 118, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal 11, 080 3, 215 RONAL ABORIGINAL 5 65, 260 6, 445 420* nos who experience problems 65, 260 6, 445 420* ons who experience problems 3, 800 355 s who do not participate 78, 535 1, 765 220* TEN (AGES UNOER 15) 122, 740 6, 150 725 Sort 65, 490 3, 430 250* y good 33, 390 2, 240 y good 5, 765 3005 or 855 H CARE CONTACTS 855
ge 116, 375 3, 735 550 s who write Aboriginal ge(s) 11, 080 3, 215 RIONAL ABORIGINAL TES 11, 080 3, 215 s who participate in nal Aboriginal activities 65, 250 6, 445 420* ons who experience problems in participate tional Aboriginal ses 3, 800 355 s who do not participate tional Aboriginal ses 78, 535 1, 765 220* REN (AGES UNOER 15) 122, 740 6, 150 725 3, 330 250* received HE ALTH STATUS solient y good cd 122, 740 6, 150 725 305 H CARE CONTACTS 855
s who write Aboriginal ge(s) 11,080 3,215 TIONAL ABORIGINAL TES s who participate in nai Aboriginal activities ons who experience problems a who do not participate tional Aboriginal second ab
ge(s) 11,080 3,215 RONAL ABORIGINAL IES as who participate in nai Aboriginal activities 65,260 6,445 420* ons who experience problems i participating 3,800 355 s who do not parlicipate tional Aboriginal es 78,535 1,765 220* REN (AGES UNDER 15) 78,535 1,765 220* PERCEIVEO HEALTH STATUS points who report health status points who report health status point of 3,390 122,740 6,150 725 305 or 855 H CARE CONTACTS 855
Incomat_ABORIGINAL TISS Incomat_ABORIGINAL TISS s who participate in nai Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420* pons who experience problems in participate tional Aboriginal ses 3, 800 355
Sites Sites s who participate in nai Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420* ons who experience problems i participating 3, 800 355 s who do not participate tional Aboriginal es 78, 535 1, 765 220* TER (AGES UNCER 15) 78, 535 1, 765 220* PERCEIVEO HE ALTH STATUS collent by good col 122, 740 6, 150 725 305 or 122, 740 6, 150 725 305 or 5, 765 305 305 H CARE CONTACTS 400
nai Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420° ons who experience problems 3, 800 355 s who do not participate tional Aboriginal ass 78, 535 1, 765 220° REN (AGES UNDER 15) PERCEIVEO HE ALTH STATUS cons who report hsaith status cellent y good 68, 490 6, 150 725 y good 33, 390 2, 240 S 765 305 H CARE CONTACTS
nai Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 420° ons who experience problems 3, 800 355 s who do not participate tional Aboriginal ass 78, 535 1, 765 220° REN (AGES UNDER 15) PERCEIVEO HE ALTH STATUS cons who report hsaith status cellent y good 68, 490 6, 150 725 y good 33, 390 2, 240 S 765 305 H CARE CONTACTS
a participating 3,800 355 s who do not participate tional Aboriginal as 78,535 1,765 220* REN (AGES UNOER 15) PERCEIVEO HE ALTH STATUS cellent y good 122,740 6,150 725 33,390 122,740 6,150 725 300 5,765 305 H CARE CONTACTS
s who do not parlicipate tional Aboriginal es 78, 535 1, 765 220*
tional Aboriginal as 78, 535 1, 765 220*
as 78, 535 1, 765 220* REN (AGES UNOER 15)
Description 122,740 6,150 725 cellent 168,490 3,430 250* od 33,390 2,240 of 5,765 305 H CARE CONTACTS
Description 122,740 6,150 725 cellent 168,490 3,430 250* od 33,390 2,240 of 5,765 305 H CARE CONTACTS
ons who report health status cellent y good od or 122, 740 6, 150 725 122, 740 6, 150 725 33, 390 3, 430 250* 33, 390 2, 240 5, 765 305 6 725 9 855 10
Sellent 122,740 6,150 725 y good 68,490 3,430 250* od 33,390 2,240 5,765 305 or 855 H CARE CONTACTS
Sellent 122,740 6,150 725 y good 68,490 3,430 250* od 33,390 2,240 5,765 305 or 855 H CARE CONTACTS
33,390 2,240 5,765 305 br 855 H CARE CONTACTS
5,765 305 or 855 H CARE CONTACTS
H CARE CONTACTS
ons who have seen ecomeone It their health in the past year 174, 785 8, 605 845
ons who report eeeing
dical doctor 151, 185 4, 970 715
rse/community health representative 87, 280 6, 720 340*
ditional healer 4, 640 65* ····
iggist/pharmacist 49, 205 1, 180 330*
other health care person 96, 130 4, 800 585

-1.6-

Table 1.Community of Yellowknife
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	965	
Persons who report using heimets when driving or es a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	345*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger	19, 295	935		
Parsons who report using life lackets when riding in an			785	
opan boat	90, 870	4, 455	/85	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dence or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	815	
iy t Rdr				
			,	

Table 2.

Community of Yeilowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	1, 540 1, 395 130* 	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	2 36, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	1, 090 655 1, 040	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6,005 5,660 1,905 2,525 170 90*		
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18 19 20	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	1, 395 530 575 250* 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending olementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone alse	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	1, 235 240* 205*	
24	Aduits who raport having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	315*	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adulta reporting English French an Aboriginal language snother language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	1, 370 490 195* 	
30	Adulta who report that they were tsught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	450	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	160*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

-2.2-

.

Table 2.

Community of Yeliowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Totai number of adults who report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	8, 885	1, 220	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	151, 260 87, 965 8, 045	6, 220 2, 190 120*	565 635	
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130		-	
who attended an unspecified number of schoois	19, 365	360		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	5, 055 3, 640	860 485	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	215*	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	160*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Aduits reporting				
English French	237, 985	8, 465	1, 210	
an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 125	320*	
another language ianguage not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80* 325		
Aduits who raport that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	405*	
Adults who report that they were still attending secondsry or high school	32, 770	1, 370	170*	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	155*	
Aduits who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	565	
Aduits who report having taken training coursea in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	540	
ADULT POPULATION	·			
(AGED 50 TD 64) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	1, 295 715		
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	205 135*		
Certificate/dipioma University degree	5, 735 1, 315	200	-	
Not specified SCHDOLING AND TRAINING			-	
Aduits who report sttending a residential achooi	15, 080	755	-	
Aduits who report having taken trsining courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	_	
	-, ••••			

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06023 5074 FRES C

Aboriginai Community Profiles

Table 2.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characterlatics	Canada	Northweat Territories	Community	
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Empioyed	167, 090	9, 170	905	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	200*	
3	Not in the lebour force	165, 690	8, 375	430*	
4	Employment atatus not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
5 6	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	1, 250 865	
7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	370*	
9	of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adulta who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	695	
i	Adulta who report problems in finding a job because				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	02 505	5, 130	260*	
10	their education or work	83, 685	5, 150	200	
11	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	195*	
12	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740	-	
13	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975		
14 15	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	155*	
16	Aduits who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families aince January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	_	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP		,		
	Aduita who report that they				
17	have owned or operated a busineaa	32, 685	1, 135	175*	
19	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	605		
	Aduits who report that they				
19	sre considering going into businesa over the next two yeare	34, 110	2, 265	185*	
· .	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)		2,200	100	
20 21	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 0,000	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690	200° 170°	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 20,000	112, 595 88, 465	5, 690 3, 930 2, 455	245* 200*	
24 25	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total iscome pot specified	69, 220 20, 480	3, 495 1, 765	340* 385*	
26	Total income not specified	90*		-	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

61 06023 5074 FRES C **Aboriginal Community Profiles**

-2.4-

Table 2.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	1, 155 205* 140* 350* 355* 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1998				
8 9 10	Aduits who report having received a fuli-time post-secondary ailowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*	-	
2 3 4	Aduits who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months number of months	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*		
16 17 18	Adulte who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 028 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	1 80* 130* 	
8 21 22 3	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 538 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*	·	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of aduits who report having bought food from a				
4	restaurant or take-out Food from a rectaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	274, 380	8, 610	1, 330	
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time Number of adulte who report	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	1, 205 	
7	having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	327, 910	17, 910	1, 300	
8 9	they live ali or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	1, 2 3 5 	
	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	828	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' saction on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06023 5074 FRES C

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Charecteristics	Caneda	Northwest Territories	Community	
Gasoline wes purchaaed from the community or neighbourhoed where they live				
all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	730	
Numbor of aduits who report having paid for travel, trip or rida [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpisne, bua]	165, 880	7, 785	870	
Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	89, 705	6, 000	745	
none of the time	37, 125	8,000	745	
Number of aduits who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	400*	
Repaire to vehicles or boets wera purchaaed from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	315 * 	
Numbor of adults who report having bought clothing, ahoea or boots	269, 955	14, 930	1, 180	
Clothing, ahoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they ilve all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	1,010	
Number of adulta who raport having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	545	
Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purcheaed from the community or naighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time	68, 195	3, 340	480	
none of the time Numbor of edults who repart having paid for services te	44, 235	640		
repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	295*	
Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live	,			
ail or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	210* 	
Numbor of aduits who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	255°	
Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	·			
ell or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	190° 	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06023 5074 FRES C **Aboriginal Community Profiles**

-2.6-

Table 2.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło,	Selected Characteristics	Çanada	Northwast Territories	Community	
1	Number of eduits who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	890	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	ail or most of the tima none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	850 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	830	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	ail or most of the time nona of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	715	
7	Number of adulta who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	635	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	91, 065	3, 055	545	
9	none of ths time Number of adults who report that they paid for daycara	51, 685 57, 100	1, 000 1, 820		
1	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live ail or most of the time nona of tha time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	210*	
	Number of aduits who report that, of eii the purchaaes made during the past four weeks all or most ware mada in the community or naighbourhood	000 055	15 .05		
3	where they were living about hall or soma wera mada in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	15, 165	1, 385	
4	were living none ware made in the community or naighbourhood	104, 840	3, 315		
5	whare they were living amount purchased in tha community or naighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	-	
6	whare thay wera living was unspecifiad	19, 450	630	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS Number of aduita who report		-		
7	that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	-	
9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	1, 105	
,	but movad batween 1986 and 1990 but movad batween 1981	140, 300	7, 865	695	
1	and 1985 but moved bafore 1981	40, 01 5 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	210*	
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980		

1 These data were takan from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Please rafer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Tabie 2.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of adults whe repert that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months and that they moved te this				
	that they moved te this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	275*	
'	the same community but a	04, 000	3, 003	2.3	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	425*	
	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230	375*	
3	outside Cenada	1, 365	2, 230		
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	500		
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved in the past			,	
6	tweive months	57, 640	3, 290	320*	
7	who made one move in the past tweive months	43, 215	2, 540	240*	
	who made two moves in	-			
9	the past tweive months who made three or mora	8, 040	360		
	moves in the past				
9	twelve months	2, 010	75*		
1	who did not specify the number of moves made in			l l	
	the past tweive months	4, 375	320	-	
		-			
	Number of edults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve menths and				
	that they moved to this				
.	residence from	11 606	1 105		
i	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185	~	
2	different neighbourhood	16, 895	855		
	a different community within				
	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360		
5	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
	Number of adults who repert living en the land and away				
	from heme during the past		•		
	tweive months	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795	245*	
3	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	3, 585 2, 685		
) (for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	3, 280	-	
	for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	695		,
	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550		
		5,000			
	Number of eduits who report that they had homes in two				
	different communities during				
	the past twelve menths	24, 375	1, 355	-	
			4		
	.				
	-				
ſ					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06023 5074 FRES C **Aboriginel Community Profiles**

-2.8-

Table 2.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

_	Selected Characteristics	Cansda	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)		· .		
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended schooi	620	65*	-	
	Children who report attending elementsry school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275 1, 580 195	650 210* 310*	
;	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910		•• •	
3	Living strangements while attending elementary school - childran who report living with their famity at a residential school	136, 450	7, 940 70*	590	
	with another family or with someone else	1, 955 33 , 680	570	-	
	Children who report having Aboriginai teachers	58, 315	6, 695	230*	
234	Language used by teachers in clasaroom - children raporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	7, 590 855 5, 985 105* 150	595 375* 185* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7 9 9 0 1	Children who report attending secondsry or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195 2, 165	455 380 50*		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high achool - childran who raport living	- , ····			
	with their family at a residential school with another family or	10, 280 215	360		
	with someone else Children who report having Aboriginsi teachers	2, 600 2, 2 60	35* 2 40	-	
,	Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting English	2, 260	400	-	
	French an Aboriginal language another language	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185 		

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

61 06023 5074 FRES C

-2.9-

Table 2.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Cemmunity	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children whe report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	235*	
	Number of children whe report				
2	that they had net moved within the past tweive months	100, 660	5, 165	600	
ā	but movad in 1991 but movad betwaan 1986	5, 800	360	-	
4	and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	480	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670		
6	but moved before 1981 and did not spacify when	1, 850	75*	••	
7	they last moved	4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to thia				
8	residance from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145		
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	325*	
0	a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	200*	
1	outside Canada	550	-	-	
2	an unspacified community	6, 630	235	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
3	twelve months who made ona mova in the	29, 215	1, 645	195*	
4 [past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	-	
5	past twalva months who mada three er more	3, 725	110*		
	movas in the pest				
6	twatva months who did not specify the	880		-	
7	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
B	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590		ļ
•	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	395		
2	Canada outsida Canada	5, 620	235		
	en unspecified community	1, 200			
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
3	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	180*	
5	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 880	-	
	for 5 to 20 waeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	· -	
,	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
'	the past twelve months	9, 745	870	-	

1 Thase data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

•

•

.

. . .

.

ł

. . .

. .

•

-3.1-

1

Table 3A.



Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	1, 490	
	DISABILITY RATES				4
	Adults who report			4454	** * ** *
2	disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	415*	1.
	Disability rates among adults	21.2	26.7	27. 8*	
3	15 years and older [%]	31, 3		27.8 ۲.5*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19. 2	50. 9*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	30.5		
6	55 years and older [%] NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)	66. 5	57.4	••	
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	170*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	140*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	-	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	-	
11	Spoaking	15, 085	330	-	,
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	-	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	360*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750		· :
15	Severe	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipmant or systems	28, 645	1, 115	, 	
17	Aduits who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345		
19	are getting heip	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries	-			• •
	Number of adults who	-			
20	need help	17, 775	700	-	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	-	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

ŧ

Table 3B.

.

Community of Yellowknife Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	· · · · · ·			
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwellings in need of				
1 major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	165*	
2 minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	255	
3 regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	625	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105 ·	5, 625	835	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	175*	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting 5 list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	105*	2
SAFETY DEVICES				
Number of dweliings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	985	
3In working order	166, 705	7, 460	945	
Number of dwellings with a . fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	760	
OIn working order .	94, 150	7, 035	- 690	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	590	
Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not 2 specified	39, 885	2, 885	110*	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	335	
	·			
	-		· · ·	
	•			•
		, "	i	
·		· ·		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
 See lootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06023 5074 FRES C Aboriginal Community Profilee

